



भारत सरकार
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण संगठन
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION

तेतालिसवां दौर
FORTYTHIRD ROUND

(जुलाई 1987 - जून 1988)
(JULY 1987 - JUNE 1988)

संख्या 371ए
NUMBER 371A

अस्सी दशक के अंतर्गर्द में अनुसूचित जाति एवं अनुसूचित जनजाति की जनसंख्या में रोजगार-
बेरोजगारी की स्थिति (अखिल भारतीय सक्षिप्त परिणामों सहित)
**EMPLOYMENT UNEMPLOYMENT SITUATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBE
AND SCHEDULED CASTE POPULATION DURING LATE EIGHTIES**

~~(ALL INDIA WISE SUMMARY RESULTS)~~

THE SUMMARY REPORT FOR ALL-INDIA AND S. C.

सितंबर
सेप्टेम्बर 1990

SEPTEMBER 1990
NOVEMBER .

सांख्यिकी विभाग
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

नई दिल्ली
NEW DELHI

~~मसौदा/परिशोधित~~
DRAFT/REVISED

भारत सरकार
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण संगठन
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION

तीसतालिसवाँ दौर
FORTYTHIRD ROUND

(जुलाई 1987 - जून 1988)
(JULY 1987 - JUNE 1988)

नम्बर 371ए
NUMBER 371A

असती वश के उत्तराज में अनुसूचित जनजाति
ति की जनसंख्या में रोजगार-बेरो
पूर्ण भारत एवं राज्यों के ति रिणामों सहित ।

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT AMONG SCHEDULED
CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION DURING LATE EIGHTIES
(WITH SUMMARY RESULTS FOR ALL-INDIA AND STATES)

~~सितम्बर~~
SEPTEMBER 1990

NOVEMBER

सांख्यिकी विभाग
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

नई दिल्ली
NEW DELHI

Note of Caution

Being the scanned copy of old NSS report, this document may suffer from following limitations -

- i. Poor Quality of the Scanned images.
 - ii. Page(s) missing in between.
 - iii. Improper sequencing/arrangement.
-

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
FORTYTHIRD ROUND
(JULY 1987 - JUNE 1988)

NUMBER - 371A

EMPLOYMENT UNEMPLOYMENT SITUATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBE
AND SCHEDULED CASTE POPULATION DURING LATE EIGHTIES
(WITH SUMMARY RESULTS FOR ALL-INDIA AND STATES)

CONTENTS

| <u>Section</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Pages</u> |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. | Introduction | 1-10 |
| 2. | Summary results | 11-124 |
| Appendix : | List of tables | (i)-(ii) |
| | List of codes used in the tables | (iii) |
| | Detailed tables | A1-A94 |

NSS Report No.371A

Report on 'Employment Unemployment situation of scheduled tribe and scheduled caste population during late eighties' : NSS 43rd round.

ERRATA LIST

| srl. no. | page no. | statement/ table no. | line no. | col. no. | read | in place of |
|----------|----------|----------------------|--------------|----------|------|-------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1. | 18 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 182 | 282 |
| 2. | 18 | 4 | 23 | 7 | 167 | 16 |
| 3. | 23 | 5 | 34 | 7 | 187 | 137 |
| 4. | 24 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 313 | 319 |
| 5. | 26 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 135 | 150 |
| 6. | 28 | 7 | 1 | 13 | 24 | 34 |
| 7. | 28 | 7 | 20 | 4 | 23 | 33 |
| 8. | 29 | 7 | 5 | 13 | 45 | 35 |
| 9. | 29 | 7 | 27 | 13 | 44 | 34 |
| 10. | 32 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 42 | 47 |
| 11. | 32 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 75 |
| 12. | 32 | 7 | last | 4 | 45 | 35 |
| 13. | 33 | 7 | 20 | 6 | 13 | 30 |
| 14. | 33 | 7 | 26 | 9 | 73 | 33 |
| 15. | 34 | 7 | 4 | + | 49 | 39 |
| 16. | 34 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 168 | 68 |
| 17. | 34 | 7 | 6 | 12 | 75 | 93 |
| 18. | 34 | 7 | 6 | 14 | 42 | 32 |
| 19. | 36 | 8 | last but one | 14 | 25 | 35 |
| 20. | 37 | 8 | 17 | 9 | 158 | 58 |
| 21. | 39 | 8 | 4 | 12 | 332 | 337 |
| 22. | 40 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 41 | 31 |
| 23. | 40 | 8 | 24 | 7 | 109 | 103 |
| 24. | 41 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 23 | 73 |
| 25. | 41 | 8 | 22 | 7 | 145 | 148 |
| 26. | 41 | 8 | last | 5 | 48 | 38 |
| 27. | 47 | 10 | 15 | 11 | 266 | 268 |
| 28. | 51 | 12 | 15 | 7 | 108 | 118 |
| 29. | 54 | 12/1 | 15 | 5 | 90 | 19 |
| 30. | 54 | 12/1—last but three | 10 | | 26 | 36 |
| 31. | 65 | 15 | 26 | 3 | 549 | 589 |
| 32. | 66 | 15 | 28 | 4 | 329 | 310 |
| 33. | 66 | 15 | last | 4 | 376 | 396 |

| srl. no. | page no. | statement/ table no. | line no. | col. no. | read | in place of |
|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 34. | A5 | 1R | last | 3 | 444 | 4444 |
| 35. | A11 | 1U | 4 | 5 | 251 | 151 |
| 36. | A13 | 7R | 5 | 2 | 81 | 61 |
| 37. | A17 | 11U | 13 | 2 | 28 | Blank |
| 38. | A23 | 20R | 1 | 7 | 750 | indistinct |
| 39. | " | " | 2 | 7 | 748 | " |
| 40. | " | " | 3 | 7 | 663 | " |
| 41. | " | " | 4 | 7 | 649 | " |
| 42. | " | " | 5 | 7 | 620 | " |
| 43. | " | " | 6 | 7 | 547 | " |
| 44. | " | " | last | 8 | 1741 | 4741 |
| 45. | A39 | 31.3 | 3 | 10 | 11583 | 111583 |
| 46. | A41 | " | 1 | 10 | 30376 | 20376 |
| 47. | A51 | 38R | 6 | 5 | 181673 | 81673 |
| 48. | " | " | 6 | 8 | 56531 | 36531 |
| 49. | A52 | 38R | 2 | 12 | 112861 | 112851 |
| 50. | " | " | last | 10 | 65165 | 65156 |
| 51. | A54 | 38U | last but one | 7 | 128549 | 1285 |
| 52. | A62 | 53.2 | 10 | 11 | 964 | 984 |
| 53. | A66 | " | 15 | 18 | 25024 | 25019 |
| 54. | A78 & A79 | read table 54.3 as 53.4. | | | | |
| 55. | A78 | 53.4 | 13 | 4 | 3 | Blank |
| 56. | A80 | " | 7 | 12 | 51 | 61 |
| 57. | A82 | " | 1 | 12 | 258 | 268 |
| 58. | A83 | " | 15 | 18 | 22897 | 22877 |
| 59. | A86 | " | last | 11 | 336 | 386 |
| 60. | A88 | " | 15 | 6 | 51 | 41 |
| 61. | A92 | " | 2 | 15 | 276 | 376 |

EMPLOYMENT - UNEMPLOYMENT SITUATION OF
SCHEDULED TRIBE AND SCHEDULED
CASTE POPULATION DURING LATE EIGHTIES

Section One

I N T R O D U C T I O N

1.1 The National Sample Survey Organisation carried out the fourth country wide quinquennial survey on employment and unemployment in its 43rd round survey operations (July 1987 - June 1988). In the survey, for each household, information regarding the 'social group' (Scheduled tribe, Scheduled caste, Neo-Buddhists & others) to which the household belongs to was also collected. Some selected tables giving key indicators of employment and unemployment cross classified with the information on 'social group' were also generated as a part of the overall tabulation programme for the 43rd round employment and unemployment survey. This report is based on the key tables thus generated from the central sample ^{1/} data for the different social groups. It may be mentioned that in order to net in the sample, households of the upper income class, significant changes compared to earlier rounds were made in the sample design of the 43rd round survey.

1.2 Summary results for all-India and the different states/union territories are presented in section 2. Corresponding detailed tables for all-India are presented in the Appendix. Details of the sample design, survey coverage, estimation procedure and salient features of the conceptual frame and data collection procedure adopted in the survey are given in the report ^{2/} containing the all-India results. A brief summary of the scope and coverage of the survey, the concepts and definitions, etc., however, is given below.

^{1/} For the NSSO surveys, two independent samples are selected to be surveyed by the Central agency and by the different state agencies. The former is referred to as 'central sample' and the latter to as 'state sample'.

^{2/} Special report no.1, Key results of employment and unemployment survey, all-India (Part-I), January 1990.

1.3 Geographical coverage : The 43rd round survey covered the whole of Indian Union excepting (i) Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir and (ii) rural areas of Nagaland.

1.4 Sample design and sample size : A stratified two-stage sample design was adopted for the survey with census villages and urban blocks (Urban Frame Survey Blocks formed by NSSO) as the first stage units respectively for the rural and urban areas and households as the second stage units. Altogether, the survey covered about 1.3 lakh households spread over about 8400 sample villages and 4600 sample blocks. In each of the selected first stage units, 10 households were selected as second stage units.

1.5 Survey period and sub-round formation : The survey was started in July, 1987 and was completed by June, 1988. The entire survey period of one year was divided into four sub-round periods of three months' duration coinciding approximately with the four climatic seasons. The sub-round periods were July 87 to September 87, October 87 to December 87, January 88 to March 88 and April 88 to June 88. The sample villages and blocks were distributed over the four sub-rounds in a manner so as to provide valid estimates for each of the sub-round periods ~~xx~~ separately.

1.6 Estimation procedure : The estimation procedure adopted for the NSS 43rd round was based on a weighted sum of the sample values. Denoting by \hat{Y} the unbiased estimated of Y (the state/region total of any variate), it was estimated as :

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_s \frac{P_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{D_{si}}{C_{si} P_{si}} \sum_{k=1}^2 \frac{H_{sik}}{h_{sik}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{sik}} y_{sikj} \quad \text{---(1)}$$

for the rural sector except Arunachal Pradesh,

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_s \frac{N_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \sum_{k=1}^2 \frac{H_{sik}}{h_{sik}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{sik}} y_{sikj} \quad \text{---(2)}$$

for rural Arunachal Pradesh and

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_s \frac{N_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} D_{si} \sum_{k=1}^2 \frac{H_{sik}}{h_{sik}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{sik}} y_{sikj} \quad \text{---(3)}$$

for the urban sector. where

s, i, j and k are suffixes for stratum, village/block, household and sub-stratum respectively;

P_s , N_s and n_s give the stratum values of selection population, number of villages/blocks in the frame and number of sample villages/blocks respectively;

D_{si} , C_{si} , P_{si} stand for number of hamlet - groups/sub-blocks formed, number of census villages contained in a revenue village actually surveyed and the selection population of the sample village respectively;

H_{sik} and h_{sik} stand for the total number of households listed and the number of sample households respectively and y_{sikj} is the observed value of the variate of a sample household.

1.7 Estimates of ratios : The estimate of a ratio of the form

$$R = Y/X \text{ was given as}$$

$$\hat{R} = \hat{Y}/\hat{X}, \text{ where}$$

\hat{Y} & \hat{X} are obtained using the formulae already given at the level at which \hat{R} is required. That is to say, if \hat{R} was required at state level, \hat{Y} and \hat{X} were first obtained at state level and then \hat{R} was obtained by division.

1.8 The NSSO quinquennial surveys on employment and unemployment aim mainly to measure the extent of 'employment' and 'unemployment' in quantitative terms disaggregated by various household and population characteristics for different geographical regions. For the purpose, attempts are made in the surveys to classify the entire population as belonging to different activity categories adopting three different approaches of classification on the basis of the activities (or inactivities) pursued by them during specified reference periods. The three approaches are :

- (i) usual status approach with a reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey,
- (ii) current weekly status approach with a reference period of 7 days preceding the date of survey and
- (iii) current daily status approach with each day of the 7 days preceding the date of survey as the reference period*.

* Strictly speaking, this approach attempts classification of person-days and not persons.

The various activity categories along with the corresponding codes used in the 43rd round survey were as under.

| <u>code**</u> | <u>d@scription</u> |
|---------------|---|
| | <u>working (or employed)</u> |
| 11 | worked (self-employed) in household enterprises |
| 21 | worked as helper in household enterprises |
| 31 | worked as regular salaried/wage employee |
| 41 | worked as casual wage labour in public works |
| 51 | worked as casual wage labour in other types of work |
| 61 | did not work due to sickness though there was work in household enterprise |
| 62 | did not work due to other reasons though there was work in household enterprise |
| 71 | did not work due to sickness but had regular salaried/wage employment |
| 72 | did not work due to other reasons but had regular salaried/wage employment |
| | <u>not working but available for work(or unemployed)</u> |
| 81 | sought work |
| 82 | did not seek but was available for work |
| | <u>neither working nor available for work(or not in labour-force)</u> |
| 91 | attended educational institutions |
| 92 | attended domestic duties only |
| 93 | attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods(vegetables,roots,fire-wood,cattle feed,etc.), tailoring,weaving,etc., for household use |
| 94 | rentiers,pensioners,remittance recipients,etc. |
| 95 | not able to work due to disability |
| 96 | beggars,prostitut es . etc. |
| 97 | others |
| 98 | did not work due to sickness(for casual workers only) |
| 99 | infants of age 0-4 years. |

Persons reported to be engaged in any one or more of the activities listed under the category codes 11 to 72(11 to 51 for usual status) during the specified reference period were considered 'working' (or employed). A person assigned the activity category code 81 or 82 (81 for usual status) was considered 'seeking and/or available for work' (or unemployed).The employed and unemployed

** Codes 61,62,71,72,82 and 98 were applicable only in the case of current weekly and current daily status ~~xx~~ approaches.

together constituted the 'labour force'. Any person reported to be engaged in or as belonging to one or more of the activities (inactivities) under the category codes 91 to 99 (91 to 97 and 99 for usual status) was classified as 'not in labour force'.

1.9 Classification according to usual status approach : In the 43rd round survey, the status of activity on which a person spent relatively longer time of the preceding 365 days prior to the date of survey was considered the principal usual activity status of the person. Accordingly, a person's principal usual status was considered 'working' or 'employed', if he/she was engaged relatively for a longer time during the reference period of 365 days in any one or more work activities (activities coded 11 to 51), 'seeking or available for work' or 'unemployed', if he/she was not working but was either seeking or was available for work (activity code 81) for a relatively longer time of the specified reference period and 'not in labour force', if he/she was engaged for a relatively longer period in any one or more of the non-gainful activities (activities coded 91 to 97 and 99). Within the two broad activity categories, 'working' and 'not in labour force', the detailed activity category was determined on the basis of time spent criterion. A person categorised as a 'worker' on the basis of his/her principal status is hereafter referred to as 'principal status worker'. A 'non-worker' (on the basis of principal usual activity status) who pursued some gainful activity in a subsidiary capacity was considered to be usually working in a subsidiary capacity and is hereafter referred to as 'subsidiary status worker'. These two groups viz., 'principal status workers' and 'subsidiary status workers' together constituted 'all workers' according to the usual status classification. The same concept was adopted in the NSS 32nd and 38th rounds also for classification of population according to usual status.

1.10 Classification according to current weekly status approach : For classification of persons according to current weekly status, they had to be initially assigned a unique activity status with reference to a period of 7 days preceding the date of survey. This posed no problem in the case of persons having only one status during the reference week. But, a unique status was assigned to persons, pursuing more than one activity during the week by adopting a priority-cum-major time rule. Under the priority rule, the status

of 'working' got priority over the status of 'not working but seeking/available for work' and the status of 'seeking/available for work' got priority over the status of 'not working and not seeking/not available for work'. But within the broad category of 'working' or 'not working', the detailed activity category was assigned by major time criterion, ~~xxx~~ i.e., the activity category in which major part of time was spent was considered the current-weekly status. Thus, a person was considered 'working' (or employed) if he was engaged in any one or more of the gainful activities (11 to 72) for at least one hour on any one day of the reference week. Further, he was assigned that gainful activity category (11 to 72) on which he spent major part of the working time during the reference week. A person who had not worked for even one hour on any one day of the week, but had been seeking work or had been available for work (although not seeking) at any time during the week was considered 'seeking/available for work' (or unemployed). Others were considered 'not available for work' (or not in labour force). Each member of the sample household was, thus, assigned a unique activity status for the week. Aggregates of persons under the different activity status thus assigned provided the distribution of persons by activity during an average week of the survey period of one year.

1.11 Classification according to current daily status approach* :

The activity pattern of the population particularly in the unorganised sector is such that a person might be pursuing more than one activity during a week and sometimes even during a day. Many people - particularly women - might undertake nominal work in their household enterprises along with other non-gainful activities, thus pursuing both gainful and non-gainful activities on the same day. The 'current daily status approach', therefore, recorded or assigned upto two activity statuses on each day of the reference week to persons pursuing more than one activity during the seven days of the reference week. The unit of classification was thus 'half day' according to 'current daily status' approach. In assigning the activity status on a day, a person was considered 'working' (employed) for the entire day if he had worked 4 hours or more

* This was termed 'labour time disposition' in the 27th round.

during the day. If he had worked one hour or more but less than 4 hours, he was considered 'working' (or employed) for half day and 'seeking/available for work' (unemployed) or 'not available for work' (not in labour force) for the other half of the day depending on whether he was seeking/available for work or not. On the other hand, if a person was not engaged in any 'work' even for one hour on the day but was seeking or available for 'work' for four hours or more, he was considered 'unemployed' for the entire day. But if he was available for 'work' for less than four hours only, he was considered 'unemployed' for half day and 'not in labour force' for the other half of the day. A person who neither had any 'work' to do nor was available for 'work' even for half of the day was considered 'not in labour force' for the entire day and was assigned the one or two of the non-gainful activity statuses pursued during the day. The aggregate of person-days classified thus under the different activity categories for all the seven days of the week gave the distribution of person-days by activity category during an average week over the survey period of one year.

1.12 Probing questions : In the 43rd round survey there were two sets of probing questions, the first set to be put to all persons excepting those categorised as disabled, beggars, prostitutes infants in the age-group 0-4 years etc. ^{and} the other set for those categorised as usually engaged in household duties. The first set aimed to get data to understand the complex dimensions of the work pattern and the extent of underutilisation of available labour time. The second set aimed to bring out the extent of participation of women engaged in household duties in certain specified activities which provide benefits to their households, availability for work in the household premises, etc.

1.13 DEFINITIONS

(a) Gainful activity : Gainful activity (or work) is the activity pursued for pay, profit or family gain or in other words, the activity which adds value to the 'national product'. Normally, it is an activity which results in production of 'goods and services' for exchange. However, the activities in 'agriculture' (i.e., all activities relating to industry section 0) in which a part or whole of the agricultural production is used for own consumption and does not go for sale, are also considered 'gainful'. Execution of household chores or social commitments, etc., however, are not

considered 'gainful' activities. The activities, such as prostitution, begging, etc., which may result in earnings, are, by convention, not considered 'gainful'.

(b) Workers (or employed) : Persons engaged in any gainful activity are considered 'workers' (or employed). They are the persons assigned any one or more of the nine activity categories under the first broad activity category, i.e., 'working or employed' in para 1.8.

(c) Seeking or available for work (or unemployed) : Persons who, owing to lack of work, had not worked but either sought work through employment exchanges, intermediaries, friends or relatives or by making applications to prospective employers or expressed their willingness or availability for work under the prevailing conditions of work and remuneration are considered unemployed.

(d) Labour force : Persons categorised as 'working' (or employed) and as 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed) together constitute the labour force.

(e) Not in labour force : Persons categorised as neither 'working' nor 'seeking or available for work' are considered to be engaged in non-gainful activities or 'not in labour force'. The persons falling in this category are students, those engaged in domestic chores, rentiers, pensioners, those living on alms, recipients of remittance, infirm and disabled persons, prostitutes, infants of age 0-4 years etc.

(f) Worked (self-employed) in household enterprise-usual and current status code 11 : Persons who are engaged in their own farm or non-farm enterprise are defined as 'self-employed' - the term used to designate their activity status. There are different kinds of self-employed. Some may operate their enterprise without hiring any labour. Some others may occasionally hire a few labourers. There is also a third category who, by and large, regularly run their enterprises by hiring labour. The first two groups of self-employed are called own-account workers and the third, employers.

(g) Worked as helper in household enterprise-usual and current status code 21 : The helpers are a category of working persons who work full or part time in household enterprise and do not receive any cash payment or any share of the family earnings in return

for the work performed for the enterprise. They are household members, a large number of them being related to the household head and dependant on the household ~~and~~ head and work for the family enterprise. They get food and shelter as members of the household. One may also come across persons in a household who do not receive any cash remuneration for their work in the household enterprise but have a share in the family earnings out of such enterprise. Such persons are not 'helpers' but 'self-employed'. On the other hand, if any member of the household works in the household enterprise for which he is paid wage/salary, he should be treated as an ~~xxxx~~ employee.

(h) Worked as regular salaried/wage employees-usual and current status code 31 : Persons working in others' farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and getting, in return, salary or wages on a regular basis (and not on the basis of daily or periodic renewal of work contract) are treated as regular salaried/wage employees. The category, salaried/wage employees will include not only salary and wage earners getting time wage but also earners getting piece wage or salary and paid apprentices, both full time and part time.

(i) Worked as casual wage labour -- usual and current status codes 41 & 51 : Persons engaged in others' farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and getting in return wages according to the terms of a daily or periodic work contract are treated as casual wage labour. In the rural areas and also in the Government project sites, a type of casual labourers can be seen who normally engage themselves in public works activities which include works taken up by the Government or local bodies for construction of roads, bunds, digging of ponds, etc., as test relief measures/employment generation schemes, etc. The casual labourers doing only such public work activities are casual labour in public works. The rest are casual wage labourers in other types of work.

(j) Had work in household enterprises but did not work due to sickness/other reasons - current status code 61/62 and had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to sickness/other reasons - current status code 71/72 : Persons engaged in household farm or non-farm enterprises or working in others' farm or non-farm enterprises as salaried/wage employees but absenting from work temporarily due to sickness/ for enjoying leave or holiday or for other reasons belong to these two categories 61/62 and 71/72 respectively depending on whether they are self-employed in household farm/non-farm enterprises or employed in others' farm/non-farm enterprises as wage/salaried employees.

(k) Attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods, sewing, tailoring, waving, etc., for household use - usual and current status code 93 : In rural areas in general and particularly in the tribal areas, domestic work usually includes among others, a lot of work for free collection of vegetables, roots, firewood, etc., and also spinning and weaving of cloth for household use. Persons found to be spending regularly some of their time in performing the above mentioned activities along with household chores, belong to this category.

Report No: 371 A
 Sub: Employment and Unemployment Situation of
 SC & ST Population During Late Eighties
 Round: 43rd

Section Two

SUMMARY RESULTS

2.0 Summary results pertaining to household and population characteristics as background information and the pattern of employment and unemployment obtaining for the four social groups of population - 'scheduled tribe', 'scheduled caste', 'neo-Buddhists' and 'others' - are presented in this section for all-India and different states and union-territories. Appendix tables give the corresponding detailed results for all-India. Attempts have also been made to compare, wherever possible, the all-India results of some important key indicators with the corresponding results based on the NSS 38th (1983) and 32nd (1977-78) round surveys. 1/

2.1 Proportion of female headed households and household size : Based on the NSS 43rd round data on employment and unemployment, a few tables on the distribution of households and population were generated separately for female headed households. Using these results, the proportion of female headed households and the average household size of female headed households and of all households have been worked out. These results for all-India are presented in statement 1. The corresponding results for states and union territories are given in statement 2.

STATEMENT 1 : Proportion of female headed households and average household size all-India

| household group | rural | | | urban | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | no. of f.h. hhs. per 1000 hhs. | average hh. size f.h.hhs. | average hh. size all hhs. | no. of f.h. hhs. per 1000 hhs. | average hh. size f.h.hhs. | average hh. size all hhs. |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| (1) sch. tribe | 82 | 3.0 | 4.9 | 100 | 3.2 | 4.3 |
| sch. caste | 101 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 109 | 3.3 | 4.6 |
| others | 108 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 98 | 3.5 | 4.7 |
| total | 104 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 99 | 3.5 | 4.7 |

Source : Tables 1R, 1U, 20R and 20U; f.h.hhs = female headed households

- 1/ (a) NSS 32nd round results are presented in the report no. 298B - "Pattern of employment-unemployment of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population during late seventies."
- (b) NSS 38th round results are presented in the report no. 341/A - "Employment-unemployment situation of scheduled tribe and scheduled caste population during early eighties" (Sarvekshana, Vol. XIII, No. 1, Issue No. 40, July-September, 1989).
- (c) A statement giving comparative estimates of the proportions of scheduled tribe and scheduled caste population to total population based on NSS 38th and 43rd rounds is presented as table P at the end.

It is observed that in rural India, the proportion of female headed households was relatively higher (about 10-11 per cent) among the scheduled caste and 'others' categories of households compared to scheduled tribe households (8 per cent). On the other hand, in urban India, the proportion was of similar magnitude (10 per cent) for all the social groups. For all the social groups, the average household size of 'female headed households' was less than the average obtained for 'all households' in both rural and urban India. In rural areas, the states of Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Karnataka and Himachal Pradesh had high proportion of female headed households for all the social groups. In urban areas also, this proportion was high for the states of Karnataka, Tamil Nadu and Kerala for all the social groups. On the other hand, rural areas of Assam, Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh and urban areas of Uttar Pradesh, Rajasthan and Haryana had the lowest proportions of female headed households. For all the social groups, the average household size of 'female headed households' was less than the average obtained for 'all households' in both the rural and urban areas of all the states.

STATEMENT 2 : Proportion of female headed households and household size for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | no. of f.h.hhs. per 1000 hhs. | | | average household size | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------|--------|------------------------|------|--------|----------|------|--------|
| | | | | f.h.hhs. | | | all hhs. | | |
| | s.t. | s.c. | others | s.t. | s.c. | others | s.t. | s.c. | others |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 86 | 103 | 111 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.5 |
| Assam | 31 | 59 | 49 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 5.5 |
| Bihar | 76 | 100 | 110 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.5 |
| Gujarat | 80 | 129 | 68 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.4 |
| Haryana | - | 60 | 109 | - | 3.9 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 6.0 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 131 | 144 | 219 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | 113 | 74 | - | 4.4 | 4.4 | 8.1 | 5.8 | 6.0 |
| Karnataka | 128 | 135 | 121 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.2 |
| Kerala | 189 | 208 | 244 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.1 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 58 | 67 | 59 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.7 |
| Maharashtra | 103 | 111 | 114 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.1 |
| Manipur | 66 | * | 105 | 3.8 | * | 5.0 | 5.3 | * | 5.9 |
| Meghalaya | 309 | 62 | 115 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| Nagaland | | | | no survey | | | | | |
| Orissa | 96 | 95 | 100 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.2 |
| Punjab | 103 | 90 | 97 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 5.6 |
| Rajasthan | 49 | 101 | 95 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.4 |
| Sikkim | 168 | 207 | 138 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 4.9 |
| Tamil Nadu | 173 | 149 | 162 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| Tripura | 53 | 54 | 94 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.7 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 97 | 84 | 84 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.5 |
| West Bengal | 75 | 88 | 93 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.2 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | 55 | * | 44 | 3.2 | * | 4.5 | 5.7 | * | 3.1 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 46 | * | - | 3.4 | * | - | 5.0 | * | 3.2 |
| Chandigarh | * | * | 25 | * | * | 1.0 | * | * | 3.6 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 80 | * | 154 | 2.4 | * | 1.5 | 4.9 | * | 5.9 |
| Delhi | * | * | 45 | * | * | 6.3 | * | * | 6.8 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | - | * | 219 | - | * | 3.4 | 5.9 | * | 5.0 |
| Lakshadweep | 563 | * | * | 5.9 | * | * | 5.8 | * | * |
| Mizoram | 108 | - | 91 | 3.6 | - | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.9 |
| Pondicherry | * | 129 | 198 | * | 2.4 | 3.2 | * | 4.2 | 4.7 |
| All-India | 82 | 101 | 108 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 5.2 |

s.t. = scheduled tribe, s.c. = scheduled caste

In statement 2, (i) 's.c.' includes neo-Buddhists also and

(ii) * results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

STATEMENT 2 : Proportion of female headed households and household size for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | no. of f.h.hhs. per 1000 hhs. | average household size | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------|--------|------|------|--------|----------|------|--------|
| | | f.h.hhs. | | | | | | all hhs. | | |
| | | s.t. | s.c. | others | s.t. | s.c. | others | s.t. | s.c. | others |
| | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 52 | 167 | 132 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.5 | |
| Assam | 101 | 70 | 66 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 4.2 | |
| Bihar | 76 | 68 | 51 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 5.4 | |
| Gujarat | 38 | 112 | 101 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.0 | |
| Haryana | * | 14 | 79 | * | 3.1 | 3.2 | * | 4.7 | 4.4 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | * | 330 | 110 | * | 1.7 | 2.9 | * | 3.1 | 3.7 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | * | 106 | 54 | * | 5.4 | 3.8 | * | 4.8 | 5.3 | |
| Karnataka | 231 | 214 | 142 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 5.0 | |
| Kerala | 130 | 231 | 234 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.8 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 93 | 74 | 52 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 5.3 | |
| Maharashtra | 98 | 128 | 87 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.6 | |
| Manipur | 63 | * | 116 | 4.7 | * | 4.9 | 6.3 | * | 6.1 | |
| Meghalaya | 412 | - | 114 | 4.4 | - | 3.4 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 3.4 | |
| Nagaland | 99 | * | 13 | 3.0 | * | 3.0 | 3.6 | * | 2.1 | |
| Orissa | 171 | 120 | 63 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.5 | |
| Punjab | 96 | 94 | 76 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 | |
| Rajasthan | 40 | 75 | 75 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.1 | |
| Sikkim | 231 | 100 | 45 | 2.7 | 9.0 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 4.3 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 168 | 134 | 130 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.3 | |
| Tripura | * | 156 | 139 | * | 2.9 | 3.9 | * | 3.7 | 4.5 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 22 | 48 | 75 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 5.0 | |
| West Bengal | 94 | 99 | 88 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 4.3 | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | * | * | 49 | * | * | 4.4 | * | * | 3.9 | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 261 | * | 66 | 2.5 | * | 3.3 | 3.8 | * | 3.7 | |
| Chandigarh | * | 105 | 74 | * | 6.1 | 2.6 | * | 4.5 | 4.0 | |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | no urban areas | | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 8 | 91 | 81 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 4.3 | |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | * | * | 123 | * | * | 3.6 | * | * | 4.5 | |
| Lakshadweep | 609 | * | - | 6.6 | * | - | 6.0 | * | 2.6 | |
| Mizoram | 121 | * | * | 4.3 | * | * | 4.9 | * | * | |
| Pondicherry | * | 126 | 173 | * | 3.8 | 3.3 | * | 5.1 | 4.5 | |
| All-India | 100 | 109 | 98 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.7 | |

2.2 Distribution of households and persons by household type : The activity pattern of the members of a household is very much indicated by the nature and type of work from which the household derives its major income. Each sample household was, therefore, categorised as belonging to different 'household types' depending on the major activity of the household decided on the basis of income during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. In the 43rd round survey, the rural households were divided into five household types, namely, (i) self-employed in agriculture, (ii) self-employed in non-agriculture, (iii) agricultural labour, (iv) other labour and (v) others. The urban households were divided into four types, namely, (i) self-employed, (ii) regular wage/salaried, (iii) casual labour and (iv) others. Statement 3 gives the per 1000 distribution of households and the corresponding persons for all-India by household type for each social group. It is observed that in rural areas the proportion of households depending on 'self-employment' was highest among 'others' category of households (57 per cent) compared to the scheduled tribe and scheduled caste households. It was as low as 30 per cent among the latter category of households and about 44 per cent among the scheduled tribe households. On the other hand the proportion of households depending on wage labour was highest (65 per cent) among the neo-Buddhist households closely followed by scheduled caste households (63 per cent). The proportion was about 50 per cent among the scheduled tribe households and 31 per cent among the 'others' category of households. In the urban areas, by and large, the proportion of households depending on regular wage employment was found to be of almost of a similar magnitude - about 40 to 45 per cent. Proportion of urban households depending on casual labour was highest among neo-Buddhist households (28 per cent) followed by scheduled caste households (26 per cent) and scheduled tribe households (22 per cent). It was relatively very low (10 per cent only) among the 'others' category of households. A similar pattern is also observed in the distribution of persons belonging to the different types of households. The relevant proportions of households and persons belonging to different household types are presented for states and union territories in statements 4 and 5 respectively.

STATEMENT 4 : Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | house- hold group | household type | | | | | no.of sample hhs. |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|---------------------------|
| | | self-emp.hhs. | | agr. | other | other | |
| | | agri- cul- ture | non- agri- cul- ture | labour hhs. | labour hhs. | hhs. | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| Andhra Pradesh | s.t. | 379 | 102 | 383 | 52 | 84 | 385 968 4674 |
| | s.c. | 88 | 71 | 654 | 105 | 79 | |
| | others | 312 | 156 | 333 | 89 | 107 | |
| Assam | s.t. | 629 | 46 | 192 | 84 | 48 | 500 253 2533 |
| | s.c. | 447 | 171 | 152 | 139 | 91 | |
| | others | 445 | 122 | 202 | 113 | 116 | |
| Bihar | s.t. | 420 | 57 | 364 | 106 | 52 | 975 1304 5610 |
| | s.c. | 99 | 72 | 700 | 76 | 53 | |
| | others | 398 | 144 | 273 | 54 | 129 | |
| Gujarat | s.t. | 179 | 38 | 485 | 236 | 63 | 541 376 1883 |
| | s.c. | 101 | 43 | 560 | 172 | 123 | |
| | others | 382 | 100 | 252 | 136 | 129 | |
| Haryana | s.t. | 192 | 104 | 412 | 173 | 120 | 24 280 896 |
| | s.c. | 58 | 174 | 517 | 160 | 91 | |
| | others | 560 | 145 | 69 | 34 | 191 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | s.t. | 659 | 35 | 41 | 128 | 137 | 92 481 1271 |
| | s.c. | 506 | 155 | 95 | 176 | 64 | |
| | others | 705 | 63 | 30 | 69 | 130 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | s.t. | 693 | 113 | 22 | - | 173 | 24 325 2863 |
| | s.c. | 395 | 95 | 102 | 260 | 148 | |
| | others | 540 | 128 | 50 | 119 | 162 | |
| Karnataka | s.t. | 171 | 71 | 497 | 190 | 71 | 162 519 2575 |
| | s.c. | 124 | 69 | 685 | 62 | 59 | |
| | others | 410 | 116 | 320 | 63 | 90 | |
| Kerala | s.t. | 127 | 68 | 509 | 179 | 117 | 47 372 2939 |
| | s.c. | 48 | 86 | 583 | 200 | 83 | |
| | others | 270 | 168 | 254 | 174 | 134 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | s.t. | 494 | 50 | 372 | 45 | 39 | 1883 960 3456 |
| | s.c. | 305 | 114 | 454 | 69 | 56 | |
| | others | 555 | 99 | 235 | 27 | 80 | |
| Maharashtra | s.t. | 205 | 46 | 538 | 90 | 121 | 718 572 228 4208 |
| | s.c. | 113 | 138 | 563 | 92 | 94 | |
| | neo- Buddhists | 189 | 44 | 645 | 59 | 58 | |
| | others | 402 | 88 | 315 | 75 | 117 | |

s.t. = scheduled tribe, s.c. = scheduled caste

In statement 4 - (i) the difference, if any, between 1000 and the sum of cols.(3) to (7) for rural areas and sum of cols.(3) to (6) for urban areas indicates household type 'not recorded' cases,

(ii) * results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20 and / presented.

(iii) results for 'neo-Buddhists' are/only for Maharashtra and all-India.

STATEMENT 4 : Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | household group | household type | | | | | no. of sample hhs. | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-----|
| | | self-emp.hhs. | | agr. labour hhs. | other labour hhs. | other hhs. | | |
| | | agri-cul- ture | non- agri- cul- ture | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| Manipur | s.t. | 600 | 88 | 31 | 15 | 259 | 520 | |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | 12 | |
| | others | 517 | 165 | 67 | 54 | 192 | 638 | |
| Meghalaya | s.t. | 713 | 74 | 78 | 63 | 72 | 1125 | |
| | s.c. | 282 | 320 | 174 | - | 324 | 31 | |
| | others | 301 | 255 | 188 | 48 | 166 | 82 | |
| Nagaland | | | | no survey | | | | |
| | Orissa | s.t. | 324 | 56 | 474 | 89 | 57 | 761 |
| | s.c. | 163 | 174 | 490 | 110 | 63 | 577 | |
| Punjab | others | 377 | 168 | 254 | 58 | 140 | 2155 | |
| | s.t. | 82 | 158 | 254 | 86 | 419 | 22 | |
| | s.c. | 49 | 119 | 616 | 118 | 99 | 869 | |
| Rajasthan | others | 517 | 191 | 89 | 53 | 147 | 1780 | |
| | s.t. | 369 | 48 | 135 | 396 | 51 | 530 | |
| | s.c. | 274 | 150 | 231 | 301 | 44 | 702 | |
| Sikkim | others | 535 | 143 | 89 | 137 | 93 | 2423 | |
| | s.t. | 667 | 22 | 87 | 67 | 158 | 126 | |
| | s.c. | 441 | 164 | 204 | - | 191 | 20 | |
| Tamil Nadu | others | 607 | 32 | 100 | 67 | 189 | 252 | |
| | s.t. | 224 | 160 | 326 | 165 | 125 | 56 | |
| | s.c. | 69 | 59 | 669 | 136 | 66 | 1055 | |
| Tripura | others | 277 | 160 | 311 | 130 | 121 | 3484 | |
| | s.t. | 291 | 50 | 173 | 200 | 285 | 302 | |
| | s.c. | 181 | 209 | 202 | 242 | 16 | 267 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | others | 164 | 241 | 73 | 200 | 315 | 950 | |
| | s.t. | 363 | 143 | 333 | 121 | 40 | 182 | |
| | s.c. | 309 | 113 | 423 | 96 | 58 | 2430 | |
| West Bengal | others | 625 | 132 | 118 | 39 | 84 | 7960 | |
| | s.t. | 326 | 44 | 545 | 29 | 56 | 390 | |
| | s.c. | 232 | 154 | 466 | 78 | 68 | 1409 | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | others | 321 | 178 | 280 | 82 | 131 | 3200 | |
| | s.t. | 309 | - | 105 | 439 | 147 | 223 | |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | 2 | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | others | 230 | 86 | 88 | 325 | 272 | 575 | |
| | s.t. | 580 | 87 | 5 | 113 | 215 | 862 | |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | 6 | |
| Chandigarh | others | 17 | 98 | 3 | 224 | 649 | 84 | |
| | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | 5 | |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | 10 | |
| | others | 80 | 169 | 34 | 495 | 222 | 64 | |

STATEMENT 4 : Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | house- hold group | household type | | | | | no. of sample hhs. . |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | | self-emp.hhs. | | agr. labour hhs. | other labour hhs. | other hhs. | |
| | | agri- cul- ture | non- agri- cul- ture | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | s.t. | 193 | 18 | 472 | 207 | 109 | 271 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | 12 |
| Delhi | others | 184 | 314 | 54 | 9 | 439 | 37 |
| | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | 1 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | 11 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | others | 122 | 105 | 221 | 18 | 535 | 58 |
| | s.t. | 294 | 58 | 360 | 74 | 215 | 32 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | 5 |
| Lakshadweep | others | 297 | 144 | 137 | 201 | 220 | 252 |
| | s.t. | 451 | 56 | 106 | 124 | 264 | 130 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | 11 |
| Mizoram | others | * | * | * | * | * | 19 |
| | s.t. | 705 | 75 | 22 | 16 | 183 | 1009 |
| | s.c. | 635 | 34 | - | - | 307 | 43 |
| Pondicherry | others | 913 | 22 | - | - | - | 23 |
| | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | 1 |
| | s.c. | 55 | 22 | 745 | 145 | 24 | 87 |
| | others | 180 | 160 | 248 | 230 | 182 | 221 |
| All-India | s.t. | 377 | 58 | 381 | 116 | 67 | 11899 |
| | s.c. | 189 | 110 | 517 | 114 | 69 | 13969 |
| | neo- Buddhists | 188 | 55 | 591 | 54 | 104 | 310 |
| | others | 433 | 138 | 232 | 79 | 115 | 57165 |
| | | | | | | | |

- 20 -

STATEMENT 4 : Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | household group | household type | | | | no. of sample hhs. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|
| | | self-employed hhs. | reg. wage/ salaried hhs. | casual labour hhs. | other hhs. | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Andhra Pradesh | s.t. | 382 | 186 | 221 | 204 | 78 |
| | s.c. | 152 | 325 | 336 | 184 | 354 |
| | others | 350 | 381 | 156 | 108 | 3004 |
| Assam | s.t. | 151 | 483 | 61 | 304 | 73 |
| | s.c. | 307 | 528 | 101 | 60 | 157 |
| | others | 377 | 477 | 73 | 73 | 948 |
| Bihar | s.t. | 150 | 378 | 291 | 180 | 94 |
| | s.c. | 244 | 395 | 298 | 60 | 284 |
| | others | 381 | 395 | 102 | 118 | 1742 |
| Gujarat | s.t. | 215 | 493 | 256 | 35 | 142 |
| | s.c. | 143 | 513 | 326 | 18 | 246 |
| | others | 350 | 452 | 119 | 77 | 1898 |
| Haryana | s.t. | * | * | * | * | 9 |
| | s.c. | 311 | 441 | 221 | 27 | 90 |
| | others | 420 | 392 | 103 | 81 | 531 |
| Himachal Pradesh | s.t. | * | * | * | * | 11 |
| | s.c. | 339 | 374 | 164 | 123 | 87 |
| | others | 267 | 474 | 61 | 197 | 360 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | s.t. | * | * | * | * | 11 |
| | s.c. | 284 | 335 | 250 | 132 | 112 |
| | others | 466 | 417 | 45 | 66 | 1375 |
| Karnataka | s.t. | 145 | 310 | 367 | 179 | 63 |
| | s.c. | 149 | 248 | 269 | 331 | 210 |
| | others | 334 | 382 | 164 | 118 | 2039 |
| Kerala | s.t. | 261 | 429 | 285 | 25 | 20 |
| | s.c. | 117 | 248 | 596 | 39 | 75 |
| | others | 330 | 351 | 186 | 133 | 1340 |
| Madhya Pradesh | s.t. | 213 | 360 | 225 | 202 | 215 |
| | s.c. | 292 | 418 | 231 | 59 | 313 |
| | others | 354 | 489 | 76 | 76 | 2416 |
| Maharashtra | s.t. | 224 | 464 | 227 | 72 | 223 |
| | s.e. | 163 | 502 | 247 | 86 | 381 |
| | neo-Buddhists | 142 | 490 | 313 | 55 | 146 |
| Manipur | others | 274 | 551 | 91 | 82 | 4767 |
| | s.t. | 189 | 384 | 128 | 298 | 79 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | 1 |
| Meghalaya | others | 529 | 326 | 75 | 70 | 639 |
| | s.t. | 258 | 399 | 101 | 237 | 262 |
| | s.c. | 371 | 513 | - | 116 | 23 |
| Nagaland | others | 289 | 470 | 28 | 212 | 192 |
| | s.t. | 217 | 695 | 17 | 71 | 160 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | 3 |
| Orissa | others | 401 | 411 | 183 | 5 | 137 |
| | s.t. | 112 | 391 | 316 | 180 | 146 |
| | s.c. | 367 | 198 | 273 | 161 | 110 |
| Punjab | others | 366 | 486 | 64 | 83 | 900 |
| | s.t. | 499 | 241 | 175 | 85 | 25 |
| | s.c. | 342 | 327 | 274 | 57 | 344 |
| | others | 479 | 398 | 59 | 60 | 1545 |

STATEMENT 4 : Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | household group | household type | | | | no. of sample hhs. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|
| | | self-employed hhs. | reg.wage/salaried hhs. | casual labour hhs. | other hhs. | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Rajasthan | s.t. | 255 | 471 | 192 | 82 | 51 |
| | s.c. | 308 | 427 | 238 | 27 | 276 |
| | others | 413 | 406 | 69 | 106 | 1424 |
| Sikkim | s.t. | 102 | 505 | 159 | 235 | 51 |
| | s.c. | 277 | 566 | 34 | 123 | 23 |
| | others | 249 | 562 | 118 | 71 | 166 |
| Tamil Nadu | s.t. | 259 | 482 | 85 | 174 | 34 |
| | s.c. | 174 | 394 | 374 | 58 | 507 |
| | others | 304 | 477 | 137 | 81 | 3680 |
| Tripura | s.t. | * | * | * | * | 17 |
| | s.c. | 343 | 271 | 281 | 105 | 31 |
| | others | 258 | 419 | 81 | 238 | 310 |
| Uttar Pradesh | s.t. | 277 | 514 | 130 | 78 | 35 |
| | s.c. | 449 | 293 | 207 | 50 | 552 |
| | others | 460 | 357 | 74 | 107 | 3878 |
| West Bengal | s.t. | 125 | 627 | 179 | 69 | 60 |
| | s.c. | 329 | 467 | 150 | 53 | 433 |
| | others | 297 | 543 | 83 | 77 | 2964 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | s.t. | * | * | * | * | 14 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | 5 |
| | others | 112 | 709 | 118 | 61 | 301 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | s.t. | 348 | 398 | 41 | 213 | 57 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | 6 |
| | others | 392 | 293 | 111 | 182 | 136 |
| Chandigarh | s.t. | * | * | * | * | 1 |
| | s.c. | 167 | 784 | 49 | - | 28 |
| | others | 158 | 771 | - | 72 | 131 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | | | | | | |
| no urban areas | | | | | | |
| Delhi | s.t. | 79 | 627 | 70 | 224 | 20 |
| | s.c. | 300 | 524 | 123 | 52 | 166 |
| | others | 366 | 544 | 26 | 60 | 950 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | s.t. | * | * | * | * | 5 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | 7 |
| | others | 267 | 442 | 142 | 148 | 228 |
| Lakshadweep | s.t. | 260 | 329 | 86 | 326 | 96 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | 2 |
| | others | - | 914 | 86 | - | 22 |
| Mizoram | s.t. | 315 | 414 | 169 | 102 | 457 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | 8 |
| | others | * | * | * | * | 14 |
| Pondicherry | s.t. | * | * | * | * | 2 |
| | s.c. | 63 | 170 | 589 | 178 | 35 |
| | others | 160 | 254 | 405 | 178 | 181 |
| All-India | s.t. | 215 | 425 | 220 | 137 | 2571 |
| | s.c. | 260 | 394 | 260 | 85 | 4869 |
| | neo-Buddhists | 154 | 438 | 275 | 133 | 193 |
| | others | 352 | 450 | 103 | 92 | 38218 |
| | | | | | | |

STATEMENT 5 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by household type for each social group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | household group | rural | | | | | urban | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|------|
| | | self-emp. hhs. | agr. lab. hhs. | other lab. hhs. | other hhs. | self emp. hhs. | reg. wage/ual hhs. | cas- lab. hhs. | other hhs. | |
| | | agr. | non-agr. | | | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Andhra Pradesh | s.t. | 425 | 95 | 387 | 57 | 36 | 450 | 264 | 219 | 62 |
| | s.c. | 107 | 86 | 647 | 111 | 47 | 168 | 398 | 354 | 80 |
| | others | 360 | 158 | 311 | 93 | 78 | 399 | 396 | 148 | 54 |
| Assam | s.t. | 708 | 40 | 142 | 73 | 37 | 119 | 658 | 82 | 140 |
| | s.c. | 533 | 160 | 146 | 99 | 62 | 341 | 531 | 94 | 33 |
| | others | 502 | 122 | 175 | 91 | 109 | 420 | 475 | 56 | 49 |
| Bihar | s.t. | 440 | 62 | 349 | 101 | 46 | 174 | 456 | 264 | 105 |
| | s.c. | 121 | 83 | 673 | 77 | 46 | 273 | 406 | 272 | 47 |
| | others | 454 | 150 | 236 | 52 | 107 | 445 | 379 | 94 | 81 |
| Gujarat | s.t. | 219 | 38 | 465 | 245 | 33 | 240 | 510 | 241 | 9 |
| | s.c. | 108 | 46 | 554 | 194 | 98 | 152 | 556 | 284 | 8 |
| | others | 429 | 99 | 239 | 125 | 106 | 411 | 440 | 118 | 29 |
| Haryana | s.t. | 233 | 150 | 378 | 153 | 87 | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 67 | 145 | 522 | 174 | 92 | 318 | 493 | 177 | 12 |
| | others | 629 | 143 | 59 | 31 | 138 | 522 | 354 | 59 | 61 |
| Himachal Pradesh | s.t. | 739 | 41 | 36 | 116 | 68 | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 505 | 173 | 93 | 167 | 58 | 357 | 402 | 150 | 92 |
| | others | 744 | 58 | 27 | 64 | 105 | 352 | 446 | 45 | 157 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | s.t. | 682 | 97 | 35 | - | 186 | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 417 | 102 | 101 | 245 | 135 | 360 | 352 | 244 | 45 |
| | others | 563 | 138 | 47 | 113 | 139 | 531 | 380 | 44 | 43 |
| Karnataka | s.t. | 202 | 90 | 451 | 208 | 49 | 137 | 330 | 452 | 80 |
| | s.c. | 153 | 77 | 659 | 69 | 41 | 202 | 361 | 336 | 94 |
| | others | 472 | 119 | 290 | 58 | 61 | 411 | 358 | 164 | 66 |
| Kerala | s.t. | 145 | 104 | 522 | 169 | 60 | 176 | 500 | 302 | 22 |
| | s.c. | 43 | 87 | 593 | 205 | 72 | 151 | 237 | 590 | 22 |
| | others | 269 | 176 | 259 | 181 | 115 | 366 | 357 | 207 | 69 |
| Madhya Pradesh | s.t. | 539 | 53 | 340 | 42 | 26 | 255 | 417 | 252 | 77 |
| | s.c. | 354 | 116 | 415 | 69 | 47 | 323 | 441 | 211 | 25 |
| | others | 608 | 93 | 209 | 21 | 65 | 399 | 473 | 69 | 58 |
| Maharashtra | s.t. | 248 | 53 | 555 | 89 | 54 | 249 | 476 | 210 | 42 |
| | s.c. | 127 | 140 | 551 | 97 | 84 | 182 | 530 | 257 | 29 |
| | neo-Buddhists | 182 | 49 | 620 | 68 | 71 | 126 | 560 | 293 | 21 |
| | others | 449 | 94 | 291 | 70 | 95 | 321 | 553 | 83 | 40 |

s.t. = scheduled tribe, s.c. = scheduled caste

In statement 5, (i) the differences, if any, between 1000 and sum of cols. (3) to (7) and between 1000 and sum of cols. (8) to (11) indicate household type 'not recorded' cases,

(ii) * results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20 and

(iii) results for 'neo-Buddhists' are presented only for Maharashtra and all-India.

STATEMENT 5 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by household type for each social group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | household group | rural | | | | | urban | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|---|
| | | self-emp. hhs. | agr. non-agr. | agr. lab. hhs. | other lab. hhs. | other hhs. | self emp. hhs. | reg. wage/sal. hhs. | casual lab. hhs. | u-oth-er hhs. | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | |
| Manipur | s.t. | 599 | 77 | 29 | 14 | 273 | 200 | 425 | 122 | 253 | |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | others | 496 | 175 | 66 | 45 | 216 | 491 | 372 | 65 | 71 | |
| Meghalaya | s.t. | 711 | 85 | 73 | 58 | 73 | 313 | 441 | 104 | 140 | |
| | s.c. | 193 | 430 | 90 | - | 287 | 322 | 540 | - | 137 | |
| | others | 389 | 239 | 186 | 20 | 114 | 338 | 501 | 44 | 117 | |
| Nagaland | s.t. | | | | | | 228 | 721 | 12 | 39 | |
| | s.c. | no survey | | | | | | * | * | * | * |
| | others | | | | | | 394 | 497 | 104 | 5 | |
| Orissa | s.t. | 384 | 53 | 441 | 85 | 37 | 136 | 490 | 307 | 68 | |
| | s.c. | 209 | 167 | 471 | 93 | 59 | 425 | 249 | 241 | 85 | |
| | others | 427 | 173 | 232 | 50 | 117 | 427 | 449 | 60 | 64 | |
| Punjab | s.t. | 70 | 208 | 231 | 85 | 407 | 405 | 251 | 143 | 201 | |
| | s.c. | 55 | 126 | 594 | 124 | 100 | 392 | 314 | 264 | 31 | |
| | others | 551 | 205 | 72 | 47 | 123 | 545 | 366 | 50 | 39 | |
| Rajasthan | s.t. | 393 | 49 | 130 | 389 | 39 | 351 | 431 | 173 | 45 | |
| | s.c. | 307 | 161 | 219 | 282 | 30 | 302 | 441 | 237 | 20 | |
| | others | 572 | 154 | 75 | 123 | 74 | 499 | 386 | 62 | 52 | |
| Sikkim | s.t. | 677 | 18 | 94 | 71 | 140 | 123 | 552 | 240 | 85 | |
| | s.c. | 311 | 210 | 270 | - | 209 | 287 | 632 | 29 | 51 | |
| | others | 640 | 46 | 92 | 54 | 165 | 283 | 543 | 106 | 69 | |
| Tamil Nadu | s.t. | 245 | 148 | 326 | 180 | 101 | 206 | 608 | 57 | 128 | |
| | s.c. | 79 | 60 | 657 | 147 | 55 | 198 | 436 | 349 | 18 | |
| | others | 306 | 172 | 298 | 126 | 98 | 344 | 474 | 140 | 41 | |
| Tripura | s.t. | 339 | 49 | 157 | 192 | 262 | * | * | * | * | |
| | s.c. | 210 | 221 | 202 | 218 | 149 | 326 | 279 | 324 | 71 | |
| | others | 193 | 261 | 63 | 189 | 289 | 292 | 425 | 73 | 209 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | s.t. | 452 | 114 | 316 | 89 | 29 | 318 | 523 | 114 | 45 | |
| | s.c. | 341 | 123 | 393 | 91 | 51 | 456 | 325 | 181 | 37 | |
| | others | 667 | 132 | 103 | 33 | 64 | 529 | 330 | 74 | 65 | |
| West Bengal | s.t. | 367 | 54 | 528 | 25 | 25 | 152 | 638 | 155 | 55 | |
| | s.c. | 283 | 160 | 433 | 69 | 53 | 378 | 451 | 144 | 27 | |
| | others | 369 | 190 | 257 | 74 | 104 | 345 | 528 | 77 | 50 | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | s.t. | 536 | - | 73 | 277 | 114 | * | * | * | * | |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | others | 341 | 85 | 78 | 257 | 238 | 115 | 766 | 87 | 32 | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | s.t. | 608 | 99 | 3 | 102 | 137 | 348 | 441 | 17 | 194 | |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | others | 24 | 69 | 4 | 170 | 722 | 443 | 303 | 81 | 164 | |
| Chandigarh | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | 243 | 725 | 32 | - | |
| | others | 154 | 193 | 53 | 365 | 234 | 217 | 750 | - | 32 | |

STATEMENT 5 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by household type for each social group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | house- hold group | rural | | | | | urban | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | self-emp. hhs. | | agr. lab. hhs. | oth- er lab. hhs. | other hhs. | self emp. hhs. | reg. wage/ sal. hhs. | cas- ual lab. hhs. | oth- er hhs. | |
| | | agr. | non- agr. | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | s.t. | 221 | 16 | 484 | 246 | 34 | | | | | |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | no urban areas | | | | |
| | others | 235 | 418 | 82 | 2 | 263 | | | | | |
| Delhi | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | 177 | 691 | 62 | 70 | |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | 343 | 512 | 98 | 46 | |
| | others | 180 | 104 | 207 | 5 | 503 | 421 | 539 | 11 | 28 | |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | s.t. | 310 | 69 | 312 | 87 | 221 | * | * | * | * | |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | others | 317 | 161 | 138 | 205 | 179 | 312 | 468 | 125 | 94 | |
| Lakshadweep | s.t. | 490 | 50 | 122 | 119 | 220 | 319 | 231 | 98 | 358 | |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | others | * | * | * | * | * | - | 968 | 32 | - | |
| Mizoram | s.t. | 707 | 70 | 21 | 10 | 191 | 312 | 406 | 157 | 126 | |
| | s.c. | 636 | 11 | - | - | 324 | * | * | * | * | |
| | others | 908 | 6 | - | - | - | * | * | * | * | |
| Pondicherry | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | s.c. | 66 | 27 | 755 | 132 | 9 | 62 | 224 | 650 | 65 | |
| | others | 212 | 156 | 240 | 192 | 200 | 192 | 260 | 449 | 96 | |
| All-India | s.t. | 425 | 60 | 357 | 113 | 44 | 246 | 465 | 217 | 68 | |
| | s.c. | 221 | 117 | 490 | 113 | 58 | 288 | 425 | 250 | 37 | |
| | neo- Buddhists | 188 | 57 | 583 | 61 | 96 | 151 | 522 | 277 | 50 | |
| | others | 486 | 141 | 208 | 72 | 92 | 411 | 436 | 99 | 53 | |

2.3 Distribution of households and persons by monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) class : Some idea of the standard of living of the population is thrown up by their income level, which is highly correlated with employment of the population. The distribution of households by income level, therefore, is an important background indicator for a correlative study of 'employment' or 'unemployment'. Expenditure being a very close proxy for income, the NSSO in its surveys collects data on expenditure, as reliable information on income is very difficult to collect. Using the data on consumer expenditure collected in the 43rd round survey, the distributions of households and the corresponding population are generated for different monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) classes for each household group. It may be noted that the MPCE classes used for rural areas are different from those used for urban areas. The relevant results are presented by different social groups separately for rural, and urban India in statement 6 and for states and union territories ^{for households} in statement 7, and in statement 8 for persons. In rural India, the proportion of households which could spend only a maximum of Rs.160/- per month per person was highest among scheduled tribe category of households - about 76 per cent accounting for about 81 per cent of the scheduled tribe population. These proportions were relatively lower among the scheduled caste households - about 72 per cent of households accounting for about 77 per cent of persons belonging to that category. On the other hand, they were lowest for the non-scheduled category of households - only about 57 per cent of the households accounting for 62 per cent of the persons. As against this, the proportion of households which could afford to spend Rs.370/- or more per month per person was highest among the non-scheduled category of households - about 6 per cent accounting for about 4 per cent of the population belonging to that category. The corresponding proportions were relatively low among the scheduled tribe and scheduled caste households - only about 2 per cent accounting for an equal proportion of persons. For urban India, the pattern is seen to be different from that of rural India. The proportion of households which could spend only a maximum of Rs.160/- per month per person was highest among scheduled caste households - about 46 per cent accounting for about 54 per cent of the scheduled caste population. The corresponding proportions were 41 per cent and 47 per cent respectively for scheduled tribe households. But for the non-scheduled category of households they were much less - about 28 per cent of households accounting for about 35 per cent of non-scheduled category of population. The proportion of households which could spend over Rs.370/- per month per person was much higher in urban areas compared to rural areas for all the different social groups of the population. It was over 21 per cent for the non-scheduled category of households. Against this, the proportions were over 14 per cent for scheduled tribe households and over 10 per cent for scheduled caste households.

STATEMENT 6 : Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by monthly per capita expenditure class for each household group

| mpce class (Rs.) | rural | | | | all-India | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|
| | per 1000 distribution of households | | | | per 1000 distribution of persons | | | |
| | sch. tribe | sch. caste | neo- Buddhists | others | sch. tribe | sch. caste | neo- Buddhists | others |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| less than 65 | 113 | 77 | 85 | 41 | 133 | 88 | 115 | 45 |
| 65 - 80 | 112 | 83 | 88 | 48 | 126 | 98 | 115 | 55 |
| 80 - 95 | 124 | 119 | 146 | 76 | 138 | 150 | 150 | 87 |
| 95 - 110 | 125 | 134 | 147 | 102 | 137 | 144 | 137 | 113 |
| 110 - 125 | 113 | 117 | 127 | 104 | 112 | 119 | 136 | 111 |
| 125 - 140 | 92 | 95 | 67 | 95 | 89 | 92 | 61 | 100 |
| 140 - 160 | 81 | 97 | 124 | 108 | 76 | 90 | 116 | 109 |
| 160 - 180 | 59 | 73 | 46 | 83 | 52 | 66 | 33 | 81 |
| 180 - 215 | 62 | 85 | 57 | 104 | 50 | 75 | 49 | 99 |
| 215 - 280 | 51 | 63 | 60 | 106 | 43 | 49 | 43 | 95 |
| 280 - 370 | 34 | 29 | 33 | 63 | 21 | 23 | 24 | 52 |
| 370 & above | 24 | 23 | 16 | 59 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 44 |
| all | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |

Source : Tables 11R & 24R.

Note : MPCE class 'all' includes 'not recorded' cases also.

STATEMENT 6 : Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by monthly per capita expenditure class for each household group

| mpce class (Rs.) | urban | | | | all-India | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|
| | per 1000 distribution of households | | | | per 1000 distribution of persons | | | |
| | sch. tribe | sch. caste | neo- Buddhists | others | sch. tribe | sch. caste | neo- Buddhists | others |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| less than 90 | 85 | 93 | 114 | 48 | 112 | 114 | 176 | 62 |
| 90 - 110 | 83 | 94 | 59 | 49 | 101 | 120 | 76 | 64 |
| 110 - 135 | 110 | 129 | 112 | 89 | 129 | 152 | 135 | 112 |
| 135 - 160 | 129 | 148 | 150 | 94 | 124 | 155 | 131 | 113 |
| 160 - 185 | 99 | 103 | 102 | 89 | 106 | 109 | 116 | 102 |
| 185 - 215 | 87 | 102 | 165 | 93 | 90 | 101 | 102 | 101 |
| 215 - 255 | 97 | 90 | 121 | 106 | 99 | 82 | 103 | 109 |
| 255 - 310 | 80 | 76 | 43 | 105 | 77 | 61 | 36 | 97 |
| 310 - 385 | 63 | 65 | 61 | 104 | 51 | 45 | 65 | 85 |
| 385 - 520 | 76 | 56 | 36 | 104 | 46 | 36 | 32 | 74 |
| 520 - 700 | 37 | 23 | 20 | 58 | 18 | 12 | 11 | 38 |
| 700 & above | 26 | 17 | 10 | 51 | 14 | 10 | 7 | 33 |
| all | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |

Source : Tables 11U & 24U.

Note : MPCE class 'all' includes 'not recorded' cases also.

STATEMENT 7 : Per 1000 distribution of households by monthly per capita expenditure class for each household group for different states and union territories

rural

| state/union territory | house- hold group | monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | less than 65 | 65 - 80 | 80 - 95 | 95 - 110 | 110 - 125 | 125- 140 | 140- 160 | 160- 180 | 180- 215 | 215- 280 | 280- 370 | 370 & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| Andhra Pradesh | s.t. | 124 | 128 | 102 | 129 | 137 | 100 | 59 | 64 | 70 | 50 | 34 | 13 |
| | s.c. | 67 | 83 | 122 | 150 | 120 | 51 | 101 | 57 | 89 | 56 | 29 | 28 |
| | others | 39 | 53 | 82 | 104 | 105 | 51 | 115 | 76 | 98 | 110 | 64 | 58 |
| Assam | s.t. | 21 | 20 | 76 | 128 | 118 | 117 | 145 | 100 | 134 | 83 | 18 | 17 |
| | s.c. | 48 | - | 48 | 107 | 108 | 79 | 152 | 119 | 136 | 101 | 44 | 48 |
| | others | 23 | 21 | 61 | 101 | 116 | 109 | 139 | 103 | 120 | 105 | 53 | 25 |
| Bihar | s.t. | 124 | 88 | 136 | 141 | 120 | 102 | 71 | 57 | 53 | 49 | 24 | 24 |
| | s.c. | 113 | 115 | 154 | 155 | 142 | 83 | 70 | 44 | 50 | 29 | 11 | 17 |
| | others | 68 | 61 | 94 | 142 | 134 | 102 | 101 | 77 | 80 | 66 | 28 | 27 |
| Gujarat | s.t. | 45 | 61 | 92 | 122 | 146 | 121 | 127 | 89 | 88 | 48 | 37 | 15 |
| | s.c. | 31 | 30 | 81 | 107 | 127 | 76 | 138 | 104 | 119 | 107 | 47 | 11 |
| | others | 8 | 17 | 54 | 78 | 105 | 106 | 132 | 84 | 138 | 135 | 68 | 63 |
| Haryana | s.t. | 76 | - | - | 33 | - | 3 | 243 | 83 | 159 | 227 | 54 | 86 |
| | s.c. | 18 | 32 | 53 | 85 | 74 | 70 | 87 | 167 | 149 | 176 | 67 | 20 |
| | others | 24 | 2 | 35 | 19 | 47 | 73 | 88 | 89 | 148 | 219 | 123 | 130 |
| Himachal Pradesh | s.t. | 25 | 10 | 16 | 32 | 54 | 61 | 84 | 116 | 194 | 170 | 166 | 73 |
| | s.c. | 27 | 4 | 28 | 39 | 84 | 127 | 147 | 116 | 156 | 132 | 63 | 77 |
| | others | 21 | 7 | 12 | 37 | 53 | 66 | 109 | 94 | 151 | 173 | 150 | 120 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | s.t. | 29 | - | 84 | 76 | 144 | - | 217 | 34 | 143 | 112 | 137 | 24 |
| | s.c. | 27 | 33 | 68 | 95 | 97 | 133 | 88 | 123 | 137 | 100 | 43 | 61 |
| | others | 16 | 9 | 39 | 56 | 105 | 94 | 127 | 102 | 135 | 143 | 95 | 75 |
| Karnataka | s.t. | 66 | 41 | 145 | 90 | 140 | 122 | 71 | 61 | 80 | 90 | 37 | 55 |
| | s.c. | 128 | 110 | 132 | 122 | 129 | 96 | 66 | 66 | 62 | 45 | 18 | 13 |
| | others | 59 | 56 | 80 | 107 | 101 | 97 | 100 | 86 | 104 | 89 | 58 | 55 |
| Kerala | s.t. | - | 43 | 45 | 42 | 127 | 130 | 126 | 46 | 74 | 186 | 115 | 66 |
| | s.c. | 38 | 21 | 56 | 98 | 103 | 121 | 119 | 113 | 135 | 107 | 44 | 40 |
| | others | 13 | 20 | 38 | 50 | 72 | 87 | 104 | 94 | 130 | 143 | 110 | 133 |
| Madhya Pradesh | s.t. | 145 | 155 | 149 | 132 | 113 | 85 | 58 | 47 | 40 | 33 | 26 | 14 |
| | s.c. | 99 | 84 | 135 | 139 | 106 | 108 | 106 | 57 | 69 | 41 | 28 | 20 |
| | others | 48 | 60 | 84 | 118 | 105 | 102 | 107 | 81 | 93 | 92 | 50 | 54 |

STATEMENT 7 : Per 1000 distribution of households by monthly per capita expenditure class for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | house- hold group | monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | less than 65 | 65- 80 | 80- 95 | 95- 110 | 110- 125 | 125- 140 | 140- 160 | 160- 180 | 180- 215 | 215- 280 | 280- 370 | 370 & above |
| | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| Maharashtra | s.t. | 82 | 103 | 121 | 121 | 84 | 86 | 106 | 70 | 57 | 44 | 56 | 57 |
| | s.c. | 63 | 74 | 114 | 148 | 153 | 67 | 99 | 71 | 87 | 50 | 23 | 45 |
| | neo- Buddhists | 99 | 103 | 167 | 149 | 124 | 78 | 112 | 48 | 53 | 28 | 29 | 11 |
| | others | 34 | 51 | 80 | 105 | 110 | 105 | 110 | 76 | 108 | 105 | 57 | 52 |
| Manipur | s.t. | 21 | 1 | 10 | 56 | 131 | 114 | 134 | 158 | 176 | 131 | 35 | 13 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 13 | 3 | - | 13 | 44 | 63 | 140 | 148 | 245 | 222 | 62 | 15 |
| Naghalaya | s.t. | 34 | 55 | 77 | 90 | 83 | 68 | 85 | 92 | 132 | 123 | 54 | 33 |
| | s.c. | - | 103 | 39 | 57 | 70 | 42 | 14 | 171 | 29 | 220 | 129 | 103 |
| | others | - | 19 | 62 | 27 | 104 | 65 | 111 | 72 | 81 | 81 | 18 | 135 |
| Nagaland | | | | | | | | no survey | | | | | |
| Orissa | s.t. | 186 | 216 | 179 | 140 | 89 | 50 | 41 | 25 | 35 | 16 | 15 | 4 |
| | s.c. | 92 | 114 | 149 | 167 | 134 | 103 | 68 | 63 | 33 | 48 | 21 | 9 |
| | others | 51 | 67 | 103 | 132 | 125 | 98 | 112 | 74 | 86 | 74 | 38 | 34 |
| Punjab | s.t. | 35 | - | 94 | 22 | - | 149 | 101 | 96 | 15 | 246 | 80 | 163 |
| | s.c. | 35 | 11 | 41 | 80 | 191 | 105 | 123 | 105 | 142 | 150 | 62 | 44 |
| | others | 19 | 1 | 6 | 13 | 32 | 50 | 67 | 74 | 151 | 222 | 175 | 183 |
| Rajasthan | s.t. | 187 | 100 | 86 | 94 | 124 | 83 | 74 | 52 | 71 | 56 | 46 | 26 |
| | s.c. | 48 | 55 | 78 | 113 | 89 | 109 | 106 | 192 | 133 | 88 | 57 | 33 |
| | others | 28 | 31 | 61 | 84 | 77 | 81 | 105 | 96 | 121 | 136 | 83 | 92 |
| Sikkim | s.t. | 18 | 27 | 79 | 85 | 157 | 104 | 122 | 85 | 146 | 84 | 26 | 69 |
| | s.c. | - | - | 88 | 78 | 162 | 106 | 140 | 76 | 183 | 166 | - | - |
| | others | 6 | 25 | 49 | 107 | 100 | 56 | 132 | 101 | 91 | 108 | 64 | 60 |
| Tamil Nadu | s.t. | 145 | 127 | 44 | 113 | 162 | 59 | 35 | 35 | 19 | 164 | 29 | 68 |
| | s.c. | 115 | 131 | 129 | 143 | 93 | 72 | 99 | 68 | 63 | 52 | 19 | 13 |
| | others | 59 | 63 | 82 | 97 | 99 | 87 | 95 | 84 | 96 | 105 | 68 | 60 |
| Tripura | s.t. | 13 | 22 | 55 | 111 | 70 | 113 | 127 | 117 | 89 | 82 | 52 | 32 |
| | s.c. | 33 | 24 | 38 | 61 | 79 | 94 | 91 | 141 | 95 | 81 | 34 | 11 |
| | others | 24 | 11 | 19 | 35 | 31 | 48 | 87 | 55 | 130 | 133 | 72 | 54 |
| Uttar Pradesh | s.t. | 51 | 104 | 165 | 126 | 108 | 115 | 80 | 61 | 64 | 50 | 47 | 31 |
| | s.c. | 80 | 108 | 147 | 135 | 116 | 94 | 87 | 57 | 75 | 54 | 26 | 19 |
| | others | 39 | 63 | 193 | 113 | 110 | 99 | 103 | 82 | 95 | 96 | 56 | 47 |

STATEMENT 7 : Per 1000 distribution of households by monthly per capita expenditure class for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | household group | monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.) | | | | | | | | | | | rural |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | | less than 65 | 65-80 | 80-95 | 95-110 | 110-125 | 125-140 | 140-160 | 160-180 | 180-215 | 215-280 | 280-370 | 370 & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| West Bengal | s.t. | 56 | 62 | 121 | 165 | 126 | 130 | 134 | 71 | 56 | 47 | 14 | 11 |
| | s.c. | 59 | 52 | 104 | 149 | 131 | 121 | 116 | 84 | 95 | 45 | 22 | 19 |
| | others | 39 | 41 | 71 | 106 | 111 | 99 | 126 | 96 | 109 | 99 | 47 | 39 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | s.t. | 8 | - | - | 17 | 21 | 39 | 41 | 55 | 182 | 227 | 171 | 238 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 8 | - | 2 | 10 | 35 | 31 | 51 | 66 | 113 | 165 | 210 | 298 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | s.t. | 36 | 40 | 10 | 74 | 82 | 55 | 90 | 33 | 82 | 100 | 121 | 54 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 48 | - | 4 | 33 | 1 | 4 | 34 | 33 | 38 | 82 | 83 | 233 |
| Chandigarh | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 7 | - | - | - | 44 | 47 | 56 | 49 | 22 | 254 | 178 | 342 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | s.t. | 40 | 131 | 227 | 184 | 131 | 70 | 35 | 23 | 44 | 86 | 24 | 5 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | - | - | - | - | 200 | 29 | 54 | 85 | 101 | 152 | 256 | 123 |
| Delhi | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 32 | - | - | - | 22 | 28 | 36 | 19 | 43 | 121 | 236 | 464 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | s.t. | 111 | - | - | 30 | 168 | 267 | 219 | 57 | 103 | 34 | 11 | - |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | - | 5 | 31 | 56 | 98 | 94 | 115 | 94 | 178 | 150 | 108 | 72 |

STATEMENT 7 : Per 1000 distribution of households by monthly per capita expenditure class for each household group for different states and union territories

rural

| state/union territory | household group | monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | | less than 65 | 65-80 | 80-95 | 95-110 | 110-125 | 125-140 | 140-160 | 160-180 | 180-215 | 215-280 | 280-370 | 370 & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| Lakshadweep | s.t. | 8 | - | 34 | 73 | 39 | 42 | 83 | 115 | 175 | 127 | 153 | 151 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Mizoram | s.t. | 18 | - | 1 | 8 | 14 | 18 | 36 | 55 | 177 | 325 | 188 | 89 |
| | s.c. | - | - | - | - | 24 | 72 | 24 | 120 | 216 | 428 | 62 | - |
| | others | - | - | - | 23 | 126 | 31 | 31 | 69 | 165 | 308 | 82 | 57 |
| Pondicherry | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 56 | 157 | 119 | 145 | 125 | 118 | 50 | 76 | 92 | 34 | 26 | - |
| | others | 63 | 67 | 71 | 91 | 107 | 111 | 66 | 60 | 77 | 90 | 112 | 86 |
| All-India | s.t. | 113 | 112 | 124 | 125 | 113 | 92 | 81 | 59 | 62 | 51 | 34 | 24 |
| | s.c. | 77 | 83 | 119 | 134 | 117 | 95 | 97 | 73 | 85 | 63 | 29 | 23 |
| | neo-Buddhists | 85 | 88 | 146 | 147 | 127 | 67 | 124 | 46 | 57 | 60 | 33 | 16 |
| | others | 41 | 48 | 76 | 102 | 104 | 95 | 108 | 83 | 104 | 106 | 63 | 59 |

s.t. = scheduled tribe, s.c. = scheduled caste

In statement 7, (i) the difference, if any, between 1000 and the sum of cols. (3) to (14) indicates monthly per capita expenditure 'not recorded' cases,

(ii) * results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20 and

(iii) results for 'neo-Buddhists' are presented only for Maharashtra and all-India.

STATEMENT 7 : Per 1000 distribution of households by monthly per capita expenditure class for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | house- hold group | monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | less than 90 | 90- 110 | 110- 135 | 135- 160 | 160- 185 | 185- 215 | 215- 255 | 255- 310 | 310- 385 | 385- 520 | 520- 700 | 700 & above |
| | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| Andhra Pradesh | s.t. | 93 | 149 | 143 | 172 | 91 | 101 | 9 | 77 | 40 | 41 | 71 | 1 |
| | s.c. | 129 | 79 | 151 | 156 | 119 | 101 | 77 | 68 | 63 | 32 | 9 | 13 |
| | others | 66 | 70 | 117 | 113 | 107 | 97 | 107 | 82 | 86 | 75 | 38 | 36 |
| Assam | s.t. | 70 | 6 | 36 | 59 | 47 | 27 | 141 | 200 | 181 | 146 | 68 | 26 |
| | s.c. | 22 | 69 | 100 | 119 | 86 | 118 | 108 | 99 | 133 | 50 | 48 | 41 |
| | others | 21 | 24 | 60 | 105 | 102 | 108 | 98 | 120 | 122 | 118 | 56 | 28 |
| Bihar | s.t. | 86 | 82 | 137 | 153 | 186 | 57 | 60 | 55 | 28 | 95 | 34 | 9 |
| | s.c. | 144 | 162 | 166 | 130 | 97 | 73 | 60 | 76 | 48 | 19 | 13 | 9 |
| | others | 77 | 83 | 145 | 140 | 105 | 90 | 82 | 70 | 79 | 68 | 25 | 23 |
| Gujarat | s.t. | 54 | 93 | 60 | 231 | 175 | 90 | 133 | 75 | 54 | 42 | 11 | 20 |
| | s.c. | 14 | 62 | 110 | 162 | 157 | 176 | 125 | 56 | 44 | 58 | 22 | 14 |
| | others | 22 | 30 | 63 | 112 | 97 | 116 | 127 | 115 | 111 | 95 | 45 | 27 |
| Haryana | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 43 | 92 | 114 | 99 | 129 | 179 | 90 | 85 | 68 | 78 | 14 | 10 |
| | others | 20 | 16 | 46 | 78 | 96 | 93 | 115 | 182 | 137 | 112 | 75 | 27 |
| Himachal Pradesh | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 7 | 20 | 73 | 112 | 95 | 123 | 172 | 48 | 122 | 97 | 109 | 23 |
| | others | 15 | 2 | 10 | 23 | 45 | 78 | 110 | 133 | 114 | 203 | 112 | 153 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 156 | 65 | 78 | 88 | 71 | 152 | 109 | 81 | 63 | 32 | 48 | 57 |
| | others | 23 | 6 | 50 | 95 | 102 | 119 | 143 | 119 | 126 | 112 | 54 | 45 |
| Karnataka | s.t. | 141 | 113 | 128 | 134 | 44 | 56 | 147 | 18 | 66 | 88 | 10 | 16 |
| | s.c. | 106 | 67 | 124 | 235 | 80 | 82 | 58 | 78 | 85 | 58 | 19 | 7 |
| | others | 64 | 45 | 107 | 107 | 98 | 94 | 104 | 92 | 104 | 99 | 49 | 36 |
| Kerala | s.t. | - | - | 154 | 34 | 35 | - | 133 | 147 | 56 | 315 | - | 127 |
| | s.c. | 37 | 111 | 123 | 218 | 149 | 134 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 12 | 21 | 33 |
| | others | 44 | 45 | 85 | 105 | 85 | 80 | 84 | 95 | 86 | 136 | 81 | 70 |
| Madhya Pradesh | s.t. | 99 | 116 | 130 | 159 | 56 | 118 | 88 | 55 | 52 | 51 | 31 | 30 |
| | s.c. | 164 | 143 | 124 | 112 | 92 | 86 | 63 | 82 | 40 | 42 | 39 | 14 |
| | others | 50 | 35 | 106 | 100 | 108 | 93 | 110 | 104 | 93 | 84 | 46 | 50 |

STATEMENT 7 : Per 1000 distribution of households by monthly per capita expenditure class for each household group for different states and union territories

urban

| state/union territory | household group | monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | | less than 90 | 90-110 | 110-135 | 135-160 | 160-185 | 185-215 | 215-255 | 255-310 | 310-385 | 385-520 | 520-700 | 700 & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| Maharashtra | s.t. | 83 | 85 | 152 | 129 | 106 | 74 | 56 | 134 | 41 | 72 | 24 | 41 |
| | s.c. | 70 | 106 | 142 | 131 | 84 | 79 | 126 | 78 | 91 | 52 | 29 | 11 |
| | neo-Buddhists | 124 | 65 | 134 | 183 | 105 | 87 | 115 | 51 | 77 | 16 | 25 | 9 |
| | others | 37 | 40 | 58 | 67 | 72 | 77 | 106 | 125 | 118 | 151 | 77 | 68 |
| Manipur | s.t. | 101 | 16 | 100 | 107 | 78 | 50 | 96 | 131 | 89 | 21 | 2 | 25 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 12 | 9 | 41 | 180 | 182 | 163 | 178 | 124 | 27 | 18 | 5 | 2 |
| Meghalaya | s.t. | 19 | 3 | 20 | 27 | 33 | 61 | 103 | 104 | 117 | 61 | 24 | 24 |
| | s.c. | - | - | - | - | 110 | 55 | - | 55 | - | - | - | - |
| | others | 12 | - | - | 3 | 11 | 32 | 35 | 35 | 39 | 85 | 101 | 71 |
| Nagaland | s.t. | 9 | - | - | - | - | 18 | 29 | 102 | 161 | 358 | 72 | 9 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 4 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 30 | 74 | 86 | 326 | 169 | 48 |
| Orissa | s.t. | 149 | 121 | 166 | 108 | 93 | 43 | 89 | 51 | 76 | 49 | 35 | 18 |
| | s.c. | 69 | 89 | 103 | 236 | 149 | 98 | 72 | 44 | 64 | 38 | 9 | 5 |
| | others | 49 | 46 | 80 | 96 | 109 | 109 | 122 | 100 | 114 | 99 | 56 | 19 |
| Punjab | s.t. | 118 | - | 39 | 41 | 51 | 36 | 94 | 111 | 287 | 219 | - | 4 |
| | s.c. | 37 | 45 | 80 | 125 | 130 | 121 | 86 | 127 | 72 | 101 | 52 | 24 |
| | others | 23 | 14 | 40 | 51 | 88 | 107 | 138 | 149 | 141 | 133 | 58 | 50 |
| Rajasthan | s.t. | 51 | 67 | 58 | 30 | 153 | 111 | 129 | 98 | 47 | 139 | 60 | 74 |
| | s.c. | 83 | 96 | 141 | 124 | 86 | 124 | 70 | 89 | 76 | 58 | 27 | 26 |
| | others | 27 | 45 | 69 | 107 | 114 | 102 | 118 | 96 | 97 | 87 | 74 | 58 |
| Sikkim | s.t. | 13 | 19 | 69 | 79 | 61 | 66 | 120 | 136 | 38 | 188 | 176 | 3 |
| | s.c. | - | - | 54 | 31 | 75 | 31 | 150 | 259 | 78 | 183 | 54 | - |
| | others | 13 | 13 | 59 | 48 | 103 | 86 | 105 | 145 | 137 | 139 | 70 | 74 |
| Tamil Nadu | s.t. | 64 | 32 | 68 | 81 | 155 | 288 | 33 | 26 | 111 | 69 | 32 | - |
| | s.c. | 120 | 111 | 138 | 148 | 102 | 93 | 74 | 54 | 46 | 75 | 22 | 15 |
| | others | 58 | 52 | 96 | 88 | 95 | 105 | 107 | 103 | 89 | 90 | 55 | 57 |

STATEMENT 7 : Per 1000 distribution of households by monthly per capita expenditure class for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | household group | monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.) | | | | | | | | | | | urban |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | | less than 90 | 90-110 | 110-135 | 135-160 | 160-185 | 185-215 | 215-255 | 255-310 | 310-385 | 385-520 | 520-700 | 700 & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| Tripura | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 69 | 63 | 89 | 70 | - | 142 | 148 | 64 | 39 | 155 | * | * |
| | others | 107 | 23 | 37 | 60 | 31 | 101 | 53 | 124 | 65 | 85 | - | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | s.t. | 118 | 39 | 70 | 126 | 140 | 123 | 68 | 103 | 39 | 18 | 33 | 22 |
| | s.c. | 122 | 119 | 130 | 155 | 82 | 95 | 99 | 88 | 46 | 18 | 22 | 25 |
| | others | 67 | 80 | 108 | 104 | 80 | 91 | 104 | 97 | 94 | 18 | 17 | 23 |
| West Bengal | s.t. | 48 | 83 | 87 | 171 | 46 | 33 | 154 | 109 | 58 | 93 | 52 | 32 |
| | s.c. | 68 | 72 | 149 | 167 | 113 | 88 | 89 | 69 | 97 | 138 | 42 | 6 |
| | others | 30 | 45 | 111 | 97 | 75 | 90 | 105 | 109 | 113 | 52 | 16 | 16 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 113 | 119 | 55 | 49 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 4 | 5 | 7 | 16 | 29 | 24 | 102 | 132 | 172 | 216 | * | * |
| Arunachal Pradesh | s.t. | 1 | - | - | 45 | 21 | - | 76 | 71 | 172 | 216 | 177 | 116 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | - | 57 | 23 | 11 |
| | others | 67 | 9 | 42 | 16 | 22 | 37 | 41 | 44 | 71 | * | * | * |
| Chandigarh | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 18 | 44 | 10 |
| | s.c. | 34 | 34 | - | 101 | 61 | 160 | 67 | 44 | 93 | * | * | * |
| | others | - | 4 | - | 28 | 42 | 44 | 84 | 119 | 142 | 165 | 72 | 170 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| no urban areas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | s.t. | - | - | 29 | 23 | 92 | 252 | 136 | 94 | 99 | 46 | 224 | 5 |
| | s.c. | 67 | 35 | 78 | 106 | 99 | 95 | 162 | 67 | 57 | 179 | 29 | 14 |
| | others | 48 | 4 | 12 | 23 | 41 | 67 | 80 | 97 | 149 | 183 | 131 | 157 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 11 | 36 | 41 | 57 | 115 | 103 | 83 | 134 | 139 | 117 | 83 | 79 |

STATEMENT 7 : Per 1000 distribution of households by monthly per capita expenditure class for each household group for different states and union territories

urban

| state/union territory | house- hold group | monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | less than 90 | 90- 110 | 110- 135 | 135- 160 | 160- 185 | 185- 215 | 215- 255 | 255- 310 | 310- 385 | 385- 520 | 520- 700 | 700 & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| Lakshadweep | s.t. | - | 27 | 67 | 209 | 156 | 134 | 160 | 47 | 81 | 78 | 16 | 26 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 49 | - | - | 99 | - | 119 | 47 | 86 | 256 | 295 | 49 | - |
| Mizoram | s.t. | 26 | - | - | - | - | 34 | 102 | 138 | 194 | 168 | 81 | 38 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Pondicherry | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 111 | 132 | 222 | 152 | 16 | 73 | 102 | 139 | 52 | - | - | - |
| | others | 68 | 67 | 155 | 109 | 93 | 72 | 89 | 76 | 80 | 116 | 28 | 44 |
| All-India | s.t. | 85 | 83 | 110 | 129 | 99 | 87 | 97 | 80 | 63 | 76 | 37 | 26 |
| | s.c. | 93 | 94 | 129 | 148 | 103 | 102 | 90 | 76 | 65 | 56 | 23 | 17 |
| | neo- | 114 | 59 | 112 | 150 | 102 | 165 | 121 | 43 | 61 | 36 | 20 | 10 |
| | Buddhists others | 48 | 49 | 89 | 94 | 89 | 93 | 106 | 105 | 104 | 104 | 58 | 51 |

Statement 8 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by monthly per capita expenditure class for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | house- hold group | monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.) | | | | | | | | | | | rural |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | less than 65 | 65- 80 | 80- 95 | 95- 110 | 110- 125 | 125- 140 | 140- 160 | 160- 180 | 180- 215 | 215- 280 | 280- 370 | 370 & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| Andhra Pradesh | s.t. | 166 | 145 | 108 | 134 | 122 | 100 | 50 | 60 | 42 | 49 | 14 | 12 |
| | s.c. | 84 | 98 | 143 | 163 | 118 | 85 | 93 | 55 | 71 | 43 | 21 | 19 |
| | others | 43 | 61 | 92 | 118 | 111 | 93 | 115 | 70 | 96 | 94 | 53 | 50 |
| Assam | s.t. | 20 | 23 | 94 | 145 | 136 | 127 | 147 | 97 | 105 | 65 | 18 | 8 |
| | s.c. | 56 | - | 50 | 129 | 124 | 91 | 145 | 116 | 125 | 80 | 38 | 35 |
| | others | 24 | 25 | 71 | 114 | 128 | 117 | 138 | 101 | 104 | 90 | 41 | 20 |
| Bihar | s.t. | 144 | 105 | 147 | 150 | 111 | 99 | 68 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 17 | 12 |
| | s.c. | 129 | 135 | 178 | 161 | 136 | 74 | 57 | 35 | 39 | 18 | 8 | 12 |
| | others | 69 | 69 | 105 | 157 | 135 | 108 | 98 | 67 | 73 | 57 | 22 | 20 |
| Gujarat | s.t. | 66 | 77 | 133 | 137 | 152 | 111 | 109 | 81 | 61 | 39 | 17 | 13 |
| | s.c. | 36 | 49 | 100 | 124 | 142 | 83 | 131 | 98 | 104 | 76 | 42 | 3 |
| | others | 7 | 20 | 64 | 90 | 121 | 116 | 138 | 87 | 135 | 113 | 60 | 40 |
| Haryana | s.t. | 92 | - | - | 31 | - | 49 | 265 | 71 | 161 | 194 | 30 | 107 |
| | s.c. | 24 | 39 | 81 | 97 | 84 | 68 | 80 | 168 | 160 | 128 | 53 | 16 |
| | others | 21 | 3 | 33 | 24 | 58 | 86 | 93 | 99 | 149 | 199 | 129 | 106 |
| Himachal Pradesh | s.t. | 26 | 7 | 27 | 60 | 88 | 74 | 74 | 129 | 208 | 174 | 89 | 43 |
| | s.c. | 21 | 6 | 35 | 54 | 97 | 156 | 159 | 116 | 141 | 116 | 42 | 57 |
| | others | 19 | 13 | 18 | 53 | 66 | 81 | 131 | 105 | 155 | 156 | 116 | 80 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | s.t. | 65 | - | 92 | 127 | 165 | - | 229 | 25 | 99 | 49 | 133 | 15 |
| | s.c. | 30 | 34 | 94 | 110 | 109 | 125 | 89 | 111 | 117 | 82 | 39 | 56 |
| | others | 18 | 11 | 48 | 66 | 121 | 105 | 132 | 102 | 131 | 131 | 80 | 53 |
| Karnataka | s.t. | 82 | 50 | 166 | 99 | 154 | 146 | 69 | 53 | 65 | 61 | 19 | 37 |
| | s.c. | 160 | 138 | 150 | 119 | 129 | 79 | 50 | 54 | 52 | 40 | 11 | 7 |
| | others | 62 | 66 | 87 | 117 | 110 | 102 | 105 | 83 | 102 | 75 | 45 | 38 |
| Kerala | s.t. | - | 62 | 74 | 74 | 114 | 165 | 126 | 36 | 95 | 110 | 98 | 45 |
| | s.c. | 49 | 24 | 62 | 116 | 105 | 124 | 119 | 112 | 119 | 104 | 35 | 35 |
| | others | 16 | 27 | 49 | 64 | 85 | 97 | 111 | 99 | 124 | 131 | 92 | 101 |

Statement 8 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by monthly per capita expenditure class for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | house- hold group | monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| | | less than 65 | 65-80 | 80- 95 | 95- 110 | 110- 125 | 125- 140 | 140- 160 | 160- 180 | 180- 215 | 215- 280 | 280 370 | 370 & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| Madhya Pradesh | s.t. | 180 | 171 | 166 | 140 | 108 | 76 | 50 | 36 | 27 | 23 | 12 | 12 |
| | s.c. | 114 | 100 | 173 | 148 | 98 | 107 | 90 | 47 | 53 | 30 | 23 | 14 |
| | others | 54 | 65 | 92 | 121 | 118 | 113 | 106 | 77 | 91 | 83 | 39 | 38 |
| Maharashtra | s.t. | 101 | 128 | 142 | 141 | 88 | 96 | 104 | 61 | 43 | 37 | 25 | 22 |
| | s.c. | 79 | 97 | 135 | 170 | 153 | 64 | 91 | 63 | 68 | 34 | 10 | 29 |
| | neo-Buddhists | 135 | 124 | 169 | 142 | 134 | 70 | 104 | 31 | 40 | 14 | 20 | 15 |
| Manipur | others | 42 | 60 | 94 | 118 | 117 | 107 | 113 | 70 | 102 | 92 | 44 | 36 |
| | s.t. | 25 | 2 | 12 | 64 | 153 | 121 | 137 | 150 | 170 | 112 | 36 | 9 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Meghalaya | others | 12 | 3 | - | 14 | 54 | 67 | 157 | 159 | 243 | 204 | 51 | 11 |
| | s.t. | 40 | 62 | 79 | 84 | 90 | 71 | 85 | 105 | 137 | 116 | 41 | 21 |
| | s.c. | - | 65 | 79 | 44 | 81 | 32 | 29 | 139 | 33 | 329 | 59 | 86 |
| Nagaland | others | - | 19 | 88 | 22 | 134 | 78 | 91 | 78 | 93 | 82 | 9 | 90 |
| | no survey | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | no survey | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orissa | s.t. | 201 | 235 | 184 | 146 | 81 | 47 | 39 | 19 | 24 | 13 | 7 | 1 |
| | s.c. | 111 | 125 | 155 | 170 | 139 | 101 | 58 | 51 | 27 | 39 | 19 | 5 |
| | others | 56 | 74 | 116 | 130 | 132 | 104 | 108 | 79 | 81 | 66 | 31 | 19 |
| Punjab | s.t. | 8 | - | 102 | 78 | - | 184 | 58 | 145 | 36 | 124 | 69 | 95 |
| | s.c. | 33 | 13 | 53 | 90 | 105 | 117 | 134 | 100 | 144 | 132 | 45 | 33 |
| | others | 19 | 1 | 7 | 15 | 36 | 59 | 75 | 83 | 164 | 219 | 164 | 156 |
| Rajasthan | s.t. | 216 | 97 | 90 | 104 | 119 | 78 | 77 | 47 | 68 | 53 | 33 | 16 |
| | s.c. | 46 | 67 | 87 | 130 | 97 | 112 | 101 | 87 | 125 | 76 | 52 | 20 |
| | others | 28 | 38 | 69 | 92 | 89 | 87 | 107 | 103 | 120 | 128 | 75 | 61 |
| Sikkim | s.t. | 15 | 34 | 97 | 114 | 181 | 115 | 135 | 89 | 117 | 48 | 19 | 36 |
| | s.c. | - | - | 153 | 105 | 133 | 123 | 176 | 48 | 186 | 74 | - | - |
| | others | 13 | 29 | 60 | 131 | 126 | 171 | 132 | 107 | 76 | 94 | 29 | 32 |
| Tamil Nadu | s.t. | 145 | 144 | 55 | 139 | 162 | 53 | 29 | 21 | 5 | 160 | 31 | 56 |
| | s.c. | 137 | 165 | 139 | 148 | 94 | 59 | 84 | 60 | 48 | 38 | 14 | 11 |
| | others | 70 | 75 | 98 | 109 | 103 | 90 | 93 | 78 | 82 | 92 | 58 | 48 |

Statement 8 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by monthly per capita expenditure class for each household group for different states and union territories:

| state/union territory | household group | monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.) | | | | | | | | | | | rural |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| | | less than 65 | 65-80 | 80-95 | 95-110 | 110-125 | 125-140 | 140-160 | 160-180 | 180-215 | 215-280 | 280-370 | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| Tripura | s.t. | 16 | 35 | 62 | 127 | 74 | 121 | 126 | 115 | 77 | 68 | 44 | 19 |
| | s.c. | 34 | 31 | 44 | 69 | 91 | 100 | 98 | 133 | 89 | 76 | 35 | 8 |
| | others | 19 | 15 | 22 | 40 | 35 | 59 | 96 | 59 | 127 | 121 | 58 | 37 |
| Uttar Pradesh | s.t. | 45 | 129 | 166 | 155 | 106 | 110 | 78 | 61 | 51 | 53 | 31 | 16 |
| | s.c. | 93 | 124 | 166 | 146 | 118 | 87 | 81 | 51 | 63 | 39 | 18 | 14 |
| | others | 47 | 72 | 106 | 124 | 116 | 96 | 104 | 79 | 90 | 84 | 44 | 36 |
| West Bengal | s.t. | 44 | 82 | 146 | 199 | 132 | 108 | 119 | 67 | 50 | 34 | 7 | 9 |
| | s.c. | 62 | 61 | 111 | 163 | 138 | 120 | 114 | 73 | 88 | 35 | 19 | 13 |
| | others | 39 | 47 | 74 | 121 | 115 | 100 | 134 | 93 | 99 | 94 | 40 | 30 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | s.t. | 3 | - | - | 18 | 30 | 57 | 67 | 73 | 218 | 252 | 188 | 94 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 9 | - | 4 | 20 | 56 | 55 | 87 | 103 | 131 | 181 | 184 | 164 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | s.t. | 35 | 47 | 14 | 74 | 104 | 60 | 81 | 29 | 83 | 96 | 145 | 50 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 69 | - | 5 | 79 | 2 | 6 | 40 | 15 | 38 | 28 | 28 | 79 |
| Chandigarh | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 13 | - | - | - | 60 | 94 | 68 | 104 | 21 | 339 | 106 | 196 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | s.t. | 55 | 186 | 265 | 181 | 117 | 74 | 27 | 16 | 39 | 29 | 9 | 2 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | - | - | - | - | 343 | 43 | 82 | 133 | 121 | 98 | 106 | 74 |
| Delhi | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 23 | - | - | - | 33 | 25 | 36 | 17 | 53 | 145 | 294 | 375 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | s.t. | 106 | - | - | 35 | 186 | 262 | 248 | 51 | 93 | 12 | 7 | - |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | - | 6 | 53 | 69 | 127 | 110 | 118 | 91 | 189 | 107 | 78 | 52 |

Statement : 8 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by monthly per capita expenditure class for each household group for different states and union territories

| State/union territory | household group | monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | | less than 65 | 65-80 | 80-95 | 95-110 | 110-125 | 125-140 | 140-160 | 160-180 | 180-215 | 215-280 | 280-370 | 370 & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| Lakshadweep | s.t. | 1 | - | 45 | 99 | 43 | 51 | 101 | 124 | 183 | 123 | 136 | 94 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Mizoram | s.t. | 16 | - | 1 | 10 | 17 | 19 | 42 | 61 | 195 | 337 | 164 | 71 |
| | s.c. | - | - | - | - | 29 | 67 | 19 | 112 | 249 | 456 | 50 | - |
| | others | - | - | - | 33 | 142 | 33 | 33 | 73 | 174 | 291 | 87 | 15 |
| Pondicherry | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 56 | 182 | 149 | 131 | 95 | 151 | 36 | 56 | 93 | 40 | 12 | - |
| | others | 68 | 85 | 63 | 97 | 112 | 120 | 64 | 59 | 69 | 91 | 98 | 75 |
| All-India | s.t. | 133 | 126 | 138 | 137 | 112 | 89 | 76 | 52 | 50 | 43 | 21 | 15 |
| | s.c. | 88 | 98 | 135 | 144 | 119 | 92 | 90 | 66 | 75 | 49 | 23 | 16 |
| | neo-buddhist | 115 | 115 | 150 | 137 | 136 | 61 | 116 | 33 | 49 | 43 | 24 | 18 |
| | others | 45 | 55 | 87 | 113 | 111 | 100 | 109 | 81 | 99 | 95 | 52 | 44 |

s.t. = scheduled tribe, s.c. = scheduled caste

In statement 8, (i) the difference, if any, between 1000 and the sum of cols. (3) to (14) indicates monthly per capita expenditure 'not recorded' cases,

(ii) * results not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20 and

(iii) results for 'neo-buddhists' are presented only for Maharashtra and all-India.

STATEMENT 8 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by monthly per capita expenditure class for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | household group | monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | | less than 90 | 90-110 | 110-135 | 135-160 | 160-185 | 185-215 | 215-255 | 255-310 | 310-385 | 385-520 | 520-700 | 700 & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| Andhra Pradesh | s.t. | 114 | 136 | 172 | 124 | 150 | 107 | 10 | 71 | 53 | 22 | 39 | 1 |
| | s.c. | 162 | 72 | 171 | 142 | 106 | 99 | 75 | 67 | 58 | 30 | 8 | 8 |
| | others | 81 | 86 | 135 | 129 | 104 | 100 | 102 | 76 | 70 | 57 | 29 | 26 |
| Assam | s.t. | 24 | 22 | 89 | 123 | 58 | 50 | 185 | 192 | 139 | 71 | 29 | 20 |
| | s.c. | 42 | 89 | 135 | 142 | 99 | 119 | 123 | 108 | 66 | 21 | 16 | 33 |
| | others | 32 | 33 | 84 | 137 | 130 | 135 | 98 | 101 | 92 | 75 | 34 | 16 |
| Bihar | s.t. | 138 | 100 | 160 | 185 | 147 | 45 | 51 | 100 | 13 | 31 | 15 | 4 |
| | s.c. | 171 | 214 | 191 | 111 | 94 | 67 | 58 | 59 | 22 | 6 | 3 | 2 |
| | others | 101 | 106 | 174 | 167 | 107 | 90 | 65 | 54 | 57 | 31 | 14 | 13 |
| Gujarat | s.t. | 56 | 96 | 71 | 253 | 184 | 80 | 139 | 20 | 43 | 50 | 7 | 11 |
| | s.c. | 16 | 75 | 139 | 191 | 166 | 183 | 120 | 46 | 30 | 23 | 4 | 5 |
| | others | 26 | 38 | 80 | 128 | 120 | 127 | 127 | 107 | 89 | 69 | 28 | 15 |
| Haryana | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 66 | 148 | 108 | 129 | 165 | 172 | 60 | 67 | 53 | 27 | 4 | 2 |
| | others | 22 | 17 | 69 | 110 | 115 | 123 | 122 | 145 | 124 | 86 | 50 | 14 |
| Himachal Pradesh | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 1 | 25 | 87 | 144 | 79 | 129 | 201 | 45 | 146 | 60 | 67 | 16 |
| | others | 11 | 2 | 22 | 42 | 49 | 99 | 146 | 176 | 133 | 148 | 88 | 83 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 175 | 88 | 81 | 77 | 122 | 158 | 125 | 70 | 38 | 14 | 10 | 41 |
| | others | 21 | 13 | 69 | 117 | 119 | 132 | 154 | 110 | 110 | 83 | 37 | 32 |
| Karnataka | s.t. | 203 | 147 | 132 | 100 | 39 | 62 | 159 | 15 | 14 | 51 | 9 | 3 |
| | s.c. | 140 | 100 | 162 | 197 | 112 | 105 | 45 | 51 | 59 | 19 | 6 | 5 |
| | others | 84 | 60 | 140 | 134 | 103 | 94 | 100 | 81 | 82 | 63 | 29 | 21 |
| Kerala | s.t. | - | - | 213 | 7 | 37 | - | 161 | 188 | 69 | 265 | - | 59 |
| | s.c. | 49 | 102 | 146 | 222 | 169 | 122 | 64 | 32 | 61 | 5 | 17 | 12 |
| | others | 62 | 61 | 114 | 130 | 94 | 95 | 92 | 89 | 76 | 92 | 47 | 46 |
| Madhya Pradesh | s.t. | 137 | 163 | 166 | 136 | 43 | 126 | 70 | 47 | 42 | 17 | 17 | 18 |
| | s.c. | 181 | 162 | 142 | 132 | 97 | 75 | 51 | 60 | 35 | 31 | 23 | 8 |
| | others | 53 | 57 | 125 | 114 | 122 | 101 | 121 | 91 | 80 | 65 | 32 | 34 |

STATEMENT 8 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by monthly per capita expenditure class for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | household group | monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | | less than 90 | 90-110 | 110-135 | 135-160 | 160-185 | 185-215 | 215-255 | 255-310 | 310-385 | 385-520 | 520-700 | 700 & above |
| | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| Maharashtra | s.t. | 107 | 109 | 157 | 119 | 124 | 84 | 59 | 124 | 31 | 51 | 9 | 22 |
| | s.c. | 90 | 147 | 146 | 148 | 92 | 76 | 116 | 66 | 55 | 40 | 17 | 7 |
| | neo-Buddhists | 181 | 82 | 149 | 152 | 113 | 77 | 87 | 40 | 78 | 11 | 13 | 7 |
| | others | 49 | 51 | 76 | 83 | 87 | 94 | 119 | 125 | 102 | 112 | 57 | 43 |
| Manipur | s.t. | 86 | 23 | 113 | 113 | 72 | 36 | 88 | 127 | 76 | 16 | 2 | 17 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 11 | 10 | 57 | 195 | 207 | 162 | 158 | 112 | 73 | 8 | 3 | 2 |
| Meghalaya | s.t. | 20 | 3 | 30 | 49 | 52 | 83 | 106 | 112 | 104 | 50 | 11 | 14 |
| | s.c. | - | - | - | - | 178 | 67 | - | 45 | - | - | - | - |
| | others | 18 | - | - | 5 | 26 | 45 | 55 | 32 | 54 | 70 | 36 | 32 |
| Nagaland | s.t. | 15 | - | - | - | - | 25 | 46 | 134 | 207 | 306 | 52 | 3 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 2 | - | - | - | - | 19 | 85 | 152 | 185 | 270 | 90 | 26 |
| Orissa | s.t. | 182 | 137 | 192 | 91 | 82 | 43 | 100 | 43 | 71 | 35 | 17 | 6 |
| | s.c. | 81 | 114 | 108 | 255 | 162 | 90 | 59 | 48 | 55 | 13 | 2 | 7 |
| | others | 63 | 66 | 106 | 116 | 127 | 116 | 125 | 84 | 82 | 77 | 25 | 11 |
| Punjab | s.t. | 237 | - | 17 | 46 | 52 | 43 | 122 | 92 | 211 | 179 | - | 1 |
| | s.c. | 57 | 62 | 99 | 148 | 149 | 128 | 103 | 107 | 57 | 48 | 29 | 12 |
| | others | 29 | 17 | 51 | 73 | 109 | 127 | 152 | 144 | 117 | 110 | 37 | 29 |
| Rajasthan | s.t. | 64 | 93 | 95 | 10 | 177 | 113 | 157 | 92 | 49 | 92 | 21 | 36 |
| | s.c. | 100 | 130 | 167 | 130 | 99 | 109 | 64 | 79 | 55 | 28 | 15 | 24 |
| | others | 43 | 54 | 91 | 128 | 148 | 117 | 125 | 92 | 70 | 57 | 48 | 30 |
| Sikkim | s.t. | 3 | 38 | 120 | 133 | 79 | 90 | 102 | 171 | 33 | 173 | 43 | 5 |
| | s.c. | - | - | 128 | 47 | 65 | 33 | 199 | 298 | 68 | 115 | 28 | - |
| | others | 19 | 21 | 84 | 65 | 112 | 99 | 135 | 186 | 110 | 77 | 38 | 47 |
| Tamil Nadu | s.t. | 59 | 32 | 86 | 120 | 209 | 220 | 49 | 26 | 135 | 48 | 16 | - |
| | s.c. | 151 | 133 | 159 | 138 | 89 | 84 | 58 | 43 | 38 | 83 | 15 | 9 |
| | others | 71 | 65 | 113 | 98 | 107 | 115 | 110 | 98 | 74 | 66 | 39 | 42 |
| Tripura | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 94 | 137 | 120 | 66 | - | 156 | 164 | 39 | 24 | 42 | - | - |
| | others | 127 | 32 | 38 | 68 | 40 | 112 | 62 | 124 | 64 | 77 | 14 | 13 |

STATEMENT 8 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by monthly per capita expenditure class for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | household group | monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | | less than 90 | 90-110 | 110-135 | 135-160 | 160-185 | 185-215 | 215-255 | 255-310 | 310-385 | 385-520 | 520-700 | 700 & above |
| | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| Lakshadweep | s.t. | - | 38 | 102 | 260 | 196 | 142 | 119 | 46 | 37 | 41 | 3 | 17 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 19 | - | - | 186 | - | 215 | 70 | 76 | 209 | 207 | 19 | * |
| Mizoram | s.t. | 28 | - | - | - | - | 41 | 120 | 155 | 166 | 154 | 50 | 34 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Pondicherry | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 110 | 197 | 263 | 206 | 13 | 18 | 101 | 69 | 23 | - | - | * |
| | others | 70 | 91 | 211 | 127 | 78 | 50 | 121 | 95 | 48 | 75 | 16 | 14 |
| All-India | s.t. | 112 | 101 | 129 | 124 | 106 | 90 | 99 | 77 | 51 | 46 | 18 | 14 |
| | s.c. | 114 | 120 | 152 | 155 | 109 | 101 | 82 | 61 | 45 | 36 | 12 | 10 |
| | neo-Buddhists | 176 | 76 | 135 | 131 | 116 | 102 | 103 | 36 | 65 | 32 | 11 | 7 |
| | others | 62 | 64 | 112 | 113 | 102 | 101 | 109 | 97 | 85 | 74 | 38 | 33 |

2.4 Distribution of households by size class of land possessed : Area of 'land possessed' by a household is obviously an indicator of the economic status of the household, particularly in rural areas. The distribution of households belonging to any particular social group by different 'land possessed' classes, therefore, will give an idea of the economic status of the social group which can be compared with similar distributions for the other social groups. Statement 9 gives the comparative picture of the distribution of households by size class of 'land possessed' for rural India, for the different social groups of the population - 'scheduled tribe', 'scheduled caste', 'neo-Buddhists' and 'others' based on the 43rd and 38th rounds surveys. The corresponding results of 1987-88 (43rd round) are presented in statement 10 for the different states and union-territories.

It is seen that in rural India, during 1987-88, as high as about 60 per cent of scheduled caste households possessed less than 0.2 hectares (half an acre) of land as compared to a corresponding proportion of only about 31 per cent for scheduled tribe households and 38 per cent for non-scheduled category of households. The proportion of households possessing a land area between 0.40 to 1.00 hectares (1 acre to 2.5 acres) was highest for scheduled tribe households (22 per cent) followed by 'others' category of households (18 per cent) and then scheduled caste households (15 per cent). On the other hand, about 8 per cent of the 'others' category of households possessed more than 4 hectares (10 acres) of land. The corresponding proportions for scheduled tribe and scheduled caste households were 7 per cent and 2 per cent respectively. During the five year period 1983-88, the proportion of households possessing land upto 0.2 hectare (half an acre) had remained almost constant for all the social groups. However, for scheduled tribe households, it appears that relatively higher extent of fragmentation of larger holdings had taken place with an increase in the proportion of households in the land possessed classes 0.21 - 0.40 hectares and 0.41 - 1.00 hectares during 1987-88 compared to 1983 and corresponding decrease in the proportions in the higher land possessed classes. Such a phenomenon is not observed in the case of scheduled caste and 'others' categories of households.

STATEMENT 9 : Per 1000 distribution of households by size class of land possessed for each household group in rural areas

all-India

| size class of land possessed (0.00 hectares) | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste | | neo-Buddhists | | others | |
|---|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|
| | 1987-88 | 1983 | 1987-88 | 1983 | 1987-88 | 1983 | 1987-88 | 1983 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| 0.00 without owned homestead | 103 | * | 155 | * | 263 | * | 98 | * |
| 0.00 with owned homestead | 23 | * | 49 | * | 44 | * | 27 | * |
| upto 0.20 | 315 | 330 | 610 | 605 | 572 | 531 | 385 | 379 |
| 0.21 - 0.40 | 81 | 48 | 91 | 83 | 41 | 34 | 84 | 68 |
| 0.41 - 1.00 | 222 | 192 | 154 | 155 | 119 | 97 | 184 | 184 |
| 1.01 - 2.00 | 188 | 197 | 86 | 93 | 117 | 138 | 155 | 162 |
| 2.01 - 3.00 | 90 | 108 | 29 | 33 | 65 | 119 | 71 | 78 |
| 3.01 - 4.00 | 38 | 41 | 11 | 12 | 28 | 30 | 37 | 35 |
| 4.01 - 6.00 | 35 | 46 | 11 | 11 | 30 | 26 | 40 | 45 |
| 6.01 - 8.00 | 15 | 20 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 18 | 20 |
| 8.01 & above | 16 | 18 | 4 | 4 | 25 | 18 | 26 | 29 |
| a l l | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |

Source : Table 7R.

* not presented as the results are not comparable.

STATEMENT 10 : Per 1000 distribution of households by size class of land possessed in rural areas for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | household group | size class of land possessed (0.00 hectares) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | 0.00 with- out owned home- stead | 0.00 with owned home- stead | 0.01 - 0.20 | 0.21 - 0.40 | 0.41 - 1.00 | 1.01 - 2.00 | 2.01 - 3.00 | 3.01 - 4.00 | 4.01 & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Andhra Pradesh | s.t. | 108 | 54 | 276 | 70 | 201 | 155 | 78 | 16 | 41 |
| | s.c. | 129 | 73 | 422 | 87 | 179 | 68 | 26 | 5 | 11 |
| | others | 104 | 36 | 311 | 69 | 179 | 139 | 73 | 23 | 66 |
| Assam | s.t. | 5 | - | 186 | 102 | 268 | 291 | 71 | 44 | 33 |
| | s.c. | 26 | 9 | 295 | 123 | 239 | 191 | 66 | 27 | 25 |
| | others | 26 | 2 | 292 | 134 | 223 | 220 | 49 | 33 | 21 |
| Bihar | s.t. | 52 | 2 | 180 | 117 | 271 | 220 | 86 | 26 | 46 |
| | s.c. | 205 | 30 | 531 | 79 | 90 | 40 | 13 | 4 | 9 |
| | others | 90 | 12 | 320 | 109 | 202 | 148 | 50 | 28 | 40 |
| Gujarat | s.t. | 159 | 33 | 226 | 79 | 236 | 163 | 46 | 26 | 33 |
| | s.c. | 279 | 226 | 219 | 35 | 91 | 90 | 36 | 18 | 8 |
| | others | 163 | 86 | 210 | 50 | 125 | 117 | 66 | 48 | 135 |
| Haryana | s.t. | 54 | - | 571 | - | 193 | 54 | - | 56 | 71 |
| | s.c. | 136 | 33 | 744 | 9 | 32 | 18 | 4 | 7 | 16 |
| | others | 33 | 7 | 257 | 25 | 102 | 145 | 120 | 73 | 237 |
| Himachal Pradesh | s.t. | 74 | 10 | 92 | 225 | 313 | 195 | 44 | 12 | 37 |
| | s.c. | 90 | 13 | 172 | 316 | 313 | 69 | 14 | 5 | 7 |
| | others | 73 | 8 | 112 | 165 | 341 | 173 | 54 | 40 | 35 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | s.t. | 67 | - | 172 | 67 | 489 | 204 | - | - | - |
| | s.c. | 82 | - | 250 | 103 | 271 | 211 | 50 | 20 | 13 |
| | others | 25 | 1 | 181 | 170 | 332 | 198 | 56 | 22 | 14 |
| Karnataka | s.t. | 123 | 47 | 324 | 104 | 166 | 149 | 31 | 15 | 41 |
| | s.c. | 82 | 69 | 424 | 59 | 162 | 120 | 48 | 13 | 24 |
| | others | 72 | 45 | 255 | 43 | 166 | 162 | 92 | 55 | 111 |
| Kerala | s.t. | 149 | - | 605 | 97 | 94 | 54 | - | - | - |
| | s.c. | 59 | 4 | 828 | 64 | 33 | 7 | - | - | 5 |
| | others | 46 | 2 | 569 | 147 | 143 | 67 | 14 | 5 | 6 |
| Madhya Pradesh | s.t. | 77 | 3 | 136 | 48 | 168 | 201 | 155 | 72 | 141 |
| | s.c. | 210 | 19 | 194 | 47 | 157 | 178 | 92 | 37 | 66 |
| | others | 122 | 10 | 119 | 39 | 145 | 170 | 122 | 75 | 198 |
| Maharashtra | s.t. | 280 | 88 | 136 | 37 | 113 | 154 | 88 | 34 | 70 |
| | s.c. | 227 | 100 | 281 | 79 | 122 | 106 | 32 | 17 | 37 |
| | neo-Buddhists | 280 | 54 | 220 | 40 | 128 | 129 | 58 | 31 | 61 |
| | others | 188 | 50 | 117 | 55 | 132 | 164 | 85 | 62 | 146 |

s.t.= scheduled tribe, s.c.= scheduled caste

In statement 10, (i) the difference, if any, between 1000 and sum of cols. (3) to (11) indicates land possessed 'not recorded' cases,

(ii) * results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20 and

(iii) results for 'neo-Buddhists' are presented only for Maharashtra and all-India.

STATEMENT 10 : Per 1000 distribution of households by size class of land possessed in rural areas for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | household group | size class of land possessed(0.00 hectares) | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | 0.00 with- out owned home- stead | 0.00 with owned home- stead | 0.01 - 0.20 | 0.21 - 0.40 | 0.41 - 1.00 | 1.01 - 2.00 | 2.01 - 3.00 | 3.01 - 4.00 | 4.01 & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Manipur | s.t. | - | 1 | 108 | 101 | 423 | 325 | 31 | 5 | 7 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 8 | - | 330 | 130 | 284 | 173 | 46 | 10 | 19 |
| Meghalaya | s.t. | 25 | 5 | 144 | 97 | 329 | 238 | 89 | 31 | 42 |
| | s.c. | 2 | - | 306 | 278 | 261 | 69 | 28 | 56 | - |
| | others | 153 | 11 | 309 | 253 | 103 | 104 | 41 | 5 | 22 |
| Nagaland | | | | no survey | | | | | | |
| Orissa | s.t. | 48 | 4 | 275 | 108 | 290 | 176 | 62 | 23 | 16 |
| | s.c. | 74 | 8 | 539 | 98 | 164 | 75 | 29 | 9 | 3 |
| | others | 37 | 5 | 347 | 95 | 231 | 174 | 58 | 24 | 30 |
| Punjab | s.t. | 649 | - | 261 | - | - | - | - | - | 90 |
| | s.c. | 439 | 22 | 478 | 8 | 21 | 17 | 8 | 3 | 3 |
| | others | 130 | 33 | 217 | 31 | 103 | 143 | 114 | 55 | 176 |
| Rajasthan | s.t. | 38 | 18 | 69 | 68 | 324 | 250 | 96 | 44 | 94 |
| | s.c. | 94 | 43 | 207 | 52 | 169 | 186 | 72 | 48 | 130 |
| | others | 79 | 16 | 102 | 45 | 123 | 188 | 102 | 80 | 268 |
| Sikkim | s.t. | 25 | - | 97 | 89 | 244 | 263 | 168 | 39 | 76 |
| | s.c. | 81 | - | 358 | 347 | 177 | 38 | - | - | - |
| | others | 86 | 4 | 111 | 132 | 225 | 252 | 120 | 17 | 52 |
| Tamil Nadu | s.t. | 159 | 14 | 371 | 120 | 202 | 93 | 35 | 6 | - |
| | s.c. | 247 | 16 | 506 | 70 | 119 | 32 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| | others | 162 | 20 | 357 | 77 | 174 | 113 | 53 | 13 | 30 |
| Tripura | s.t. | 48 | 6 | 237 | 184 | 327 | 150 | 29 | 16 | 3 |
| | s.c. | 72 | - | 381 | 151 | 249 | 132 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | others | 106 | 1 | 427 | 144 | 191 | 86 | 31 | 7 | 7 |
| Uttar Pradesh | s.t. | 172 | 31 | 252 | 115 | 212 | 116 | 66 | 9 | 27 |
| | s.c. | 94 | 55 | 329 | 150 | 236 | 97 | 25 | 6 | 8 |
| | others | 69 | 31 | 173 | 104 | 242 | 199 | 84 | 36 | 63 |
| West Bengal | s.t. | 128 | 49 | 237 | 141 | 222 | 143 | 53 | 15 | 12 |
| | s.c. | 115 | 54 | 446 | 109 | 148 | 92 | 20 | 8 | 8 |
| | others | 82 | 29 | 385 | 111 | 205 | 125 | 35 | 15 | 12 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | s.t. | 537 | 24 | 133 | 36 | 72 | 78 | 17 | 40 | 63 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 503 | 24 | 126 | 20 | 43 | 69 | 81 | 48 | 87 |

STATEMENT 10 : Per 1000 distribution of households by size class of land possessed in rural areas for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | household group | size class of land possessed (0.00 hectares) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | 0.00 with- out owned home- stead | 0.00 with owned home- stead | 0.01 - 0.20 | 0.21 - 0.40 | 0.41 - 1.00 | 1.01 - 2.00 | 2.01 - 3.00 | 3.01 - 4.00 | 4.01 & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Arunachal Pradesh | s.t. | 240 | 1 | 55 | 19 | 123 | 156 | 116 | 124 | 165 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 855 | 1 | 118 | - | 6 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Chandigarh | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 761 | 15 | 88 | - | 64 | 56 | 10 | 5 | - |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | s.t. | 91 | 22 | 158 | 95 | 392 | 160 | 45 | 16 | 21 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 326 | - | 247 | 41 | 55 | 59 | - | 41 | 230 |
| Delhi | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 257 | 19 | 371 | 30 | 131 | 159 | 14 | 7 | 12 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | s.t. | - | - | 476 | 119 | 30 | 41 | 223 | 17 | 94 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 60 | 11 | 525 | 67 | 159 | 135 | 23 | 9 | 11 |
| Lakshadweep | s.t. | 63 | 7 | 724 | 106 | 49 | 40 | 12 | - | - |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Mizoram | s.t. | 36 | 4 | 249 | 43 | 294 | 295 | 57 | 14 | 7 |
| | s.c. | - | - | 55 | 46 | 412 | 403 | 85 | - | - |
| | others | 170 | - | 212 | - | 69 | 191 | 358 | - | - |
| Pondicherry | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 428 | - | 467 | 58 | 39 | 4 | 3 | - | - |
| | others | 275 | - | 450 | 43 | 126 | 63 | 18 | 13 | 12 |
| All-India | s.t. | 103 | 23 | 189 | 81 | 222 | 188 | 90 | 38 | 66 |
| | s.c. | 155 | 49 | 405 | 91 | 154 | 86 | 29 | 11 | 19 |
| | neo-Buddhists | 263 | 44 | 264 | 41 | 119 | 117 | 65 | 28 | 58 |
| | others | 98 | 27 | 259 | 84 | 184 | 155 | 71 | 37 | 84 |

2.5 Distribution of households and persons by land cultivated : Agriculture being the main sector of employment in rural India, it is very important to view the distribution of households and persons by size classes of land cultivated. Relevant results for each household group are presented in statement 11 for rural India. During 1987-88, in rural areas, about 74 per cent of scheduled caste households accounting for about 68 per cent of scheduled caste persons cultivated only less than 0.4 hectare (1 acre) of land, while the corresponding proportions were very low - only 44 per cent and 37 per cent respectively - for scheduled tribe households. Among the non-scheduled category of households, the proportion of households cultivating less than 1 acre was higher, about 50 per cent which accounted for about 43 per cent of persons belonging to that category of households. On the other hand, the proportion of households cultivating larger holdings (more than 4 hectares) was highest among the non-scheduled category of households, about 7 per cent accounting for 10 per cent of the population belonging to that category of households. The corresponding proportions were the lowest for scheduled caste households - about 2 per cent of households accounting for an equal proportion of population. The proportions for scheduled tribe households were about 5 per cent and 8 per cent respectively. Similar results for states and union territories are presented in statement 12 for households and in statement 12/1 for persons.

STATEMENT 11 : Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by size class of land cultivated for each household group in rural areas

| size class of land cultivated (0.00 hectares) | all-India | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------|
| | per 1000 distribution of hhs. | | | | per 1000 distribution of persons | | | |
| | sch. tribe | sch. caste | neo-Buddhist | others | sch. tribe | sch. caste | neo-Buddhist | others |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| upto 0.20 | 346 | 642 | 574 | 413 | 278 | 586 | 545 | 342 |
| 0.21 - 0.40 | 94 | 96 | 46 | 90 | 89 | 99 | 42 | 86 |
| 0.41 - 1.00 | 221 | 134 | 142 | 176 | 226 | 150 | 137 | 181 |
| 1.01 - 2.00 | 183 | 78 | 131 | 150 | 206 | 94 | 150 | 168 |
| 2.01 - 3.00 | 68 | 24 | 38 | 61 | 83 | 33 | 42 | 75 |
| 3.01 - 4.00 | 34 | 10 | 19 | 38 | 45 | 15 | 21 | 48 |
| 4.01 - 6.00 | 30 | 9 | 25 | 35 | 39 | 13 | 24 | 46 |
| 6.01 - 8.00 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 16 | 16 | 6 | 10 | 22 |
| 8.01 & above | 13 | 3 | 18 | 21 | 20 | 4 | 29 | 32 |
| a l l | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |

Source : Tables 8R & 22R.

STATEMENT 12 : Per 1000 distribution of households by size class of land cultivated in rural areas for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | household group | size class of land cultivated(0.00 hectares) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| | | upto 0.20 | 0.21-0.40 | 0.41-1.00 | 1.01-2.00 | 2.01-3.00 | 3.01-4.00 | 4.01-6.00 | 6.01-8.00 | 8.01 & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Andhra Pradesh | s.t. | 479 | 76 | 168 | 177 | 48 | 21 | 24 | 6 | 1 |
| | s.c. | 689 | 106 | 115 | 58 | 18 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| | others | 497 | 86 | 147 | 133 | 58 | 26 | 28 | 12 | 13 |
| Assam | s.t. | 238 | 66 | 297 | 274 | 68 | 33 | 15 | 5 | 4 |
| | s.c. | 425 | 96 | 236 | 164 | 50 | 16 | 11 | 3 | - |
| | others | 403 | 98 | 234 | 184 | 41 | 22 | 13 | 3 | 1 |
| Bihar | s.t. | 261 | 140 | 273 | 199 | 69 | 23 | 18 | 8 | 8 |
| | s.c. | 790 | 79 | 72 | 40 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| | others | 448 | 112 | 199 | 136 | 45 | 26 | 18 | 7 | 8 |
| Gujarat | s.t. | 418 | 106 | 222 | 156 | 46 | 23 | 20 | 7 | 3 |
| | s.c. | 734 | 47 | 93 | 70 | 38 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| | others | 477 | 48 | 125 | 115 | 65 | 55 | 48 | 31 | 36 |
| Haryana | s.t. | 625 | 67 | 150 | 54 | - | 33 | 38 | - | 33 |
| | s.c. | 905 | 16 | 31 | 21 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 2 | 1 |
| | others | 300 | 35 | 94 | 164 | 118 | 76 | 107 | 40 | 76 |
| Himachal Pradesh | s.t. | 280 | 242 | 313 | 73 | 53 | 12 | 18 | - | 9 |
| | s.c. | 361 | 356 | 232 | 46 | 5 | - | 1 | - | - |
| | others | 248 | 223 | 342 | 137 | 29 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | s.t. | 239 | 88 | 562 | 111 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | s.c. | 358 | 126 | 255 | 208 | 22 | 20 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | others | 255 | 180 | 338 | 164 | 42 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| Karnataka | s.t. | 554 | 78 | 158 | 134 | 24 | 17 | 20 | 13 | 2 |
| | s.c. | 616 | 60 | 139 | 120 | 30 | 14 | 12 | - | 9 |
| | others | 405 | 55 | 149 | 169 | 68 | 54 | 45 | 20 | 35 |
| Kerala | s.t. | 827 | 48 | 70 | 54 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | s.c. | 916 | 45 | 30 | 7 | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| | others | 653 | 130 | 137 | 60 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Madhya Pradesh | s.t. | 236 | 55 | 182 | 215 | 124 | 73 | 64 | 21 | 30 |
| | s.c. | 450 | 63 | 146 | 177 | 76 | 34 | 29 | 15 | 9 |
| | others | 274 | 42 | 141 | 175 | 116 | 76 | 78 | 36 | 60 |
| Maharashtra | s.t. | 522 | 43 | 102 | 176 | 65 | 32 | 27 | 16 | 17 |
| | s.c. | 647 | 74 | 113 | 100 | 25 | 15 | 18 | 6 | 2 |
| | neo-Buddhists | 551 | 45 | 154 | 141 | 36 | 19 | 27 | 5 | 22 |
| | others | 371 | 63 | 134 | 175 | 68 | 67 | 61 | 26 | 35 |

s.t. = scheduled tribe, s.c. = scheduled caste

(i) In statement 12, (i) the difference, if any, between 1000 and sum of cols. (3) to (11) indicates land cultivated 'not recorded' cases,

(ii) * results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20 and

(iii) results for 'neo-Buddhists' are presented only for Maharashtra and all-India.

STATEMENT 12 : Per 1000 distribution of households by size class of land cultivated in rural areas for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | household group | size class of land cultivated (0.00 hectares) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| | | upto 0.20 | 0.21-0.40 | 0.41-1.00 | 1.01-2.00 | 2.01-3.00 | 3.01-4.00 | 4.01-6.00 | 6.01-8.00 | 8.01 & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Manipur | s.t. | 109 | 94 | 509 | 212 | 52 | 9 | 16 | - | 1 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 302 | 113 | 353 | 152 | 53 | 9 | 13 | 2 | 4 |
| Meghalaya | s.t. | 239 | 102 | 370 | 194 | 51 | 19 | 13 | 6 | 5 |
| | s.c. | 481 | 235 | 186 | 42 | 56 | - | - | - | - |
| | others | 702 | 55 | 165 | 31 | 32 | 5 | 10 | - | - |
| Nagaland | s.t. | 361 | 126 | 269 | 171 | 42 | 18 | 10 | 2 | 1 |
| | s.c. | 675 | 86 | 132 | 76 | 22 | 6 | 3 | - | - |
| | others | 424 | 100 | 218 | 167 | 47 | 22 | 14 | 4 | 4 |
| Orissa | s.t. | 844 | 66 | - | - | - | 41 | 34 | - | 15 |
| | s.c. | 943 | 9 | 16 | 15 | 8 | 5 | 3 | - | - |
| | others | 388 | 39 | 99 | 162 | 89 | 66 | 71 | 33 | 53 |
| Punjab | s.t. | 151 | 125 | 352 | 204 | 57 | 35 | 42 | 16 | 18 |
| | s.c. | 374 | 62 | 180 | 164 | 70 | 42 | 53 | 37 | 19 |
| | others | 226 | 49 | 159 | 180 | 88 | 74 | 84 | 57 | 84 |
| Rajasthan | s.t. | 130 | 141 | 239 | 295 | 144 | 22 | 23 | 6 | - |
| | s.c. | 439 | 435 | 88 | 38 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | others | 232 | 144 | 262 | 244 | 73 | 28 | 12 | 2 | 2 |
| Sikkim | s.t. | 629 | 149 | 88 | 111 | 17 | 6 | - | - | - |
| | s.c. | 823 | 74 | 73 | 25 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | others | 596 | 87 | 148 | 100 | 36 | 14 | 11 | 4 | 4 |
| Tamil Nadu | s.t. | 429 | 152 | 292 | 98 | 22 | 6 | 1 | - | - |
| | s.c. | 676 | 88 | 189 | 45 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| | others | 740 | 79 | 124 | 40 | 5 | 6 | 4 | - | 1 |
| Tripura | s.t. | 474 | 136 | 194 | 121 | 43 | 17 | 5 | 10 | - |
| | s.c. | 504 | 158 | 221 | 86 | 20 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| | others | 285 | 116 | 238 | 192 | 76 | 37 | 33 | 12 | 10 |
| Uttar Pradesh | s.t. | 458 | 155 | 229 | 109 | 37 | 3 | 6 | - | 2 |
| | s.c. | 643 | 113 | 134 | 76 | 20 | 7 | 6 | 1 | - |
| | others | 534 | 116 | 190 | 109 | 30 | 13 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| West Bengal | s.t. | 711 | 15 | 86 | 102 | 14 | 44 | 4 | 24 | - |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 681 | 18 | 66 | 130 | 47 | 27 | 29 | - | - |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | s.t. | 361 | 126 | 269 | 171 | 42 | 18 | 10 | 2 | 1 |
| | s.c. | 675 | 86 | 132 | 76 | 22 | 6 | 3 | - | - |
| | others | 424 | 100 | 218 | 167 | 47 | 22 | 14 | 4 | 4 |

STATEMENT 12 : Per 1000 distribution of households by size class of land cultivated in rural areas for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | house- hold group | size class of land cultivated(0.00 hectares) | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | upto 0.20 | 0.21 0.40 | 0.41 1.00 | 1.01 2.00 | 2.01 3.00 | 3.01 4.00 | 4.01 6.00 | 6.01 8.00 | 8.01 & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Arunachal Pradesh | s.t. | 487 | 23 | 97 | 206 | 65 | 21 | 32 | 20 | 49 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 978 | - | 14 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - |
| Chandigarh | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 881 | 19 | 75 | 12 | 13 | - | - | - | - |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | s.t. | 318 | 103 | 386 | 143 | 25 | 17 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 573 | 41 | 73 | 41 | 41 | 54 | 85 | 18 | 73 |
| Delhi | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 494 | 48 | 185 | 154 | 78 | 18 | 18 | - | 5 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | s.t. | 477 | 119 | 60 | 106 | 145 | 21 | 73 | - | - |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 596 | 87 | 156 | 134 | 13 | 8 | 3 | 3 | - |
| Lakshadweep | s.t. | 837 | 65 | 45 | 46 | 6 | - | - | - | - |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Mizoram | s.t. | 193 | 70 | 340 | 325 | 48 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| | s.c. | 55 | 46 | 443 | 372 | 85 | - | - | - | - |
| | others | 173 | - | 195 | 401 | 232 | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 916 | 52 | 25 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | others | 729 | 45 | 125 | 56 | 15 | 12 | 8 | - | 10 |
| All-India | s.t. | 346 | 94 | 221 | 183 | 68 | 34 | 30 | 11 | 13 |
| | s.c. | 642 | 96 | 134 | 78 | 24 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 3 |
| | neo- Buddhists | 574 | 46 | 142 | 131 | 38 | 19 | 25 | 7 | 18 |
| | others | 413 | 90 | 176 | 150 | 61 | 38 | 35 | 16 | 21 |

STATEMENT 12/1 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by size class of land cultivated for each household group in rural areas for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | household group | size class of land cultivated (0.00 hectares) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | upto 0.20 | 0.21 - 0.40 | 0.40 - 1.00 | 1.01 - 2.00 | 2.01 - 3.00 | 3.01 - 4.00 | 4.01 - 6.00 | 6.01 - 8.00 | 8.01 & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Andhra Pradesh | s.t. | 412 | 73 | 181 | 208 | 59 | 26 | 33 | 7 | 2 |
| | s.c. | 627 | 109 | 144 | 75 | 25 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 3 |
| | others | 423 | 88 | 155 | 152 | 72 | 34 | 38 | 15 | 23 |
| Assam | s.t. | 167 | 55 | 301 | 305 | 87 | 49 | 24 | 7 | 5 |
| | s.c. | 338 | 100 | 260 | 196 | 64 | 22 | 15 | 5 | - |
| | others | 337 | 95 | 232 | 216 | 59 | 32 | 21 | 4 | 2 |
| Bihar | s.t. | 226 | 127 | 270 | 216 | 87 | 29 | 23 | 11 | 11 |
| | s.c. | 753 | 85 | 86 | 50 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| | others | 373 | 108 | 212 | 161 | 59 | 37 | 27 | 10 | 12 |
| Gujarat | s.t. | 336 | 107 | 233 | 190 | 56 | 35 | 28 | 11 | 5 |
| | s.c. | 709 | 50 | 94 | 77 | 46 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| | others | 419 | 45 | 122 | 123 | 74 | 67 | 58 | 41 | 50 |
| Haryana | s.t. | 634 | 37 | 162 | 50 | - | 25 | 50 | - | 43 |
| | s.c. | 895 | 19 | 29 | 23 | 7 | 11 | 12 | 3 | 1 |
| | others | 240 | 29 | 19 | 161 | 116 | 88 | 121 | 50 | 104 |
| Himachal Pradesh | s.t. | 205 | 267 | 359 | 76 | 58 | 11 | 9 | - | 17 |
| | s.c. | 317 | 359 | 265 | 49 | 8 | - | 2 | - | - |
| | others | 185 | 198 | 363 | 176 | 45 | 21 | 7 | 3 | 1 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | s.t. | 230 | 65 | 593 | 111 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | s.c. | 307 | 131 | 267 | 231 | 30 | 21 | 7 | 4 | 2 |
| | others | 207 | 174 | 348 | 191 | 52 | 16 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| Karnataka | s.t. | 482 | 87 | 155 | 163 | 25 | 25 | 31 | 27 | 5 |
| | s.c. | 545 | 59 | 161 | 142 | 39 | 26 | 12 | - | 16 |
| | others | 329 | 51 | 158 | 181 | 77 | 67 | 56 | 30 | 51 |
| Kerala | s.t. | 762 | 83 | 79 | 76 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | s.c. | 903 | 53 | 35 | 6 | - | - | - | 3 | - |
| | others | 625 | 133 | 148 | 69 | 14 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Madhya Pradesh | s.t. | 187 | 49 | 170 | 220 | 132 | 90 | 78 | 31 | 45 |
| | s.c. | 378 | 58 | 157 | 198 | 88 | 51 | 36 | 22 | 12 |
| | others | 210 | 37 | 128 | 172 | 125 | 88 | 96 | 50 | 94 |
| Maharashtra | s.t. | 432 | 43 | 111 | 200 | 83 | 42 | 35 | 36 | 29 |
| | s.c. | 605 | 65 | 121 | 122 | 31 | 18 | 24 | 11 | 4 |
| | neo-Buddhists | 539 | 43 | 145 | 149 | 39 | 19 | 23 | 8 | 35 |
| | others | 308 | 56 | 128 | 183 | 77 | 79 | 78 | 36 | 55 |

s.t. = scheduled tribe, s.c. = scheduled caste

In statement 12/1, (i) the difference, if any, between 1000 and the sum of cols. (3) to (11) indicates land cultivated 'not recorded' cases,

- (ii)* results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20 and
 (iii) results for 'neo-Buddhists' are presented only for Maharashtra and all-India.

STATEMENT 12/1 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by size class of land cultivated for each household group in rural areas for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | household group | size class of land cultivated(0.00 hectares) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| | | upto 0.20 | 0.21 0.40 | 0.40 1.00 | 1.01 2.00 | 2.01 3.00 | 3.01 4.00 | 4.01 6.00 | 6.01 8.00 | 8.01 & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Manipur | s.t. | 103 | 80 | 499 | 241 | 51 | 8 | 17 | - | - |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 301 | 101 | 343 | 156 | 61 | 14 | 16 | 2 | 5 |
| Meghalaya | s.t. | 223 | 96 | 367 | 210 | 53 | 19 | 16 | 7 | 7 |
| | s.c. | 389 | 246 | 242 | 55 | 67 | - | - | - | - |
| | others | 616 | 54 | 204 | 41 | 48 | 12 | 26 | - | - |
| Nagaland | | | | no survey | | | | | | |
| Orissa | s.t. | 280 | 119 | 280 | 208 | 63 | 27 | 18 | 2 | 3 |
| | s.c. | 593 | 93 | 158 | 105 | 38 | 8 | 5 | 1 | - |
| | others | 346 | 94 | 230 | 202 | 63 | 35 | 19 | 5 | 5 |
| Punjab | s.t. | 801 | 44 | - | - | - | 27 | 91 | - | 36 |
| | s.c. | 929 | 10 | 19 | 20 | 14 | 6 | 4 | - | - |
| | others | 335 | 34 | 94 | 162 | 93 | 75 | 87 | 42 | 79 |
| Rajasthan | s.t. | 106 | 113 | 361 | 217 | 67 | 40 | 52 | 19 | 26 |
| | s.c. | 335 | 64 | 173 | 165 | 79 | 53 | 63 | 46 | 22 |
| | others | 173 | 45 | 154 | 183 | 92 | 81 | 99 | 65 | 109 |
| Sikkim | s.t. | 114 | 110 | 210 | 310 | 182 | 32 | 36 | 7 | - |
| | s.c. | 450 | 368 | 153 | 29 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | others | 183 | 143 | 261 | 271 | 80 | 37 | 20 | 4 | 3 |
| Tamil Nadu | s.t. | 600 | 140 | 99 | 135 | 19 | 7 | - | - | - |
| | s.c. | 791 | 85 | 84 | 32 | 4 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | others | 539 | 93 | 161 | 118 | 47 | 17 | 13 | 6 | 6 |
| Tripura | s.t. | 376 | 145 | 336 | 112 | 25 | 5 | 1 | - | - |
| | s.c. | 638 | 88 | 215 | 56 | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| | others | 684 | 86 | 154 | 52 | 9 | 9 | 4 | - | 2 |
| Uttar Pradesh | s.t. | 368 | 137 | 219 | 163 | 63 | 29 | 2 | 18 | - |
| | s.c. | 447 | 153 | 243 | 101 | 34 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| | others | 230 | 103 | 229 | 213 | 98 | 50 | 45 | 18 | 14 |
| West Bengal | s.t. | 386 | 158 | 243 | 135 | 60 | 4 | 11 | - | 3 |
| | s.c. | 569 | 123 | 150 | 103 | 30 | 13 | 11 | 1 | 1 |
| | others | 456 | 118 | 205 | 138 | 47 | 22 | 11 | 2 | 1 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | s.t. | 554 | 15 | 162 | 105 | 19 | 78 | 7 | 59 | - |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 530 | 21 | 86 | 194 | 79 | 47 | 42 | - | - |
| Arunachal Pradesh | s.t. | 443 | 13 | 101 | 233 | 73 | 27 | 32 | 23 | 55 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 967 | - | 21 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | - | - |
| Chandigarh | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 769 | 24 | 170 | 17 | 20 | - | - | - | - |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | s.t. | 222 | 118 | 433 | 169 | 27 | 20 | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 550 | 28 | 24 | 70 | 28 | 82 | 152 | 9 | 57 |

2.6 Distribution of persons by education : Education plays a very crucial role in the employment prospects of a person. Educational level of persons, therefore, is another important characteristic in the background of which the employment and unemployment pattern is to be studied. A person is considered to be literate if he/she can both read and write a simple message in any language. Data on literacy and educational level of persons are being regularly collected as a part of the NSS quinquennial surveys on consumer expenditure and employment - unemployment. Statement 13 gives the literacy rates (number of literate persons per 1000 persons) among the different social groups separately for males and females for rural and urban India.

STATEMENT 13 : Number of literates per 1000 persons by sex and rural urban residence status for each household group

| household group | year | all-India | | | |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | rural | | urban | |
| | | male | female | male | female |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| sch.tribe | 1987-88 | 325 | 134 | 608 | 430 |
| | 1983 | 305 | 115 | 582 | 363 |
| sch.caste | 1987-88 | 375 | 155 | 575 | 336 |
| | 1983 | 356 | 130 | 574 | 324 |
| neo-Buddhists | 1987-88 | 474 | 232 | 669 | 414 |
| | 1983 | - | - | - | - |
| others | 1987-88 | 537 | 305 | 748 | 597 |
| | 1983* | 507 | 263 | 729 | 559 |

Source : Table 31.3; *includes neo-Buddhists also.

It is seen that, by and large, the literacy rate had increased over the five year period 1983-88 among all the social groups for both males and females excepting for the scheduled caste ~~xxx~~ males of urban India in whose case, it remained almost stationary. The increase in the rate of literacy in terms of absolute percentage points is observed to be relatively more among the household group 'others' compared to scheduled tribe and scheduled caste categories of households of rural India. In urban India, however, while the rates remained almost of the same order for the persons of scheduled cate households, scheduled type category of households had an edge over the 'others' category in this respect. Literacy rate was much

lower among the listed categories of households compared to the 'others' category. While the lowest rate was observed to be for the 'scheduled tribes' in rural India, 'scheduled castes' had the last position in this respect in urban India. For getting a comparative picture of the 'educational' distribution of the persons belonging to the different social groups, the relevant results for all-India based on both the NSS 38th and 43rd round surveys are presented by five different general educational categories, namely, 'not literate', 'literate & upto primary', 'middle', 'secondary' and 'graduate & above' in statement 14. The proportion of 'educated' persons i.e., persons with educational level 'secondary and above', was relatively much more for the household group 'others' compared to the scheduled caste and scheduled tribe household groups in the case of both the males and females of rural as well as urban India. The rate of increase of educated persons over the five year period 1983-88 was highest for scheduled tribe households followed by scheduled ~~xxx~~ caste households in the case of rural males. The pattern was opposite in the case of rural females. In urban India, the rate of increase of educated females was almost hundred per cent for scheduled tribe households but was relatively much less for scheduled caste households (28 per cent) as against the 25 per cent increase observed for the 'others' category of households. Compared to the urban females, the rate of increase in the proportion of 'educated' was very much low among the urban males. It was only 3 per cent for scheduled caste households, 11 per cent for 'others' category of households and 13 per cent for the scheduled tribe households. The results relating to the educational distribution obtaining for the year 1987-88 by the different social groups are presented for the different states and union territories in statement 15.

STATEMENT 14 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by general education for each household group
all-India

| household group | year | male | | | | | female | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------|------------------|
| | | not lite-rate | litera- te & upto primary | middle | secon- dary | graduate & above | not lite-rate | lite- rate & upto primary | middle | secon- dary | graduate & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| | | | | | | <u>rural</u> | | | | | |
| scheduled tribe | 1987-88 | 675 | 248 | 51 | 21 | 3 | 866 | 111 | 16 | 6 | - |
| | 1983 | 695 | 244 | 44 | 14 | 2 | 885 | 98 | 13 | 3 | 1 |
| scheduled caste | 1987-88 | 625 | 278 | 63 | 30 | 5 | 845 | 130 | 18 | 6 | 1 |
| | 1983 | 644 | 275 | 55 | 22 | 3 | 870 | 111 | 14 | 4 | - |
| neo-Buddhists | 1987-88 | 526 | 341 | 66 | 56 | 8 | 768 | 184 | 39 | 7 | - |
| | 1983 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| others | 1987-88 | 463 | 349 | 104 | 69 | 15 | 695 | 229 | 48 | 24 | 3 |
| | 1983* | 493 | 339 | 100 | 55 | 11 | 737 | 204 | 40 | 16 | 2 |
| | | | | | | <u>urban</u> | | | | | |
| scheduled tribe | 1987-88 | 392 | 320 | 130 | 122 | 34 | 570 | 267 | 76 | 63 | 23 |
| | 1983 | 418 | 323 | 120 | 112 | 26 | 637 | 253 | 67 | 34 | 9 |
| scheduled caste | 1987-88 | 425 | 370 | 113 | 68 | 21 | 664 | 241 | 56 | 31 | 6 |
| | 1983 | 426 | 377 | 109 | 72 | 15 | 676 | 237 | 56 | 25 | 4 |
| neo-Buddhists | 1987-88 | 331 | 371 | 158 | 114 | 22 | 586 | 256 | 111 | 36 | 9 |
| | 1983 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| others | 1987-88 | 252 | 357 | 136 | 174 | 79 | 403 | 333 | 103 | 114 | 43 |
| | 1983* | 271 | 346 | 154 | 159 | 69 | 441 | 320 | 111 | 94 | 32 |

Source : Table 31.3 .

* includes neo-Buddhists also.

Note : The differences, if any, between 1000 and sum of cols.(3) - (7) and between 1000 and sum of cols. (8) - (12) indicate general education 'not recorded' cases.

STATEMENT 15 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by general education for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | hh. group | rural males | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| | | general education | | | | |
| | | not literate | literate & upto primary | middle | secondary | graduate & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Andhra Pradesh | s.t. | 814 | 154 | 21 | 11 | - |
| | s.c. | 691 | 235 | 50 | 22 | 2 |
| | ot. | 548 | 306 | 79 | 55 | 10 |
| Assam | s.t. | 420 | 438 | 97 | 37 | 7 |
| | s.c. | 321 | 472 | 129 | 60 | 12 |
| | ot. | 390 | 389 | 123 | 74 | 16 |
| Bihar | s.t. | 690 | 207 | 73 | 25 | 5 |
| | s.c. | 770 | 152 | 46 | 27 | 5 |
| | ot. | 564 | 254 | 96 | 71 | 14 |
| Gujarat | s.t. | 577 | 309 | 55 | 55 | 3 |
| | s.c. | 472 | 378 | 77 | 67 | 6 |
| | ot. | 414 | 397 | 90 | 83 | 15 |
| Haryana | s.t. | 596 | 284 | 78 | 36 | 7 |
| | s.c. | 562 | 358 | 38 | 40 | 1 |
| | ot. | 426 | 369 | 98 | 93 | 14 |
| Himachal Pradesh | s.t. | 453 | 403 | 47 | 83 | 12 |
| | s.c. | 450 | 446 | 62 | 40 | 1 |
| | ot. | 384 | 411 | 93 | 98 | 14 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | s.t. | 437 | 380 | 83 | 100 | - |
| | s.c. | 555 | 309 | 98 | 31 | 7 |
| | ot. | 549 | 263 | 106 | 67 | 15 |
| Karnataka | s.t. | 634 | 245 | 74 | 44 | 3 |
| | s.c. | 708 | 205 | 53 | 27 | 5 |
| | ot. | 468 | 350 | 98 | 75 | 10 |
| Kerala | s.t. | 386 | 460 | 105 | 39 | 9 |
| | s.c. | 271 | 493 | 184 | 50 | 3 |
| | ot. | 177 | 486 | 209 | 106 | 21 |
| Madhya Pradesh | s.t. | 736 | 227 | 27 | 9 | 2 |
| | s.c. | 651 | 283 | 41 | 19 | 5 |
| | ot. | 484 | 395 | 72 | 37 | 11 |
| Maharashtra | s.t. | 654 | 274 | 47 | 21 | 3 |
| | s.c. | 491 | 350 | 100 | 51 | 8 |
| | nB. | 533 | 343 | 57 | 60 | 7 |
| Manipur | ot. | 371 | 402 | 131 | 81 | 14 |
| | s.t. | 365 | 373 | 169 | 75 | 5 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| Meghalaya | ot. | 272 | 386 | 199 | 110 | 29 |
| | s.t. | 531 | 328 | 88 | 23 | 3 |
| | s.c. | 295 | 419 | 192 | 93 | - |
| Nagaland | ot. | 456 | 341 | 101 | 61 | 5 |
| | | | | no survey | | |

s.t. = scheduled tribe; s.c. = scheduled caste; ot. = others; nB. = neo-Buddhists.

/(i) *

In statement 15, results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20, (ii) the difference, if any, between 1000 and sum of cols. (3) to (7) indicates general education 'not recorded' cases and (iii) results for neo-Buddhists are presented only for Maharashtra and all-India.

STATEMENT 15 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by general education for each household group for different states and union territories

rural males

| state/union territory | hh. group | general education | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| | | not literate | literate & upto primary | middle | secondary | graduate & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Orissa | s.t. | 733 | 211 | 46 | 6 | 2 |
| | s.c. | 583 | 325 | 69 | 23 | - |
| | ot. | 379 | 424 | 127 | 52 | 16 |
| Punjab | s.t. | 481 | 242 | 92 | 149 | 11 |
| | s.c. | 651 | 257 | 49 | 39 | 5 |
| | ot. | 390 | 348 | 103 | 139 | 19 |
| Rajasthan | s.t. | 742 | 195 | 44 | 14 | 4 |
| | s.c. | 678 | 266 | 41 | 10 | 5 |
| | ot. | 553 | 312 | 81 | 43 | 11 |
| Sikkim | s.t. | 423 | 417 | 100 | 55 | 2 |
| | s.c. | 530 | 353 | 86 | 32 | - |
| | ot. | 429 | 408 | 100 | 51 | 11 |
| Tamil Nadu | s.t. | 475 | 393 | 82 | 50 | - |
| | s.c. | 535 | 356 | 75 | 29 | 5 |
| | ot. | 370 | 443 | 104 | 71 | 11 |
| Tripura | s.t. | 517 | 391 | 67 | 20 | 5 |
| | s.c. | 339 | 511 | 108 | 30 | 9 |
| | ot. | 289 | 458 | 140 | 78 | 35 |
| Uttar Pradesh | s.t. | 627 | 277 | 69 | 23 | 3 |
| | s.c. | 676 | 223 | 63 | 31 | 7 |
| | ot. | 523 | 295 | 99 | 66 | 17 |
| West Bengal | s.t. | 682 | 256 | 47 | 12 | 4 |
| | s.c. | 580 | 329 | 65 | 21 | 6 |
| | ot. | 442 | 381 | 99 | 59 | 18 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | s.t. | 377 | 451 | 110 | 57 | 5 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 256 | 503 | 125 | 95 | 21 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | s.t. | 705 | 199 | 64 | 18 | 4 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 383 | 196 | 108 | 293 | 20 |
| Chandigarh | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 360 | 321 | 184 | 88 | 47 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | s.t. | 679 | 278 | 36 | 6 | - |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 273 | 294 | 136 | 163 | 126 |
| Delhi | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 302 | 371 | 113 | 170 | 44 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | s.t. | 339 | 547 | 59 | 55 | - |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 252 | 392 | 219 | 124 | 13 |
| Lakshadweep | s.t. | 238 | 528 | 137 | 84 | 13 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | * | * | * | * | * |
| Mizoram | s.t. | 251 | 486 | 201 | 56 | 7 |
| | s.c. | 722 | 247 | 16 | 5 | 10 |
| | ot. | 530 | 459 | 10 | - | - |

STATEMENT 15 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by general education for each household group for different states and union territories

| | | rural males | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| state/union territory | hh. group | general education | | | | |
| | | not literate | literate & upto primary | middle | secondary | graduate & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Pondicherry | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 530 | 347 | 97 | 25 | 1 |
| | ot. | 262 | 478 | 137 | 96 | 26 |
| All-India | s.t. | 675 | 248 | 51 | 21 | 3 |
| | s.c. | 625 | 278 | 63 | 30 | 5 |
| | nB. | 526 | 341 | 66 | 56 | 8 |
| | ot. | 463 | 349 | 104 | 69 | 15 |
| | | rural females | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | s.t. | 928 | 64 | 4 | 3 | - |
| | s.c. | 859 | 118 | 17 | 6 | - |
| | ot. | 764 | 189 | 31 | 13 | 2 |
| Assam | s.t. | 597 | 352 | 44 | 5 | 2 |
| | s.c. | 481 | 396 | 85 | 36 | 1 |
| | ot. | 550 | 315 | 87 | 37 | 5 |
| Bihar | s.t. | 909 | 66 | 17 | 5 | 1 |
| | s.c. | 956 | 37 | 4 | 2 | - |
| | ot. | 827 | 133 | 26 | 13 | 1 |
| Gujarat | s.t. | 799 | 160 | 23 | 16 | 2 |
| | s.c. | 746 | 210 | 29 | 13 | - |
| | ot. | 646 | 268 | 49 | 30 | 5 |
| Haryana | s.t. | 863 | 123 | 6 | 8 | - |
| | s.c. | 819 | 177 | 2 | - | 2 |
| | ot. | 701 | 244 | 28 | 25 | 2 |
| Himachal Pradesh | s.t. | 632 | 336 | 24 | 5 | 3 |
| | s.c. | 686 | 281 | 19 | 13 | 1 |
| | ot. | 591 | 324 | 44 | 40 | 1 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | s.t. | 654 | 192 | 91 | 63 | - |
| | s.c. | 768 | 200 | 26 | 6 | 1 |
| | ot. | 766 | 161 | 41 | 28 | 3 |
| Karnataka | s.t. | 760 | 181 | 42 | 18 | - |
| | s.c. | 873 | 109 | 13 | 6 | - |
| | ot. | 677 | 242 | 50 | 27 | 2 |
| Kerala | s.t. | 509 | 330 | 109 | 51 | 2 |
| | s.c. | 382 | 408 | 161 | 45 | 3 |
| | ot. | 251 | 437 | 199 | 96 | 15 |
| Madhya Pradesh | s.t. | 921 | 72 | 5 | 3 | - |
| | s.c. | 893 | 102 | 4 | 2 | - |
| | ot. | 787 | 185 | 18 | 8 | 2 |
| Maharashtra | s.t. | 849 | 136 | 12 | 3 | - |
| | s.c. | 778 | 188 | 28 | 7 | - |
| | nB. | 782 | 179 | 34 | 5 | - |
| | ot. | 622 | 285 | 64 | 25 | 3 |
| Manipur | s.t. | 531 | 310 | 99 | 33 | 5 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 501 | 344 | 97 | 36 | 18 |

STATEMENT 15 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by general education for each household group for different states and union territories

rural females

| state/union territory | hh. group | general education | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| | | not literate | literate & upto primary | middle | second-dary | graduate & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Meghalaya | s.t. | 615 | 274 | 73 | 19 | 1 |
| | s.c. | 420 | 430 | 107 | - | 43 |
| | ot. | 546 | 324 | 82 | 6 | 18 |
| Nagaland | s.t. | | | no survey | | |
| | s.c. | | | | | |
| | ot. | | | | | |
| Orissa | s.t. | 923 | 64 | 11 | 2 | - |
| | s.c. | 851 | 124 | 22 | 4 | - |
| | ot. | 626 | 290 | 61 | 20 | 4 |
| Punjab | s.t. | 627 | 299 | 61 | 7 | 6 |
| | s.c. | 783 | 176 | 22 | 18 | 1 |
| | ot. | 532 | 309 | 66 | 83 | 8 |
| Rajasthan | s.t. | 970 | 28 | 2 | - | - |
| | s.c. | 956 | 43 | 1 | - | - |
| | ot. | 868 | 111 | 14 | 5 | 1 |
| Sikkin | s.t. | 696 | 221 | 68 | 15 | - |
| | s.c. | 859 | 107 | 33 | - | - |
| | ot. | 638 | 291 | 56 | 10 | 5 |
| Tamil Nadu | s.t. | 600 | 316 | 59 | 25 | - |
| | s.c. | 756 | 207 | 28 | 9 | - |
| | ot. | 589 | 325 | 53 | 29 | 4 |
| Tripura | s.t. | 736 | 224 | 28 | 11 | - |
| | s.c. | 556 | 395 | 33 | 15 | 2 |
| | ot. | 443 | 401 | 106 | 39 | 10 |
| Uttar Pradesh | s.t. | 912 | 77 | 4 | 6 | 1 |
| | s.c. | 932 | 59 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| | ot. | 793 | 161 | 28 | 14 | 3 |
| West Bengal | s.t. | 880 | 101 | 14 | 5 | - |
| | s.c. | 785 | 190 | 21 | 3 | 1 |
| | ot. | 626 | 304 | 50 | 19 | 2 |
| Andam & Nicobar Is. | s.t. | 500 | 407 | 68 | 20 | 4 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 382 | 441 | 112 | 56 | 9 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | s.t. | 776 | 183 | 22 | 5 | - |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 359 | 330 | 236 | 74 | - |
| Chandigarh | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 553 | 308 | 88 | 26 | 25 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | s.t. | 869 | 114 | 16 | 1 | - |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 350 | 354 | 77 | 141 | 61 |
| Delhi | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 454 | 364 | 72 | 88 | 22 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | s.t. | 507 | 457 | 36 | - | - |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 446 | 316 | 148 | 75 | 15 |
| Lakshadweep | s.t. | 437 | 406 | 101 | 53 | - |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | * | * | * | * | * |

STATEMENT 15 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by general education for each household group for different states and union territories

| | | rural females | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| state/union territory | hh. group | general education | | | | |
| | | not literate | literate & upto primary | middle | secondary | graduate & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Mizoram | s.t. | 289 | 529 | 149 | 32 | - |
| | s.c. | 772 | 222 | 6 | - | - |
| | ot. | 658 | 304 | - | 39 | - |
| Pondicherry | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 727 | 239 | 33 | 1 | - |
| | ot. | 452 | 391 | 98 | 51 | 7 |
| All-India | s.t. | 866 | 111 | 16 | 6 | - |
| | s.c. | 845 | 130 | 18 | 6 | 1 |
| | nB. | 768 | 184 | 39 | 7 | - |
| | ot. | 695 | 229 | 48 | 24 | 3 |
| | | urban males | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | s.t. | 463 | 293 | 149 | 76 | 18 |
| | s.c. | 440 | 332 | 128 | 83 | 15 |
| | ot. | 284 | 353 | 136 | 161 | 65 |
| Assam | s.t. | 193 | 306 | 232 | 196 | 73 |
| | s.c. | 246 | 383 | 166 | 139 | 66 |
| | ot. | 182 | 321 | 193 | 209 | 91 |
| Bihar | s.t. | 443 | 257 | 147 | 121 | 32 |
| | s.c. | 598 | 248 | 103 | 42 | 6 |
| | ot. | 315 | 316 | 137 | 161 | 69 |
| Gujarat | s.t. | 402 | 409 | 65 | 81 | 39 |
| | s.c. | 333 | 424 | 121 | 89 | 23 |
| | ot. | 234 | 413 | 114 | 160 | 73 |
| Haryana | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 412 | 416 | 73 | 76 | 23 |
| | ot. | 214 | 379 | 128 | 200 | 79 |
| Himachal Pradesh | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 250 | 524 | 85 | 122 | 14 |
| | ot. | 164 | 300 | 122 | 304 | 108 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 469 | 288 | 88 | 101 | 55 |
| | ot. | 371 | 266 | 128 | 157 | 77 |
| Karnataka | s.t. | 392 | 259 | 192 | 143 | 6 |
| | s.c. | 389 | 358 | 140 | 90 | 22 |
| | ot. | 289 | 330 | 145 | 179 | 56 |
| Kerala | s.t. | 79 | 243 | 210 | 323 | 144 |
| | s.c. | 211 | 434 | 276 | 60 | 9 |
| | ot. | 140 | 381 | 244 | 166 | 69 |
| Madhya Pradesh | s.t. | 443 | 325 | 104 | 109 | 19 |
| | s.c. | 423 | 372 | 108 | 55 | 41 |
| | ot. | 235 | 379 | 142 | 141 | 103 |
| Maharashtra | s.t. | 343 | 334 | 141 | 132 | 46 |
| | s.c. | 337 | 391 | 116 | 118 | 34 |
| | nB. | 307 | 377 | 157 | 129 | 24 |
| | ot. | 197 | 375 | 114 | 232 | 80 |
| Manipur | s.t. | 267 | 349 | 228 | 102 | 54 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 229 | 341 | 186 | 175 | 68 |

STATEMENT 15 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by general education for each household group for different states and union territories

urban males

| state/union territory | hh. group | general education | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|------------------|
| | | not literate | literate & upto primary | middle | second-dary | graduate & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Meghalaya | s.t. | 152 | 291 | 235 | 225 | 79 |
| | s.c. | 73 | 376 | 349 | 90 | 11 |
| | ot. | 121 | 207 | 218 | 238 | 198 |
| Nagaland | s.t. | 168 | 292 | 179 | 303 | 48 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 177 | 457 | 179 | 107 | 74 |
| Orissa | s.t. | 444 | 312 | 118 | 104 | 17 |
| | s.c. | 473 | 408 | 85 | 21 | 12 |
| | ot. | 228 | 361 | 188 | 143 | 77 |
| Punjab | s.t. | 315 | 268 | 145 | 232 | 39 |
| | s.c. | 481 | 381 | 73 | 58 | 7 |
| | ot. | 228 | 326 | 144 | 226 | 72 |
| Rajasthan | s.t. | 458 | 337 | 65 | 103 | 36 |
| | s.c. | 448 | 390 | 76 | 58 | 28 |
| | ot. | 290 | 341 | 122 | 157 | 89 |
| Sikkim | s.t. | 268 | 429 | 165 | 110 | 28 |
| | s.c. | 336 | 464 | 92 | 99 | 9 |
| | ot. | 204 | 393 | 184 | 179 | 38 |
| Tamil Nadu | s.t. | 181 | 333 | 319 | 166 | 1 |
| | s.c. | 355 | 431 | 144 | 51 | 19 |
| | ot. | 203 | 409 | 154 | 172 | 58 |
| Tripura | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 262 | 502 | 166 | 48 | 22 |
| | ot. | 163 | 360 | 184 | 163 | 126 |
| Uttar Pradesh | s.t. | 486 | 241 | 107 | 130 | 35 |
| | s.c. | 589 | 284 | 96 | 55 | 14 |
| | ot. | 374 | 301 | 108 | 140 | 76 |
| West Bengal | s.t. | 580 | 259 | 70 | 37 | 54 |
| | s.c. | 392 | 430 | 106 | 50 | 15 |
| | ot. | 199 | 384 | 150 | 164 | 96 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 206 | 403 | 171 | 177 | 42 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | s.t. | 390 | 323 | 110 | 117 | 34 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 272 | 266 | 139 | 223 | 95 |
| Chandigarh | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 252 | 392 | 122 | 96 | 138 |
| | ot. | 226 | 301 | 115 | 227 | 131 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | | | no urban areas | | | |
| Delhi | s.t. | 191 | 432 | 130 | 214 | 32 |
| | s.c. | 424 | 356 | 118 | 76 | 26 |
| | ot. | 155 | 330 | 129 | 219 | 155 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 164 | 394 | 137 | 221 | 85 |
| Lakshadweep | s.t. | 309 | 466 | 128 | 85 | 5 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 25 | 198 | 193 | 453 | 131 |

STATEMENT 15 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by general education for each household group for different states and union territories

| | | urban males | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| state/union territory | hh. group | general education | | | | |
| | | not literate | literate & upto primary | middle | secondary | graduate & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Mizoram | s.t. | 190 | 453 | 200 | 118 | 25 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | * | * | * | * | * |
| Pondicherry | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 301 | 489 | 161 | 49 | - |
| | ot. | 197 | 425 | 180 | 148 | 50 |
| All-India | s.t. | 392 | 320 | 130 | 122 | 34 |
| | s.c. | 425 | 370 | 113 | 68 | 21 |
| | nB. | 331 | 371 | 158 | 114 | 22 |
| | ot. | 252 | 357 | 136 | 174 | 79 |
| | | urban females | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | s.t. | 637 | 273 | 39 | 46 | - |
| | s.c. | 599 | 281 | 79 | 31 | 10 |
| | ot. | 478 | 331 | 89 | 81 | 20 |
| Assam | s.t. | 331 | 339 | 233 | 86 | 11 |
| | s.c. | 433 | 367 | 102 | 92 | 5 |
| | ot. | 298 | 331 | 177 | 151 | 39 |
| Bihar | s.t. | 714 | 197 | 55 | 21 | 14 |
| | s.c. | 849 | 124 | 12 | 7 | 4 |
| | ot. | 548 | 270 | 91 | 64 | 25 |
| Gujarat | s.t. | 573 | 284 | 62 | 39 | 42 |
| | s.c. | 568 | 295 | 78 | 51 | 3 |
| | ot. | 357 | 398 | 82 | 119 | 41 |
| Haryana | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 759 | 150 | 36 | 42 | 6 |
| | ot. | 349 | 315 | 104 | 169 | 60 |
| Himachal Pradesh | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 558 | 310 | 62 | 65 | 3 |
| | ot. | 262 | 310 | 119 | 195 | 92 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 614 | 246 | 66 | 59 | 16 |
| | ot. | 531 | 221 | 87 | 104 | 55 |
| Karnataka | s.t. | 646 | 293 | 15 | 46 | - |
| | s.c. | 598 | 235 | 71 | 95 | - |
| | ot. | 410 | 319 | 124 | 120 | 25 |
| Kerala | s.t. | 114 | 389 | 156 | 158 | 183 |
| | s.c. | 315 | 404 | 202 | 71 | 8 |
| | ot. | 198 | 368 | 216 | 167 | 50 |
| Madhya Pradesh | s.t. | 651 | 230 | 58 | 53 | 7 |
| | s.c. | 684 | 252 | 38 | 19 | 7 |
| | ot. | 407 | 340 | 91 | 108 | 54 |
| Maharashtra | s.t. | 539 | 298 | 60 | 83 | 18 |
| | s.c. | 598 | 270 | 73 | 45 | 11 |
| | nB. | 570 | 262 | 121 | 36 | 10 |
| | ot. | 333 | 396 | 94 | 151 | 42 |

STATEMENT 15 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by general education for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | hh. group | general education | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|------------------|-----|-----|
| | | not literate | literate & upto primary | middle | secondary | graduate & above | | |
| | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | | |
| | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Manipur | s.t. | 411 | 327 | 153 | 80 | 29 | | |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| | ot. | 420 | 318 | 136 | 80 | 43 | | |
| Meghalaya | s.t. | 174 | 281 | 281 | 202 | 49 | | |
| | s.c. | 194 | 411 | 266 | 9 | - | | |
| | ot. | 189 | 250 | 185 | 270 | 83 | | |
| Nagaland | s.t. | 147 | 427 | 298 | 101 | 14 | | |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| | ot. | 118 | 597 | 182 | 72 | 24 | | |
| Orissa | s.t. | 684 | 177 | 86 | 43 | 10 | | |
| | s.c. | 712 | 204 | 64 | 20 | - | | |
| | ot. | 400 | 345 | 146 | 83 | 26 | | |
| Punjab | s.t. | 272 | 453 | 142 | 98 | 35 | | |
| | s.c. | 669 | 257 | 38 | 32 | 4 | | |
| | ot. | 334 | 304 | 112 | 183 | 64 | | |
| Rajasthan | s.t. | 800 | 134 | 31 | 29 | 6 | | |
| | s.c. | 822 | 150 | 16 | 8 | 4 | | |
| | ot. | 533 | 271 | 83 | 74 | 37 | | |
| Sikkim | s.t. | 334 | 366 | 169 | 122 | 10 | | |
| | s.c. | 321 | 371 | 224 | 59 | 25 | | |
| | ot. | 368 | 373 | 112 | 117 | 30 | | |
| Tamil Nadu | s.t. | 369 | 401 | 169 | 58 | 2 | | |
| | s.c. | 610 | 280 | 79 | 26 | 3 | | |
| | ot. | 344 | 392 | 119 | 117 | 24 | | |
| Tripura | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| | s.c. | 508 | 420 | 66 | - | 6 | | |
| | ot. | 256 | 391 | 190 | 112 | 49 | | |
| Uttar Pradesh | s.t. | 517 | 290 | 67 | 89 | 36 | | |
| | s.c. | 814 | 142 | 27 | 13 | 4 | | |
| | ot. | 541 | 255 | 69 | 84 | 49 | | |
| West Bengal | s.t. | 680 | 186 | 48 | 32 | 54 | | |
| | s.c. | 572 | 330 | 64 | 16 | 7 | | |
| | ot. | 344 | 358 | 131 | 95 | 65 | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| | ot. | 368 | 356 | 104 | 144 | 29 | | |

STATEMENT 15 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by general education for each household group for different states and union territories

urban females

| state/union territory | hh. group | general education | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| | | not literate | literate & upto primary | middle | secondary | graduate & above |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Arunachal Pradesh | s.t. | 521 | 239 | 117 | 123 | - |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 455 | 196 | 173 | 119 | 30 |
| Chandigarh | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 446 | 425 | 13 | 89 | 27 |
| | ot. | 310 | 309 | 118 | 150 | 109 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | | no urban areas | | | | |
| Delhi | s.t. | 494 | 192 | 111 | 99 | 104 |
| | s.c. | 671 | 247 | 51 | 20 | 12 |
| | ot. | 238 | 331 | 100 | 199 | 131 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 299 | 350 | 155 | 159 | 38 |
| Lakshadweep | s.t. | 410 | 516 | 49 | 19 | - |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | 111 | 302 | 375 | 115 | 97 |
| Mizoram | s.t. | 230 | 472 | 212 | 65 | 10 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | ot. | * | * | * | * | * |
| Pondicherry | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 470 | 427 | 82 | 21 | - |
| | ot. | 352 | 438 | 121 | 62 | 27 |
| All-India | s.t. | 570 | 267 | 76 | 63 | 23 |
| | s.c. | 664 | 241 | 56 | 31 | 6 |
| | nB. | 586 | 256 | 111 | 36 | 9 |
| | ot. | 403 | 333 | 103 | 114 | 43 |

2.7 Current attendance in educational institutions : Enrolment ratio among children in the educational institutions is one of the important social indicators for assessing the status of progress of any particular group of the population under study. In the 43rd round survey, for each person, it was ascertained whether he/she was currently attending any educational institution. Cross-classification of this information with age and social group has thrown up results relating to enrolment ratio for children of school going age 5-14 years by social group. Statement 16 gives the number of children (5-14 years) currently attending education institutions per 1000 children by sex and rural-urban residence status separately for each social group of the population for all-India . The corresponding results for the different states and union territories are presented in statement 17.

STATEMENT 16 : Number of children (5-14 years) currently attending educational institutions per 1000 children (5-14 years)

| household group | all-India | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|
| | rural | | | | urban | | | |
| | male | | female | | male | | female | |
| | 1987-88 | 1983 | 1987-88 | 1983 | 1987-88 | 1983 | 1987-88 | 1983 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| sch.tribe | 445 | 395 | 262 | 204 | 672 | 670 | 623 | 527 |
| sch.caste | 498 | 489 | 311 | 255 | 682 | 667 | 538 | 523 |
| neo-Buddhists | 682 | NA | 523 | NA | 796 | NA | 723 | NA |
| others | 634 | 592 | 458 | 392 | 780 | 765 | 726 | 691 |

Source : Tables 38R & 38U ; NA = not available

It is seen that the enrolment ratio of children in the age-group 5-14 years is much higher among the 'others' category of households compared to the scheduled tribe and scheduled caste households both in rural and urban India. Between the schedule tribe and scheduled caste households, the enrolment ratio is found to be higher among the latter category of households compared to the former category. By and large, there has been an improvement in

the enrolment of children in the educational institutions during the five year period 1983 to 1987-88. The improvement is considerable among children of all social groups in rural India. On the other hand, in urban India, marked improvement is observed only among the girls of scheduled tribe households. A definite discrimination in the case of girls in enrolment is observed among all the categories of households. It is highly reflected in rural areas and among scheduled caste households in urban areas. High enrolment ratio for both boys and girls among all the three categories of households is observed in the rural areas of Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala and Tamil Nadu and in the urban areas of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Gujarat, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu.

STATEMENT 17 : Number of children (5-14 years) currently attending educational institutions per 1000 children (5-14 years) for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | rural | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste | | others | |
| | male | female | male | female | male | female |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 416 | 176 | 551 | 321 | 639 | 423 |
| Assam | 581 | 619 | 699 | 705 | 632 | 587 |
| Bihar | 377 | 160 | 241 | 93 | 469 | 273 |
| Gujarat | 632 | 401 | 703 | 486 | 681 | 539 |
| Haryana | 593 | 171 | 631 | 490 | 769 | 549 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 862 | 716 | 765 | 596 | 839 | 693 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 860 | 363 | 702 | 534 | 633 | 409 |
| Karnataka | 609 | 416 | 475 | 294 | 625 | 508 |
| Kerala | 764 | 718 | 861 | 819 | 897 | 875 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 341 | 181 | 482 | 257 | 630 | 340 |
| Maharashtra | 506 | 322 | 660 (733) | 431 (531) | 771 | 625 |
| Manipur | 673 | 618 | * | * | 847 | 794 |
| Meghalaya | 514 | 523 | 317 | 584 | 390 | 529 |
| Nagaland | | | no survey | | | |
| Orissa | 391 | 194 | 467 | 309 | 661 | 515 |
| Punjab | 777 | 311 | 505 | 413 | 763 | 693 |
| Rajasthan | 416 | 113 | 498 | 123 | 655 | 279 |
| Sikkim | 705 | 603 | 603 | 573 | 771 | 742 |
| Tamil Nadu | 703 | 701 | 724 | 581 | 796 | 637 |
| Tripura | 488 | 401 | 657 | 630 | 706 | 688 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 480 | 197 | 436 | 151 | 570 | 336 |
| West Bengal | 446 | 284 | 473 | 390 | 566 | 524 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | 819 | 798 | * | * | 868 | 869 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 363 | 375 | * | * | 580 | 238 |
| Chandigarh | * | * | * | * | 755 | 980 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 438 | 292 | * | * | 678 | 989 |
| Delhi | * | * | * | * | 887 | 901 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 817 | 958 | * | * | 905 | 890 |
| Lakshadweep | 876 | 794 | * | * | * | * |
| Mizoram | 779 | 792 | 270 | 359 | 473 | - |
| Pondicherry | * | * | 647 | 713 | 893 | 743 |
| All-India | 445 | 262 | 498 (682) | 311 (523) | 634 | 458 |

Note : In statement 17, figures in brackets relate to neo-Buddhists.
*Results not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

STATEMENT 17 : Number of children (5-14 years) currently attending educational institutions per 1000 children (5-14 years) for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | urban | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste | | others | |
| | male | female | male | female | male | female |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 675 | 635 | 732 | 664 | 814 | 712 |
| Assam | 929 | 783 | 823 | 721 | 807 | 739 |
| Bihar | 476 | 526 | 416 | 288 | 647 | 573 |
| Gujarat | 623 | 602 | 674 | 600 | 786 | 784 |
| Haryana | * | * | 732 | 462 | 882 | 835 |
| Himachal Pradesh | * | * | 905 | 803 | 878 | 928 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | * | * | 734 | 622 | 783 | 704 |
| Karnataka | 601 | 697 | 713 | 505 | 753 | 736 |
| Kerala | 1000 | 885 | 1000 | 928 | 917 | 928 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 705 | 588 | 698 | 547 | 838 | 759 |
| Maharashtra | 706 | 640 | 812 | 643 | 859 | 823 |
| | | | (846) | (757) | | |
| Manipur | 853 | 764 | * | * | 870 | 856 |
| Meghalaya | 843 | 837 | 651 | 506 | 613 | 734 |
| Nagaland | 802 | 810 | * | * | 693 | 882 |
| Orissa | 748 | 542 | 586 | 330 | 810 | 763 |
| Punjab | 458 | 947 | 642 | 573 | 863 | 851 |
| Rajasthan | 747 | 408 | 715 | 319 | 769 | 608 |
| Sikkim | 881 | 867 | 819 | 1000 | 869 | 846 |
| Tamil Nadu | 893 | 739 | 801 | 699 | 846 | 781 |
| Tripura | * | * | 712 | 895 | 799 | 768 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 495 | 630 | 542 | 375 | 660 | 571 |
| West Bengal | 330 | 421 | 693 | 665 | 717 | 690 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | * | * | * | * | 906 | 824 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 629 | 468 | * | * | 468 | 420 |
| Chandigarh | * | * | 893 | 896 | 867 | 870 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | no | | urban | areas | | |
| Delhi | 1000 | 892 | 651 | 526 | 891 | 866 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | * | * | * | * | 958 | 916 |
| Lakshadweep | 803 | 857 | * | * | 870 | 1000 |
| Mizoram | 857 | 744 | * | * | * | * |
| Pondicherry | * | * | 923 | 972 | 860 | 832 |
| All-India | 672 | 623 | 682 | 538 | 780 | 726 |
| | | | (796) | (723) | | |

2.8 Employed (work-force) : Generally three different estimates of 'employed' (work-force) are generated from the data collected through the quinquennial employment - unemployment surveys adopting the usual status, current weekly status and current daily status approaches of classification of the population. The three estimates are :

- (i) number of persons usually employed (i.e., those worked for a relatively longer period during the last 365 days preceding the date of survey);
- (ii) average number of persons employed during a week (i.e., those worked at any time during the reference period of 7 days preceding the date of survey) and
- (iii) average number of person-days employed per day (i.e. working person-days in the week of those worked at any time during the reference period of 7 days preceding the date of survey).

However, in the case of the 43rd round survey, social group wise tabulation for generation of the indicators of employment was attempted only for the usual status approach. The estimates of the usually employed are provided in two categories - usually employed in the principal status (ps workers) and usually employed in the subsidiary status (ss workers). The two categories together constitute the total usually employed (all workers). It may be noted that the former category of the usually employed can be considered as those with more or less stable employment. Number of persons usually employed per thousand persons is defined as the usual status work-force participation rates (WPPR) or the usual status worker population ratio (WPR). Statement 18 gives the usual status WPR for all India by social group separately for males and females.

The proportion of persons more or less stably employed (i.e. employed in the principal status) was found to be relatively more during 1987-88 for both rural males as well as rural females belonging to the scheduled tribe households as compared to the scheduled caste and 'others' categories of households. The proportion of stably employed among urban males was ~~52~~ almost of similar magnitude for all the social groups. On the other hand, in the case of urban females, this proportion was much more in the case of scheduled tribe and scheduled caste households compared to the 'others' category of households. Among the two scheduled categories of households, the proportion of 'employed' was relatively more for

scheduled tribe households in the case of both males and females of rural as well as urban India. A study of the changes in the employment level over the years of the decade 1978-88 at all-India level reveals that while there had been a fall in the proportion of employed among rural males for all the social groups it was not so for rural females. In their case, while a fall in the employment level was observed for scheduled tribe households, it remained almost stable over the years for scheduled caste and 'others' categories of households. In urban areas, the proportions of employed had remained almost constant throughout the decade in the case of males for all the household groups. In the case of urban females, while a gradual fall in the employment level is observed for scheduled tribe households, for scheduled caste households, the level fell initially during the first half of the decade and then remained almost stable during the second half. Against this pattern, for the 'others' category of households the level remained stable almost throughout the decade.

Another feature observed at all-India level is that the proportion of subsidiary status workers was relatively more among females compared to males for all the categories of households. In fact, the proportion is found to be almost of similar magnitude - about 2 per cent for rural males, 1 per cent for urban males, 8 to 9 per cent for rural females and about 3 to 4 per cent for urban females for all the social groups of households.

For studying the regional variations in the proportion of 'employed' among the persons belonging to different social groups of households and also the differentials over the categories, the relevant results for states and union territories are presented in statement 19. High level of 'employment' among rural males is observed for all the social groups in the states of Andhra Pradesh, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, Madhya Pradesh and Karnataka. On the other hand, it was high in the states of Rajasthan, Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra and Madhya Pradesh for rural females. In urban areas, the employment level was high in the states of Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Kerala, West Bengal and Madhya Pradesh for males and in the states of Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka and Rajasthan for females.

STATEMENT 18 : Number of persons 'usually employed' per 1000 persons (IPR) by sex and residence status for each household group

all-India

| household round(year) group | | usually employed | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----|--------|-----|
| | | male | | female | |
| (1) | (2) | ps | all | ps | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| <u>rural</u> | | | | | |
| scheduled tribe | 43(1987-88) | 547 | 567 | 368 | 454 |
| | 38(1983) | 577 | 588 | 409 | 478 |
| | 32@(1977-78) | 590 | - | 420 | - |
| scheduled caste | 43(1987-88)* | 518 | 538 | 275 | 358 |
| | 38(1983) | 534 | 551 | 281 | 381 |
| | 32@(1977-78) | 547 | - | 284 | - |
| others | 43(1987-88) | 512 | 535 | 219 | 294 |
| | 38(1983)* | 520 | 540 | 217 | 310 |
| | 32@(1977-78) | 527 | - | 215 | - |
| <u>urban</u> | | | | | |
| scheduled tribe | 43(1987-88) | 494 | 504 | 184 | 225 |
| | 38(1983) | 489 | 531 | 223 | 255 |
| | 32@(1977-78) | 494 | - | 253 | - |
| scheduled caste | 43(1987-88)* | 481 | 492 | 166 | 213 |
| | 38(1983) | 477 | 490 | 164 | 205 |
| | 32@(1977-78) | 496 | - | 190 | - |
| others | 43(1987-88) | 498 | 509 | 108 | 140 |
| | 38(1983)* | 503 | 514 | 110 | 139 |
| | 32@(1977-78) | 496 | - | 112 | - |

Source : Tables 53.2 and 53.4

@ 'all' rates were not generated by social group for 32nd round survey.

* includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 19 : Number of persons 'usually employed' per 1000 persons (WPR) by sex and residence status for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | scheduled tribe | | | | scheduled caste @ | | | | rural | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------|-----|-------------------|-----|--------|-----|--------|------|------|------|
| | male | | female | | male | | female | | others | | | |
| | ps | all | ps | all | ps | all | ps | all | ps | all | ps | all |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 596 | 609 | 500 | 545 | 560 | 586 | 430 | 499 | 577 | 596 | 396 | 457 |
| Assam | 484 | 509 | 42 | 155 | 499 | 538 | 55 | 174 | 481 | 513 | 67 | 162 |
| Bihar | 536 | 560 | 237 | 381 | 498 | 509 | 217 | 291 | 470 | 489 | 87 | 144 |
| Gujarat | 556 | 590 | 429 | 530 | 521 | 534 | 317 | 394 | 524 | 556 | 243 | 337 |
| Haryana | 447 | 531 | 138 | 468 | 454 | 471 | 108 | 317 | 446 | 475 | 111 | 287 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 557 | 583 | 356 | 444 | 520 | 563 | 370 | 508 | 477 | 527 | 340 | 472 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 480 | 537 | 87 | 305 | 465 | 500 | 87 | 311 | 506 | 539 | 103 | 352 |
| Karnataka | 548 | 553 | 348 | 408 | 544 | 552 | 387 | 445 | 557 | 572 | 289 | 360 |
| Kerala | 531 | 582 | 242 | 376 | 480 | 502 | 317 | 395 | 466 | 505 | 157 | 269 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 556 | 568 | 406 | 487 | 533 | 549 | 381 | 433 | 521 | 534 | 295 | 360 |
| Maharashtra | 529 | 544 | 447 | 490 | 524 | 549 | 446 | 490 | 517 | 545 | 394 | 451 |
| Manipur | 455 | 473 | 299 | 342 | * | * | * | * | 403 | 415 | 72 | 92 |
| Meghalaya | 493 | 580 | 392 | 533 | 604 | 624 | 248 | 273 | 562 | 590 | 194 | 302 |
| Mizoram | 607 | 622 | 383 | 485 | 557 | 568 | 251 | 322 | 530 | 545 | 135 | 186 |
| Nagaland | 489 | 489 | 30 | 198 | 515 | 543 | 93 | 333 | 549 | 570 | 66 | 310 |
| Rajasthan | 539 | 560 | 518 | 564 | 485 | 504 | 349 | 425 | 482 | 503 | 365 | 429 |
| Tamil Nadu | 486 | 507 | 256 | 318 | 539 | 539 | 268 | 268 | 448 | 474 | 217 | 289 |
| Tripura | 572 | 590 | 488 | 517 | 552 | 570 | 427 | 497 | 576 | 593 | 389 | 449 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 518 | 556 | 187 | 278 | 502 | 526 | 52 | 108 | 483 | 506 | 62 | 106 |
| West Bengal | 513 | 532 | 231 | 290 | 506 | 521 | 225 | 291 | 495 | 517 | 145 | 195 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | 537 | 562 | 258 | 358 | 522 | 557 | 116 | 218 | 506 | 545 | 75 | 166 |
| Chandigarh | 467 | 484 | 138 | 198 | * | * | * | * | 533 | 559 | 94 | 166 |
| Haryana | 462 | 473 | 299 | 333 | * | * | * | * | 650 | 651 | 187 | 192 |
| Delhi | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 607 | 614 | 125 | 128 |
| Goa | 546 | 564 | 474 | 522 | * | * | * | * | 551 | 585 | 98 | 136 |

STATEMENT 19 : Number of persons 'usually employed' per 1000 persons (WPR) by sex and residence status for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | rural | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | scheduled tribe | | | | scheduled caste @ | | | | others | | | |
| | male | | female | | male | | female | | male | | female | |
| | ps (2) | all (3) | ps (4) | all (5) | ps (6) | all (7) | ps (8) | all (9) | ps (10) | all (11) | ps (12) | all (13) |
| Delhi | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | 499 | 499 | 224 | 238 | * | * | * | * | 410 | 410 | 33 | 40 |
| Lakshadweep | 391 | 423 | 49 | 119 | * | * | * | * | 495 | 522 | 119 | 236 |
| Mizoram | 506 | 585 | 286 | 400 | 543 | 705 | 248 | 593 | 540 | 570 | 467 | 506 |
| Pondicherry | * | * | * | * | 596 | 607 | 435 | 492 | 477 | 485 | 245 | 287 |
| All-India | 547 | 567 | 368 | 454 | 518 | 538 | 275 | 358 | 512 | 535 | 219 | 294 |
| | urban | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 481 | 491 | 270 | 315 | 443 | 462 | 207 | 278 | 491 | 509 | 163 | 205 |
| Assam | 424 | 431 | 89 | 110 | 508 | 513 | 49 | 87 | 505 | 516 | 53 | 82 |
| Bihar | 505 | 512 | 186 | 232 | 473 | 478 | 124 | 169 | 430 | 440 | 40 | 56 |
| Gujarat | 536 | 536 | 195 | 240 | 478 | 481 | 125 | 158 | 505 | 513 | 75 | 96 |
| Haryana | * | * | * | * | 506 | 523 | 84 | 167 | 549 | 563 | 63 | 115 |
| Himachal Pradesh | * | * | * | * | 372 | 380 | 121 | 142 | 489 | 501 | 125 | 156 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | * | * | * | * | 472 | 483 | 70 | 155 | 526 | 534 | 70 | 144 |
| Karnataka | 482 | 491 | 241 | 266 | 416 | 419 | 212 | 249 | 494 | 503 | 156 | 188 |
| Kerala | 547 | 581 | 113 | 168 | 520 | 553 | 248 | 299 | 439 | 527 | 129 | 191 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 494 | 502 | 161 | 210 | 473 | 480 | 192 | 227 | 469 | 478 | 102 | 126 |
| Maharashtra | 488 | 503 | 220 | 254 | 446 | 455 | 186 | 208 | 491 | 500 | 119 | 147 |
| Manipur | 373 | 383 | 197 | 207 | * | * | * | * | 370 | 373 | 94 | 108 |
| Meghalaya | 420 | 491 | 242 | 382 | 352 | 425 | 114 | 177 | 500 | 575 | 112 | 316 |
| Nagaland | 460 | 470 | 58 | 74 | * | * | * | * | 734 | 734 | 46 | 46 |
| Orissa | 475 | 480 | 153 | 209 | 462 | 478 | 156 | 196 | 484 | 496 | 59 | 103 |

STATEMENT 19 : Number of persons 'usually employed' per 1000 persons (WPR) by sex and residence status for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | scheduled tribe | | | | scheduled caste @ | | | | urban others | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------|-----|-------------------|-------------|--------|-----|-----------------|------|--------|------|
| | male | | female | | male | | female | | male | | female | |
| | ps | all | ps | all | ps | all | ps | all | ps | all | ps | all |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| Punjab | 636 | 636 | 128 | 224 | 526 | 538 | 94 | 224 | 532 | 538 | 47 | 96 |
| Rajasthan | 439 | 446 | 227 | 247 | 449 | 458 | 232 | 287 | 467 | 475 | 121 | 168 |
| Sikkim | 381 | 381 | 158 | 158 | 441 | 441 | 86 | 106 | 521 | 521 | 99 | 105 |
| Tamil Nadu | 554 | 567 | 246 | 261 | 510 | 529 | 267 | 308 | 553 | 562 | 180 | 216 |
| Tripura | * | * | * | * | 519 | 519 | 142 | 170 | 450 | 457 | 57 | 83 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 491 | 495 | 73 | 94 | 510 | 517 | 129 | 173 | 478 | 485 | 60 | 84 |
| West Bengal | 545 | 548 | 178 | 183 | 507 | 525 | 104 | 147 | 524 | 541 | 84 | 120 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 547 | 552 | 89 | 109 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 470 | 470 | 180 | 180 | * | * | * | * | 537 | 553 | 76 | 124 |
| Chandigarh | * | * | * | * | 477 | 477 | 211 | 223 | 487 | 500 | 140 | 185 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | | | | | no | urban areas | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 497 | 497 | 14 | 30 | 512 | 525 | 79 | 112 | 546 | 549 | 82 | 87 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 458 | 469 | 104 | 140 |
| Lakshadweep | 281 | 313 | 47 | 153 | * | * | * | * | 592 | 606 | 111 | 170 |
| Mizoram | 464 | 504 | 270 | 359 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Pondicherry | * | * | * | * | 446 | 446 | 221 | 235 | 496 | 508 | 163 | 172 |
| All-India | 494 | 504 | 184 | 225 | 481 | 492 | 166 | 213 | 498 | 509 | 108 | 140 |

In statement 19, (i) @ includes 'neo-Buddhists' also and (ii) * results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

2.9 Distribution of working person-days of persons by type of operation : Agriculture being the main sector of employment in rural India, a large section of workers are engaged in agricultural activities. Most of these activities are manual in nature and therefore, the working days of a big chunk of the rural work-force is spent on different manual operations relating to agriculture. With a view to studying the distribution of working person-days by the type of work operation in which they are spent, NSSO collects the relevant information for each day of the 7 days preceding the date of survey. The data thus collected in the NSS 43rd round were tabulated separately for each of the households' social groups. Statement 20 gives the relevant results for all-India for each household group. The corresponding results for different states and union territories are presented in statement 21. It is observed that the proportion of working days spent on manual work was highest among the scheduled tribe households for both males and females followed by scheduled caste households. However, the proportion of days spent on manual work relating to non-agricultural activities was relatively less among the scheduled tribe households - about 19 per cent for males and 13 per cent for females as against the corresponding proportions - 27 per cent for males and 17 per cent for females belonging to both the scheduled caste and 'others' categories of households.

STATEMENT 20 : Per 1000 distribution of working person-days of persons categorised as employed according to current weekly status by type of operation and household group for rural areas.

| type of operation | all-India | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------|------------|--------------|--------|
| | male | | | female | | |
| | sch. tribe | sch. caste * | others | sch. tribe | sch. caste * | others |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| <u>manual work in :</u> | | | | | | |
| ploughing | 5 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 5 |
| sowing | 1 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 14 | 10 |
| transplanting | 2 | 2 | 1 | 19 | 26 | 18 |
| weeding | 4 | 5 | 4 | 44 | 63 | 66 |
| harvesting | 5 | 7 | 5 | 67 | 102 | 89 |
| other cultivation activities | 17 | 14 | 15 | 158 | 164 | 163 |
| other agr. activities | 771 | 685 | 671 | 541 | 415 | 425 |
| non-agr. activities | 186 | 267 | 270 | 127 | 169 | 173 |
| non-manual work | 9 | 14 | 29 | 29 | 41 | 51 |

Source : Table 45R; *includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 21 : Per 1000 distribution of working person-days of persons categorised as employed according to current weekly status by type of operation and household group for rural areas for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | household group | manual work in : | | | | | | | | non-manual work |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|--------------|---------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| | | ploughing | sowing | transporting | weeding | harvesting | other agricultural activities | other agricultural activities | non-agricultural activities | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Andhra Pradesh | s.t. | 2 | - | 4 | 10 | 12 | 40 | 764 | 159 | 8 |
| | s.c. | 6 | - | 5 | 4 | 6 | 19 | 733 | 211 | 16 |
| | others | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 20 | 653 | 271 | 35 |
| Assam | s.t. | 13 | - | 1 | - | 9 | 5 | 857 | 113 | 2 |
| | s.c. | 7 | - | - | - | - | 8 | 714 | 255 | 16 |
| | others | 4 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 714 | 267 | 8 |
| Bihar | s.t. | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | 3 | 819 | 174 | 1 |
| | s.c. | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 807 | 181 | 2 |
| | others | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 5 | 761 | 226 | 5 |
| Gujarat | s.t. | - | 1 | - | - | - | 16 | 641 | 336 | 5 |
| | s.c. | - | - | - | - | 2 | 17 | 543 | 421 | 17 |
| | others | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 6 | 554 | 410 | 29 |
| Haryana | s.t. | - | - | - | - | - | 83 | 659 | 254 | 4 |
| | s.c. | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | 15 | 595 | 380 | 3 |
| | others | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 7 | 22 | 671 | 272 | 21 |
| Himachal Pradesh | s.t. | - | - | - | - | 4 | 11 | 699 | 267 | 19 |
| | s.c. | 1 | 5 | - | 2 | 2 | 12 | 516 | 452 | 10 |
| | others | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 664 | 292 | 20 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | s.t. | - | 21 | - | - | - | 17 | 658 | 255 | 48 |
| | s.c. | 13 | - | 2 | - | 8 | 1 | 525 | 424 | 28 |
| | others | 6 | 3 | 4 | - | 1 | 16 | 555 | 370 | 44 |
| Karnataka | s.t. | 4 | 5 | - | 5 | 9 | 4 | 696 | 251 | 26 |
| | s.c. | 4 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 810 | 143 | 13 |
| | others | 6 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 18 | 729 | 199 | 33 |
| Kerala | s.t. | 16 | - | - | 22 | 34 | 27 | 490 | 375 | 35 |
| | s.c. | 2 | - | - | - | 14 | 31 | 559 | 358 | 37 |
| | others | 2 | 1 | - | 6 | 2 | 19 | 436 | 451 | 83 |
| Madhya Pradesh | s.t. | 8 | - | - | 5 | 3 | 30 | 823 | 122 | 8 |
| | s.c. | 7 | - | 1 | 1 | 5 | 18 | 712 | 241 | 15 |
| | others | 5 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 24 | 752 | 177 | 29 |
| Maharashtra | s.t. | 1 | - | - | 5 | 8 | 17 | 770 | 186 | 13 |
| | s.c. | 2 | 1 | - | 4 | 26 | 16 | 654 | 267 | 29 |
| | others | 5 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 15 | 685 | 242 | 36 |

s.t. = scheduled tribe, s.c. = scheduled caste

In statement 21, (i) 's.c.' includes 'neo-Buddhists' also,

(ii) the difference, if any, between 1000 and sum of cols. (3) to (11) indicates type of operation 'not recorded' cases and

(iii) * results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

STATEMENT 21 : Per 1000 distribution of working person-days of persons categorised as employed according to current weekly status by type of operation and household group for rural areas for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | household group | manual work in : | | | | | | | | non-manual work |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------------|---------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | | ploughing | sowing | transplanting | weeding | harvesting | other cul. activities | other agr. activities | non-agr. activities | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Manipur | s.t. | - | - | - | - | 6 | 1 | 768 | 225 | 1 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Meghalaya | s.t. | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 624 | 376 | - |
| | s.c. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 853 | 137 | 7 |
| | others | - | - | - | - | - | - | 535 | 454 | 11 |
| Nagaland | s.t. | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 572 | 408 | 18 |
| | s.c. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | others | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Orissa | s.t. | 9 | - | 1 | - | 9 | 11 | 823 | 139 | 8 |
| | s.c. | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 9 | 2 | 675 | 292 | 17 |
| | others | 4 | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 11 | 648 | 291 | 39 |
| Punjab | s.t. | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | 442 | 505 | 34 |
| | s.c. | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | 18 | 654 | 301 | 20 |
| | others | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 54 | 595 | 290 | 37 |
| Rajasthan | s.t. | 4 | 1 | - | 4 | - | 17 | 642 | 329 | 3 |
| | s.c. | 4 | - | - | 47 | 2 | 13 | 469 | 454 | 11 |
| | others | 5 | 1 | - | 10 | 3 | 18 | 633 | 291 | 38 |
| Sikkim | s.t. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 760 | 205 | 34 |
| | s.c. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36 | 592 | 318 |
| | others | 3 | - | - | - | - | 27 | 696 | 224 | 50 |
| Tamil Nadu | s.t. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 695 | 283 | 22 |
| | s.c. | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 14 | 685 | 275 | 9 |
| | others | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tripura | s.t. | - | 3 | 1 | - | 8 | 15 | 551 | 377 | 43 |
| | s.c. | 17 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 653 | 320 | 18 |
| | others | 15 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 23 | 388 | 528 | 25 |
| Uttar Pradesh | s.t. | 14 | - | - | - | 14 | 13 | 697 | 254 | 9 |
| | s.c. | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 726 | 245 | 5 |
| | others | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 13 | 749 | 209 | 14 |
| West Bengal | s.t. | 5 | 3 | 19 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 793 | 117 | 18 |
| | s.c. | 12 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 18 | 24 | 652 | 250 | 26 |
| | others | 8 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 593 | 330 | 39 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | s.t. | 12 | 5 | - | - | 3 | 24 | 502 | 364 | 90 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 23 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 28 | 57 | 227 | 432 | 214 |

STATEMENT 21 : Per 1000 distribution of working person-days of persons categorised as employed according to current weekly status by type of operation and household group for rural areas for different states and union territories

male

| state/union territory | household group | manual work in : | | | | | | | non-manual work | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------------|---------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|
| | | ploughing | sowing | transplanting | weeding | harvesting | other cul. activities | other agr. activities | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Arunachal Pradesh | s.t. | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 660 | 218 | 121 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | - | - | - | - | - | - | 322 | 582 | 96 |
| Chandigarh | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 152 | 621 | 226 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | s.t. | - | - | - | - | 3 | 20 | 690 | 283 | 3 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 300 | 457 | 233 |
| Delhi | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | - | - | - | - | - | - | 475 | 475 | 50 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | s.t. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 791 | 209 | - |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 6 | - | - | - | - | 12 | 456 | 482 | 44 |
| Lakshadweep | s.t. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 559 | 397 | 43 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Mizoram | s.t. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 856 | 144 | - |
| | s.c. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 976 | 24 | - |
| | others | - | - | - | - | - | - | 963 | 37 | - |
| Pondicherry | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | 3 | - | - | - | 18 | 8 | 605 | 366 | - |
| | others | - | - | - | - | 2 | 9 | 393 | 501 | 95 |
| All-India | s.t. | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 17 | 771 | 186 | 9 |
| | s.c. | 5 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 14 | 685 | 267 | 14 |
| | others | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 15 | 671 | 270 | 29 |

STATEMENT 21 : Per 1000 distribution of working person-days of persons categorised as employed according to current weekly status by type of operation and household group for rural areas for different states and union territories

female

| state/union territory | household group | manual work in : | | | | | | | | non-manual work |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------------|---------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| | | ploughing | sowing | transplanting | weeding | harvesting | other agricultural activities | other agricultural activities | non-agricultural activities | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Andhra Pradesh | s.t. | - | 17 | 41 | 77 | 90 | 113 | 517 | 122 | 24 |
| | s.c. | 5 | 10 | 51 | 101 | 85 | 101 | 484 | 140 | 23 |
| | others | 6 | 9 | 44 | 76 | 78 | 105 | 423 | 199 | 59 |
| Assam | s.t. | - | 3 | 35 | - | - | 24 | 625 | 298 | 15 |
| | s.c. | - | - | - | 11 | - | - | 512 | 477 | - |
| | others | - | - | 3 | 7 | 3 | - | 785 | 167 | 34 |
| Bihar | s.t. | - | 8 | 2 | - | 25 | 53 | 801 | 104 | 7 |
| | s.c. | 2 | 32 | 57 | 41 | 138 | 155 | 441 | 121 | 13 |
| | others | 1 | 22 | 33 | 29 | 45 | 136 | 570 | 138 | 27 |
| Gujarat | s.t. | 12 | 12 | 3 | 58 | 46 | 241 | 311 | 302 | 15 |
| | s.c. | 2 | 12 | 17 | 29 | 45 | 217 | 282 | 379 | 16 |
| | others | 7 | 3 | 4 | 20 | 51 | 180 | 335 | 374 | 27 |
| Haryana | s.t. | - | - | 66 | - | - | 280 | 551 | - | 103 |
| | s.c. | - | - | 16 | 19 | 243 | 284 | 157 | 146 | 135 |
| | others | 4 | 7 | 2 | 45 | 181 | 257 | 395 | 47 | 63 |
| Himachal Pradesh | s.t. | - | 7 | - | - | 130 | 414 | 417 | 22 | 10 |
| | s.c. | 18 | 44 | - | 17 | 68 | 290 | 478 | 73 | 12 |
| | others | 2 | 37 | 3 | 23 | 102 | 337 | 457 | 22 | 17 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | s.t. | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | 962 | - | - |
| | s.c. | - | 188 | - | - | 35 | 49 | 626 | 76 | 27 |
| | others | 7 | 26 | 9 | 16 | 23 | 64 | 668 | 137 | 52 |
| Karnataka | s.t. | 8 | 8 | 13 | 118 | 46 | 55 | 576 | 141 | 34 |
| | s.c. | 6 | 17 | 15 | 105 | 116 | 131 | 491 | 96 | 25 |
| | others | 4 | 7 | 12 | 103 | 82 | 133 | 446 | 170 | 43 |
| Kerala | s.t. | - | - | - | 38 | 49 | - | 698 | 120 | 96 |
| | s.c. | - | 2 | 11 | 10 | 43 | 36 | 458 | 383 | 57 |
| | others | - | 2 | 3 | 17 | 18 | 30 | 365 | 431 | 134 |
| Madhya Pradesh | s.t. | 7 | 5 | 8 | 46 | 81 | 204 | 522 | 82 | 44 |
| | s.c. | 4 | 6 | 4 | 71 | 122 | 208 | 389 | 148 | 47 |
| | others | 6 | 13 | 9 | 87 | 111 | 225 | 401 | 117 | 31 |
| Maharashtra | s.t. | 11 | 9 | 24 | 79 | 138 | 195 | 429 | 96 | 19 |
| | s.c. | 5 | 11 | 16 | 141 | 211 | 195 | 267 | 96 | 58 |
| | others | 7 | 9 | 12 | 129 | 211 | 197 | 323 | 74 | 39 |
| Manipur | s.t. | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 899 | 99 | - |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 485 | 512 | - |
| Meghalaya | s.t. | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 904 | 93 | 1 |
| | s.c. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 770 | 229 | 1 |
| | others | - | - | - | - | - | - | 826 | 174 | - |
| Nagaland | s.t. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | s.c. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | others | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Orissa | s.t. | 10 | - | 35 | 18 | 49 | 121 | 570 | 129 | 66 |
| | s.c. | - | 5 | 58 | 12 | 58 | 102 | 324 | 321 | 120 |
| | others | 8 | 5 | 43 | 21 | 65 | 75 | 410 | 261 | 112 |
| Punjab | s.t. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - |
| | s.c. | - | 2 | 7 | 3 | 141 | 89 | 492 | 161 | 104 |
| | others | 3 | 5 | 13 | 4 | 74 | 113 | 538 | 96 | 154 |

STATEMENT 21 : Per 1000 distribution of working person-days of persons categorised as employed according to current weekly status by type of operation and household group for rural areas for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | house- hold group | female | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | manual work in : | | | | | | | | non- manual work |
| | | plo- ugh- ing | sow- ing | tra- nsp- lan- ting | wee- ding | har- ves- ting | oth- er cul. acti- viti- es | oth- er agr. acti- viti- es | non- agr. acti- viti- es | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Rajasthan | s.t. | 5 | 7 | - | 48 | 38 | 187 | 537 | 161 | 17 |
| | s.c. | 4 | 5 | - | 64 | 46 | 164 | 464 | 205 | 48 |
| | others | 5 | 4 | 1 | 48 | 66 | 234 | 517 | 91 | 34 |
| Sikkim | s.t. | - | - | - | - | - | 31 | 784 | 163 | 23 |
| | s.c. | - | - | - | - | - | 246 | 438 | 180 | 136 |
| | others | 9 | - | - | - | - | 102 | 727 | 140 | 23 |
| Tamil Nadu | s.t. | - | - | - | 51 | 41 | 73 | 566 | 213 | 55 |
| | s.c. | 2 | 2 | 37 | 36 | 48 | 64 | 605 | 175 | 31 |
| | others | - | 2 | 11 | 40 | 50 | 77 | 477 | 288 | 56 |
| Tripura | s.t. | - | - | 5 | 5 | 14 | 17 | 719 | 240 | - |
| | s.c. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 352 | 634 | 14 |
| | others | - | - | - | 14 | 6 | 8 | 186 | 717 | 69 |
| Uttar Pradesh | s.t. | 16 | 21 | 20 | 41 | 75 | 213 | 435 | 165 | 14 |
| | s.c. | 6 | 17 | 14 | 62 | 127 | 288 | 363 | 90 | 32 |
| | others | 10 | 20 | 18 | 67 | 82 | 282 | 414 | 61 | 47 |
| West Bengal | s.t. | 24 | 13 | 150 | 35 | 122 | 138 | 407 | 88 | 24 |
| | s.c. | 8 | 43 | 60 | 29 | 51 | 81 | 258 | 406 | 65 |
| | others | 1 | 6 | 37 | 25 | 9 | 50 | 234 | 505 | 131 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | s.t. | - | - | - | - | 4 | 21 | 776 | 138 | 61 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | - | - | - | 24 | 46 | 96 | 160 | 391 | 284 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | s.t. | - | - | - | - | - | 81 | 878 | 39 | 2 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | - | - | - | - | - | - | 48 | 952 | - |
| Chandigarh | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | - | - | - | - | - | - | 698 | 113 | 189 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | s.t. | - | - | 3 | - | 52 | 463 | 399 | 78 | 4 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | - | - | - | - | - | - | 86 | 102 | 812 |
| Delhi | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | - | - | - | - | - | - | 231 | 195 | 574 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | s.t. | - | - | - | - | - | 450 | 442 | 85 | 22 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | 38 | 14 | - | - | 12 | 44 | 291 | 496 | 106 |
| Lakshadweep | s.t. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 451 | 493 | 56 |
| | s.c. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | others | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Mizoram | s.t. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 930 | 70 | - |
| | s.c. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | - |
| | others | - | - | - | - | - | 70 | 930 | - | - |
| Pondicherry | s.t. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | s.c. | - | - | 26 | 112 | 64 | 43 | 526 | 220 | 9 |
| | others | - | - | 10 | 34 | 13 | 23 | 387 | 397 | 137 |
| All-India | s.t. | 7 | 7 | 19 | 44 | 67 | 158 | 541 | 127 | 29 |
| | s.c. | 4 | 14 | 26 | 63 | 102 | 164 | 415 | 169 | 41 |
| | others | 5 | 10 | 18 | 66 | 89 | 163 | 425 | 173 | 51 |

2.10 Unemployed : As in the case of 'employment', for 'unemployment' also, three different estimates are generally worked out from the NSS quinquennial survey data on employment - unemployment. They are :

- (i) number of persons usually unemployed based on 'usual status' approach;
- (ii) number of persons unemployed on an average in a week based on 'weekly status' approach and
- (iii) number of person-days unemployed on an average on a day based on 'daily status' approach.

Howe ver, social group-wise results were generated from the NSS 43rd round survey data to give only the first of the above three indicators of unemployment, i.e., the estimates of 'usually unemployed'. The estimates of usually unemployed indicate the magnitude of persons unemployed for a relatively longer period during a reference period of 365 days or say, chronically unemployed. Some of the persons so labelled, as usually or chronically 'unemployed' on the basis of the time criterion might be working in a subsidiary capacity (or for a relatively shorter period during the reference year). Two estimates of 'usually unemployed', therefore, are presented - usually unemployed in the principal status (p.s.) and usually unemployed excluding the subsidiary status workers (u.s. excluding s.s.). The proportions of unemployed or the number of persons unemployed per thousand persons are presented in statement 22 by different social groups for rural and urban India. The corresponding results for the period 1983 (NSS 38th round) and 1977-78 (NSS 32nd round) are also given in this statement. During 1987-88, the proportion of chronically unemployed i.e., unemployed in the principal status, was observed to be relatively lower among males of all the social groups of rural areas as compared to urban areas. The proportion of unemployed (principal status) was lowest among scheduled tribe households for both rural and urban males. Chronic unemployment of rural males was observed to be highest for the 'others' category of households. On the other hand, for urban males, it was almost of the same order for scheduled caste households and the 'others' category of households. Considering the female population, the proportion of unemployed in the principal status was found to be relatively higher for the scheduled caste households of rural India as compared to the scheduled tribe and 'others' category of households, the latter two categories having

proportions of almost similar magnitude. In urban India, the proportions were higher for both the scheduled caste and 'others' categories of households as compared to the scheduled tribe households. Over the years 1977-78 to 1987-88, while the proportion of unemployed in the principal status had increased in the case of scheduled tribe households for rural males, it had remained almost at the same level in the case of scheduled caste and 'others' category of households. But in the case of urban males, the proportions had remained at the same level for all the social groups. A considerable fall in the proportion of chronically unemployed, however, was observed among females of all the social groups excepting the females of scheduled tribe households of rural areas. This fall was more marked in urban areas as compared to rural areas.

The relevant results on the proportions of unemployed for different states and union territories are presented in statement 23 by social group, sex and rural-urban residence status. Chronic unemployment among rural males was observed to be high for all the social groups in the states of Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Punjab and Haryana. On the other hand, it was high in the states of Kerala, West Bengal, Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh for rural females. In urban areas, the level of unemployment was high in the states of Kerala, West Bengal, Tamil Nadu, Maharashtra and Andhra Pradesh for males and in the states of Tamil Nadu, Kerala and Andhra Pradesh for females.

STATEMENT 22 : Number of persons 'usually unemployed' per 1000 persons by sex and residence status for each household group

| | | all-India | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|
| household group | round (year) | usually unemployed | | | |
| | | male | | female | |
| | | ps | us excluding ss | ps | us excluding ss |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| <u>rural</u> | | | | | |
| scheduled tribe | 43(1987-88) | 8 | 4 | 8 | 6 |
| | 38(1983) | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | 32 [@] (1977-78) | 4 | - | 10 | - |
| scheduled caste | 43(1987-88)* | 13 | 9 | 14 | 11 |
| | 38(1983) | 10 | 7 | 4 | 2 |
| | 32 [@] (1977-78) | 11 | - | 22 | - |
| others | 43(1987-88) | 17 | 11 | 8 | 7 |
| | 38(1983)* | 13 | 9 | 4 | 3 |
| | 32 [@] (1977-78) | 14 | - | 13 | - |
| <u>urban</u> | | | | | |
| scheduled tribe | 43(1987-88) | 24 | 22 | 6 | 5 |
| | 38(1983) | 26 | 24 | 4 | 4 |
| | 32 [@] (1977-78) | 22 | - | 17 | - |
| scheduled caste | 43(1987-88)* | 35 | 29 | 11 | 8 |
| | 38(1983) | 32 | 26 | 8 | 6 |
| | 32 [@] (1977-78) | 34 | - | 34 | - |
| others | 43(1987-88) | 32 | 28 | 12 | 10 |
| | 38(1983)* | 31 | 28 | 9 | 8 |
| | 32 [@] (1977-78) | 33 | - | 26 | - |

Source : Tables 53.2 and 53.4; ps = principal status, ss = subsidiary status, us = usual status

@ 'us excluding ss' rates were not generated by social group for 32nd round survey.

* includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 23 : Number of persons 'usually unemployed' per 1000 persons by sex and residence status for each household group for different states and union territories

rural.

| state/union territory | scheduled tribe | | | | scheduled caste @ | | | | others | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| | male | | female | | male | | female | | male | | female | |
| | ps | us excl. ss | ps | us excl. ss | ps | us excl. ss | ps | us excl. ss | ps | us excl. ss | ps | us excl. ss |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4 | 4 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 4 | 37 | 26 | 16 | 10 | 15 | 13 |
| Assam | 21 | 15 | 14 | 9 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 25 | 18 | 7 | 6 |
| Bihar | 12 | 5 | 1 | - | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 16 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Gujarat | 9 | 5 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 14 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| Haryana | 23 | - | - | - | 21 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 35 | 20 | 6 | 5 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 15 | 2 | - | - | 21 | 9 | 2 | - | 24 | 7 | 4 | 2 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 31 | 31 | - | - | 9 | 9 | - | - | 9 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| Karnataka | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 4 |
| Kerala | 63 | 40 | 85 | 71 | 67 | 56 | 72 | 60 | 67 | 51 | 57 | 48 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Maharashtra | 2 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Manipur | 1 | 1 | - | - | * | * | * | * | 7 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| Meghalaya | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nagaland | - | - | - | - | no survey | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Orissa | 15 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 23 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 25 | 16 | 11 | 10 |
| Punjab | 53 | 53 | - | - | 17 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 15 | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| Rajasthan | 6 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 9 | 17 | 14 | 16 | 12 | 5 | 4 |
| Sikkim | 11 | 11 | - | - | - | - | 22 | 22 | 20 | 13 | 16 | 9 |
| Tamil Nadu | 22 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 26 | 15 | 35 | 27 | 23 | 17 | 14 | 11 |
| Tripura | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 14 | 10 | - | - | 17 | 15 | 9 | 8 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 13 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 1 | - |
| West Bengal | 11 | 8 | 29 | 29 | 11 | 6 | 16 | 12 | 19 | 12 | 8 | 7 |

In statement 23, (i) @ includes 'neo-Buddhists' also and

(ii) * results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

STATEMENT 23 : Number of persons 'usually unemployed' per 1000 persons by sex and residence status for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | rural | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| | scheduled tribe | | | | scheduled caste @ | | | | others | | | |
| | male | | female | | male | | female | | male | | female | |
| | ps | us excl. ss | ps | us excl. ss | ps | us excl. ss | ps | us excl. ss | ps | us excl. ss | ps | us excl. ss |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | 5 | 3 | 10 | 10 | * | * | * | * | 19 | 17 | 9 | 6 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 1 | 1 | - | - | * | * | * | * | - | - | - | - |
| Chandigarh | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 29 | 22 | - | - |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 3 | 3 | - | - | * | * | * | * | 14 | - | - | - |
| Delhi | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 25 | 25 | - | - |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | - | - | - | - | * | * | * | * | 36 | 19 | 21 | 12 |
| Lakshadweep | 54 | 26 | 86 | 78 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Mizoram | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | * | * | * | * | 35 | 35 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 29 | 28 | 28 |
| All-India | 8 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 13 | 9 | 14 | 11 | 17 | 11 | 8 | 7 |
| | urban | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 47 | 42 | 17 | - | 21 | 12 | 33 | 19 | 34 | 27 | 15 | 9 |
| Assam | 20 | 16 | 12 | 12 | 17 | 16 | 23 | 18 | 30 | 27 | 21 | 18 |
| Bihar | 50 | 49 | - | - | 28 | 25 | 5 | 5 | 30 | 26 | 2 | 2 |
| Gujarat | 10 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 34 | 31 | - | - | 24 | 22 | 2 | 2 |
| Haryana | * | * | * | * | 11 | 11 | - | - | 29 | 23 | 8 | 8 |
| Himachal Pradesh | * | * | * | * | 36 | 33 | 12 | 12 | 34 | 30 | 17 | 17 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | * | * | * | * | 19 | 18 | - | - | 27 | 24 | 14 | 14 |
| Karnataka | 25 | 25 | - | - | 26 | 26 | - | - | 29 | 26 | 8 | 7 |
| Kerala | 219 | 219 | 35 | 35 | 82 | 63 | 133 | 121 | 79 | 56 | 66 | 59 |
| Madhya Pradesh | - | - | - | - | 28 | 25 | 5 | 5 | 23 | 20 | 9 | 7 |
| Maharashtra | 26 | 20 | - | - | 42 | 37 | 10 | 10 | 34 | 30 | 8 | 7 |
| Manipur | 20 | 20 | 17 | 17 | * | * | * | * | 17 | 15 | 7 | 7 |
| Meghalaya | 14 | 13 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| Nagaland | 25 | 23 | 17 | 17 | * | * | * | * | 15 | 15 | - | - |

STATEMENT 23 : Number of persons 'usually unemployed' per 1000 persons by sex and residence status for each household group for different states and union territories

| state/union territory | scheduled tribe | | | | scheduled caste @ | | | | others | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| | male | | female | | male | | female | | male | | female | |
| | ps | us excl. ss | ps | us excl. ss | ps | us excl. ss | ps | us excl. ss | ps | us excl. ss | ps | us excl. ss |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Orissa | 32 | 27 | 12 | 3 | 22 | 14 | 8 | 8 | 39 | 34 | 14 | 13 |
| Punjab | 8 | 8 | - | - | 31 | 29 | 7 | 7 | 27 | 24 | 11 | 10 |
| Rajasthan | 12 | 12 | - | - | 33 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 19 | 3 | 2 |
| Sikkim | 20 | 20 | - | - | 8 | 8 | 52 | 52 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 11 |
| Tamil Nadu | 55 | 55 | 72 | 72 | 53 | 41 | 23 | 12 | 41 | 36 | 18 | 16 |
| Tripura | * | * | * | * | 7 | 7 | - | - | 53 | 51 | 30 | 30 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 17 | 17 | - | - | 22 | 19 | 3 | 3 | 16 | 15 | 2 | 1 |
| West Bengal | 23 | 23 | 23 | 18 | 48 | 37 | 6 | 4 | 54 | 45 | 26 | 23 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Is. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 27 | 24 | 10 | 10 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | - | - | - | * | * | * | * | 32 | 24 | 2 | 2 |
| Chandigarh | * | * | * | * | 80 | 80 | 13 | - | 49 | 37 | 4 | 4 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | | | | | no urban areas | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 31 | 31 | 18 | 18 | 46 | 39 | 7 | 7 | 19 | 19 | 9 | 9 |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 51 | 41 | 19 | 19 |
| Lakshadweep | 56 | 33 | 39 | 37 | * | * | * | * | 13 | - | 51 | 51 |
| Mizoram | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Pondicherry | * | * | * | * | 40 | 40 | - | - | 40 | 29 | 5 | 5 |
| All-India | 24 | 22 | 6 | 5 | 35 | 29 | 11 | 8 | 32 | 28 | 12 | 10 |

2.1 Women's participation in activities deriving benefits to their households : In general, a large section of women are engaged in household duties. But many among them, particularly in rural areas, also carry out certain activities which derive benefits to their households along with and as a part of their usual household chores. A special module containing some probing questions on this aspect of women's participation in such activities which derive benefits to their households along with their domestic chores has been included in the NSS questionnaire on employment and unemployment since the second quinquennial survey (32nd round). Based on the information collected on the topic, results on the participation of women engaged in household duties in specified activities which results in benefits to their households were worked out separately for each social group. Relevant results giving proportion of women engaged in domestic duties and also some specified activities to total women engaged in household duties are given in statement 24 for rural and urban India. It is observed that the proportions of women participating in specified activities which derive benefit to their households were higher among scheduled tribe and scheduled caste population compared to the non-scheduled category of the population. The corresponding results for different states and union territories are presented in statement 25.

STATEMENT 24 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

all-India

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden,etc. | 291 | 84 | 132 | 41 | 158 | 49 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 409 | 76 | 305 | 72 | 329 | 66 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 493 | 137 | 360 | 104 | 383 | 102 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 474 | 59 | 302 | 52 | 166 | 14 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 679 | 179 | 581 | 176 | 339 | 55 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 723 | 192 | 611 | 184 | 365 | 58 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 807 | 276 | 701 | 244 | 552 | 142 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 391 | 16 | 158 | 15 | 162 | 11 |
| 6.grinding of food grains (-do-) | 288 | 32 | 145 | 24 | 171 | 27 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | 4 | - | 8 | 1 | 10 | - |
| 8.preservation of meat,etc. (-do-) | 14 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 57 | 2 | 32 | 4 | 21 | 4 |
| s.t.4 any of items 5 - 9 | 451 | 46 | 233 | 36 | 243 | 34 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1 - 9 | 841 | 294 | 746 | 259 | 629 | 163 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 90 | 72 | 75 | 51 | 70 | 42 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 104 | 90 | 110 | 89 | 108 | 113 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 102 | 64 | 51 | 46 | 65 | 37 |
| 13.preservation of meat,etc. (-do-) | 102 | 56 | 53 | 47 | 67 | 38 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 112 | 82 | 51 | 49 | 67 | 40 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 455 | 140 | 627 | 166 | 500 | 83 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 133 | 165 | 182 | 174 | 204 | 264 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 19 | 98 | 19 | 43 | 42 | 117 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 789 | 503 | 728 | 497 | 564 | 291 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 62 | - | 29 | - | 28 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 54 | - | 27 | - | 25 | - |
| (b) distance 2 - 5 kms. | 6 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms.and above | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| g.t.any of items 1 - 19 | 896 | 736 | 913 | 722 | 867 | 650 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 238 | 362 | 320 | 392 | 373 | 451 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Andhra Pradesh

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste [@] | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 41 | 41 | 72 | 21 | 76 | 49 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 280 | 44 | 185 | 57 | 239 | 51 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 301 | 85 | 219 | 76 | 278 | 90 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 141 | 16 | 81 | 5 | 48 | 3 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 588 | 237 | 516 | 71 | 267 | 58 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 598 | 237 | 539 | 76 | 275 | 60 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 661 | 251 | 613 | 144 | 452 | 135 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 84 | - | 9 | 8 | 15 | 10 |
| 6.grinding of food grains (-do-) | 201 | - | 28 | 35 | 57 | 23 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | 8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8.preservation of meat,etc.(-do-) | 7 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 15 | - | 3 | - | 2 | 1 |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 220 | - | 30 | 35 | 62 | 27 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 687 | 251 | 621 | 157 | 473 | 156 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 77 | 31 | 42 | 105 | 45 | 64 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 51 | 111 | 253 | 215 | 215 | 183 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 31 | 31 | 43 | 123 | 29 | 61 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 38 | 31 | 48 | 123 | 40 | 74 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 31 | 31 | 39 | 123 | 33 | 66 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 108 | 16 | 132 | 45 | 127 | 24 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 10 | 3 | 18 | 61 | 41 | 97 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 40 | 105 | 30 | 68 | 40 | 84 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 857 | 640 | 843 | 702 | 689 | 471 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 82 | - | 37 | - | 32 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 68 | - | 29 | - | 25 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | 14 | - | 8 | - | 6 | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 852 | 801 | 885 | 806 | 823 | 688 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 130 | 297 | 157 | 306 | 237 | 411 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties(92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Assam

| specified additional activities (1) | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste [@] | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 504 | 230 | 442 | 245 | 497 | 241 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 673 | 303 | 618 | 209 | 609 | 208 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 761 | 366 | 701 | 315 | 712 | 356 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 649 | 122 | 521 | 149 | 424 | 56 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 518 | 93 | 414 | 165 | 351 | 46 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 713 | 151 | 600 | 212 | 490 | 76 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 856 | 381 | 789 | 401 | 752 | 375 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 617 | 29 | 430 | 35 | 444 | 39 |
| 6.grinding of food grains (-do-) | 450 | 48 | 422 | 41 | 344 | 62 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | 11 | - | 22 | - | 6 | 2 |
| 8.preservation of meat,etc. (-do-) | 12 | 45 | 34 | 11 | 5 | 3 |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 9 | - | 4 | - | 14 | 1 |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 643 | 98 | 506 | 69 | 494 | 76 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 924 | 386 | 824 | 413 | 816 | 398 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 235 | 400 | 263 | 410 | 287 | 398 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 330 | 376 | 217 | 347 | 298 | 372 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 561 | 331 | 304 | 258 | 428 | 290 |
| 13.preservation of meat,et(-do-) | 558 | 331 | 342 | 261 | 470 | 312 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 553 | 331 | 309 | 232 | 420 | 299 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 57 | - | 146 | 96 | 141 | 33 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 538 | 418 | 487 | 538 | 430 | 482 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 46 | 267 | 99 | 223 | 90 | 225 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 605 | 300 | 443 | 404 | 495 | 220 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 30 | - | 4 | - | 10 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 16 | - | 4 | - | 10 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | 12 | - | - | - | - | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 949 | 758 | 928 | 876 | 955 | 854 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 473 | 442 | 473 | 409 | 441 | 477 |

[@]includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Bihar

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 382 | 210 | 140 | 35 | 143 | 67 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 398 | 72 | 125 | 46 | 168 | 86 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 523 | 244 | 199 | 65 | 231 | 129 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 623 | 166 | 399 | 195 | 230 | 57 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 816 | 404 | 640 | 366 | 345 | 98 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 837 | 458 | 665 | 398 | 371 | 103 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 864 | 515 | 695 | 406 | 461 | 189 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 621 | 74 | 309 | 143 | 392 | 64 |
| 6.grinding of food grains (-do-) | 323 | 50 | 203 | 95 | 302 | 69 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | 5 | - | 5 | - | 6 | - |
| 8.preservation of meat,etc. (-do-) | 4 | 31 | 32 | 4 | 22 | 15 |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 87 | - | 73 | 28 | 35 | 6 |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 642 | 74 | 381 | 163 | 459 | 90 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 903 | 527 | 781 | 438 | 656 | 241 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 96 | 90 | 237 | 181 | 156 | 145 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 75 | 64 | 253 | 171 | 164 | 129 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 114 | 66 | 168 | 147 | 157 | 135 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 111 | 66 | 163 | 187 | 151 | 134 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 153 | 241 | 148 | 152 | 157 | 126 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 519 | 313 | 700 | 235 | 570 | 155 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 174 | 273 | 149 | 98 | 222 | 348 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 13 | 59 | 6 | 17 | 25 | 120 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 814 | 701 | 742 | 518 | 486 | 259 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 121 | - | 11 | - | 13 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 105 | - | 9 | - | 12 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | 16 | - | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 856 | 935 | 923 | 769 | 882 | 1378 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 383 | 388 | 373 | 418 | 486 | 470 |

@includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 25: Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Gujarat

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste [@] | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 81 | 14 | 65 | 188 | 68 | 69 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 342 | - | 111 | 5 | 260 | 23 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 384 | 14 | 172 | 188 | 301 | 90 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 232 | 10 | 108 | 13 | 75 | 8 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 709 | 116 | 638 | 88 | 516 | 73 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 720 | 126 | 641 | 88 | 522 | 77 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 825 | 141 | 653 | 268 | 620 | 152 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 307 | - | 41 | - | 64 | - |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 235 | - | 34 | - | 52 | 1 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | 7 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 322 | - | 51 | - | 83 | 1 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 856 | 141 | 654 | 268 | 625 | 152 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 67 | 5 | 53 | 49 | 23 | 16 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 80 | 5 | 53 | 46 | 17 | 15 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 60 | 5 | 35 | 46 | 15 | 15 |
| 13.preservation of meat,etc.(-do-) | 61 | 5 | 35 | 46 | 15 | 15 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 60 | 5 | 35 | 46 | 15 | 17 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 761 | 43 | 575 | 97 | 495 | 74 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 76 | 61 | 119 | 107 | 111 | 154 |
| 17.tutoring of wown children | 26 | 136 | 22 | 71 | 37 | 108 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 856 | 533 | 687 | 290 | 637 | 236 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 66 | - | 75 | - | 75 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 46 | - | 72 | - | 63 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | 2 | - | 3 | - | 8 | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms.and above | 18 | - | - | - | 4 | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 899 | 715 | 804 | 654 | 806 | 525 |
| * number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 196 | 400 | 300 | 431 | 345 | 493 |

[@]includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 25: Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Haryana

| specified additional activities (1) | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste [@] | | others | |
|--|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | - | * | - | - | 13 | 13 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 266 | * | 359 | 122 | 460 | 82 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 266 | * | 359 | 122 | 465 | 91 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 110 | * | 455 | 78 | 234 | 23 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 660 | * | 732 | 117 | 437 | 57 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 672 | * | 768 | 139 | 472 | 58 |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | - | * | 778 | 188 | 625 | 123 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | 195 | * | 7 | - | 25 | - |
| 8.preservation of meat,etc. (-do-) | - | * | 24 | - | 91 | - |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | - | * | - | - | 1 | - |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | - | * | 4 | - | 1 | - |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 195 | * | 34 | - | 99 | - |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 672 | * | 783 | 188 | 645 | 123 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | - | * | 60 | 67 | 40 | 58 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 66 | * | 151 | 109 | 128 | 136 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | - | * | 12 | 64 | 34 | 52 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | - | * | 12 | 64 | 31 | 46 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 890 | * | 12 | 64 | 31 | 46 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 296 | * | 876 | 231 | 832 | 176 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 25 | * | 337 | 449 | 411 | 644 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 963 | * | 12 | 40 | 33 | 145 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 22 | * | 881 | 502 | 758 | 153 |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 22 | * | 124 | - | 109 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | * | - | - | - | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | * | - | - | - | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 978 | * | 847 | 899 | 860 | 804 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 624 | * | 475 | 495 | 462 | 514 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

*Results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties(92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Himachal Pradesh

| specified additional activities (1) | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 658 | * | 569 | 239 | 601 | 111 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 789 | * | 612 | 229 | 658 | 78 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 866 | * | 751 | 347 | 766 | 137 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 742 | * | 643 | 191 | 596 | 60 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 802 | * | 862 | 251 | 814 | 87 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 887 | * | 889 | 302 | 851 | 92 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 904 | * | 922 | 431 | 882 | 151 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 31 | * | 91 | - | 60 | - |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 193 | * | 34 | 9 | 43 | - |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | - | * | - | - | - | - |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 86 | * | 5 | 9 | 20 | - |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | - | * | - | 9 | 2 | - |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 224 | * | 115 | 17 | 99 | - |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 904 | * | 926 | 431 | 882 | 151 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 204 | * | 30 | 9 | 28 | 3 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 11 | * | 47 | - | 22 | - |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 204 | * | 64 | - | 26 | 21 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 118 | * | 64 | - | 27 | 22 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 204 | * | 64 | - | 30 | 30 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 791 | * | 659 | 235 | 540 | 103 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 348 | * | 347 | 463 | 430 | 632 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 49 | * | 27 | 33 | 86 | 185 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 939 | * | 875 | 580 | 859 | 213 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 16 | * | 71 | - | 85 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 16 | * | 53 | - | 70 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | * | 8 | - | 1 | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | * | 10 | - | 14 | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 951 | * | 905 | 806 | 890 | 738 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 200 | * | 235 | 362 | 247 | 453 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

* Results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Jammu & Kashmir

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste [@] | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 412 | * | 482 | 188 | 691 | 186 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 636 | * | 696 | 237 | 755 | 166 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 658 | * | 811 | 366 | 855 | 259 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 421 | * | 547 | 298 | 359 | 30 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 400 | * | 709 | 263 | 551 | 74 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 421 | * | 742 | 357 | 585 | 76 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 658 | * | 719 | 538 | 885 | 271 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | - | * | 108 | - | 126 | 9 |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | - | * | 33 | - | 58 | 4 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | - | * | - | - | - | - |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 69 | * | - | - | 8 | 2 |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | - | * | 60 | - | 17 | 1 |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 69 | * | 149 | - | 152 | 15 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 658 | * | 921 | 538 | 887 | 272 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 21 | * | - | 6 | 10 | 9 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | - | * | - | - | 6 | 1 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | - | * | - | - | 3 | 1 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | - | * | - | - | 4 | 1 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | - | * | - | 9 | 4 | 1 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 268 | * | 487 | 191 | 461 | 93 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 279 | * | 405 | 510 | 193 | 234 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 67 | * | 41 | 66 | 24 | 71 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 690 | * | 696 | 566 | 833 | 305 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | - | * | 23 | - | 10 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | - | * | 18 | - | 10 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | * | 5 | - | - | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | * | - | - | - | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 865 | * | 957 | 912 | 964 | 594 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 514 | * | 511 | 633 | 467 | 497 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

* Results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Karnataka

| specified additional activities (1) | scheduled-tribe | | scheduled caste [@] | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 98 | - | 34 | 26 | 85 | 29 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 167 | 36 | 171 | 32 | 232 | 46 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 194 | 36 | 187 | 58 | 275 | 69 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 204 | 36 | 185 | 17 | 108 | 11 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 345 | 302 | 488 | 139 | 291 | 84 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 420 | 302 | 522 | 139 | 313 | 88 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 473 | 328 | 576 | 174 | 447 | 135 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 21 | - | 61 | 10 | 30 | 16 |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 32 | - | 104 | 8 | 91 | 33 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | - | - | 6 | - | 4 | - |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | - | - | - | - | 4 | 12 |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 10 | - | 16 | - | 12 | 15 |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 44 | - | 116 | 10 | 102 | 46 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 491 | 328 | 613 | 175 | 476 | 165 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 17 | 70 | 35 | - | 29 | 25 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 42 | 216 | 100 | 99 | 95 | 124 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 27 | 49 | 83 | 10 | 38 | 35 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 39 | 49 | 93 | 10 | 41 | 30 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 27 | 49 | 82 | 10 | 39 | 29 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 119 | 266 | 282 | 117 | 272 | 86 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 39 | 27 | 13 | 17 | 42 | 88 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | - | 92 | 17 | 19 | 37 | 94 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 733 | 684 | 830 | 600 | 705 | 404 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 12 | - | 47 | - | 34 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 12 | - | 42 | - | 28 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | - | 5 | - | 5 | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 818 | 699 | 878 | 735 | 802 | 600 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 257 | 296 | 221 | 350 | 318 | 403 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Kerala

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste [@] | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 312 | 222 | 249 | 143 | 288 | 206 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 390 | 95 | 311 | 164 | 369 | 148 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 486 | 318 | 425 | 308 | 479 | 282 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 152 | - | 104 | 89 | 52 | 21 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 543 | 68 | 509 | 245 | 268 | 95 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 543 | 68 | 526 | 298 | 279 | 101 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 708 | 318 | 628 | 482 | 576 | 327 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 91 | - | 16 | - | 30 | 8 |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 78 | 337 | 20 | 23 | 61 | 46 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | - | - | - | 26 | 2 | - |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | - | 316 | - | 42 | 11 | 20 |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | - | - | 17 | - | 2 | - |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 169 | 378 | 41 | 91 | 80 | 59 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 723 | 572 | 646 | 561 | 594 | 352 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 181 | 378 | 102 | 228 | 90 | 85 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 376 | 572 | 291 | 501 | 247 | 308 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 130 | 378 | 16 | 229 | 45 | 56 |
| 13.preservation of meat etc. (-do-) | 130 | 62 | 29 | 269 | 47 | 56 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 130 | 378 | 16 | 255 | 50 | 61 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | - | - | 15 | - | 10 | 5 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 21 | 254 | 33 | 25 | 46 | 82 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 33 | 192 | 24 | 101 | 73 | 96 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 494 | 130 | 577 | 466 | 273 | 220 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 6 | - | 9 | - | 12 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 6 | - | 9 | - | 11 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. 1-19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 933 | 703 | 830 | 922 | 738 | 659 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 355 | 570 | 226 | 310 | 379 | 403 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Madhya Pradesh

| specified additional activities (1) | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste [@] | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 314 | 75 | 133 | 20 | 178 | 33 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 287 | 49 | 291 | 41 | 341 | 58 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 436 | 121 | 347 | 59 | 409 | 77 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 494 | 48 | 265 | 64 | 199 | 17 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 750 | 185 | 638 | 184 | 434 | 60 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 788 | 208 | 660 | 184 | 453 | 62 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 849 | 297 | 740 | 220 | 622 | 121 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 422 | 20 | 167 | - | 131 | 8 |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 383 | 57 | 228 | 8 | 210 | 18 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | 1 | - | 6 | - | 6 | - |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 1 | - | 6 | - | 4 | - |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 94 | 2 | 23 | - | 9 | 1 |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 489 | 73 | 283 | 8 | 248 | 22 |
| s.t.5 any of items 5-9 | 879 | 345 | 758 | 228 | 666 | 136 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 53 | 27 | 19 | 3 | 20 | 16 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 75 | 18 | 67 | 54 | 63 | 32 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 35 | 22 | 12 | 3 | 15 | 12 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 32 | 22 | 13 | 3 | 16 | 12 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 36 | 35 | 13 | 14 | 17 | 13 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 564 | 153 | 719 | 245 | 725 | 126 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 11 | 159 | 31 | 132 | 56 | 357 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 4 | 84 | 8 | 37 | 33 | 149 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 794 | 492 | 889 | 571 | 710 | 332 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 52 | - | 32 | - | 46 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 51 | - | 27 | - | 44 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | 1 | - | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 917 | 730 | 925 | 756 | 892 | 693 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 195 | 347 | 202 | 385 | 288 | 426 |

[@] includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Maharashtra

| specified additional activities (1) | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 62 | 4 | 47 | 18 | 30 | 18 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 139 | 105 | 104 | 22 | 140 | 16 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 163 | 109 | 137 | 37 | 157 | 32 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 221 | 24 | 95 | 11 | 76 | 8 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 518 | 56 | 425 | 100 | 307 | 31 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 524 | 62 | 442 | 100 | 316 | 34 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 571 | 162 | 492 | 126 | 392 | 59 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 159 | - | 18 | 1 | 24 | 1 |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 106 | - | 12 | - | 23 | - |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 17 | 3 | - | - | 3 | - |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 195 | 3 | 28 | 1 | 40 | 1 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 602 | 164 | 496 | 128 | 406 | 59 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 38 | 56 | 35 | 27 | 62 | 17 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 29 | 40 | 41 | 28 | 72 | 37 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 37 | 43 | 35 | 21 | 49 | 13 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 37 | 40 | 35 | 21 | 50 | 13 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 32 | 43 | 35 | 21 | 49 | 13 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 398 | 116 | 391 | 48 | 363 | 32 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 4 | 78 | 24 | 64 | 57 | 123 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 13 | 95 | 12 | 49 | 56 | 94 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 743 | 485 | 721 | 498 | 592 | 268 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 91 | - | 38 | - | 51 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 80 | - | 37 | - | 44 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | 11 | - | 1 | - | 7 | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 816 | 685 | 814 | 613 | 734 | 456 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 146 | 348 | 164 | 367 | 217 | 434 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Manipur

| specified additional activities (1) | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | rural (2) | urban (3) | rural (4) | urban (5) | rural (6) | urban (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 528 | 507 | * | * | 706 | 603 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 445 | 387 | * | * | 216 | 148 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 575 | 625 | * | * | 739 | 620 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 566 | 100 | * | * | 398 | 253 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 777 | 277 | * | * | 321 | 177 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 811 | 325 | * | * | 465 | 284 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 903 | 735 | * | * | 818 | 680 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 610 | 309 | * | * | 314 | 197 |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 133 | 28 | * | * | 131 | 201 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | 7 | - | * | * | 33 | 3 |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 305 | 74 | * | * | 167 | 115 |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 70 | - | * | * | 32 | 13 |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 725 | 383 | * | * | 442 | 339 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 940 | 769 | * | * | 898 | 748 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 107 | 277 | * | * | 263 | 265 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 417 | 356 | * | * | 258 | 152 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 291 | 252 | * | * | 305 | 222 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 308 | 371 | * | * | 255 | 171 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 304 | 257 | * | * | 289 | 212 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 22 | 25 | * | * | 298 | 176 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 290 | 348 | * | * | 271 | 260 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 93 | 232 | * | * | 62 | 144 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 862 | 608 | * | * | 516 | 484 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 54 | - | * | * | 20 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 47 | - | * | * | 20 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | 7 | - | * | * | - | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | - | * | * | - | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 905 | 944 | * | * | 943 | 918 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 211 | 243 | * | * | 399 | 353 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

* Results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93).

State : Meghalaya

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 541 | 362 | 294 | - | 343 | 257 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 472 | 245 | 65 | - | 282 | 32 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 611 | 455 | 327 | - | 424 | 264 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 436 | 183 | 131 | 76 | 101 | 47 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 500 | 133 | 131 | - | 133 | 18 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 554 | 200 | 131 | 76 | 149 | 54 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 673 | 463 | 458 | 76 | 424 | 285 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 290 | 23 | - | - | 79 | - |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 244 | 23 | - | - | 26 | 17 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | 8 | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 48 | 121 | - | - | - | 68 |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 25 | 6 | - | - | - | 25 |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 296 | 127 | - | - | 79 | 85 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 705 | 469 | 458 | 76 | 463 | 301 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 211 | 437 | 131 | 59 | 179 | 400 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 149 | 437 | - | 59 | 149 | 393 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 122 | 459 | - | 139 | 87 | 393 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 126 | 338 | - | 139 | 208 | 332 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 123 | 464 | - | 139 | 70 | 375 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 37 | - | - | - | 67 | 33 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 42 | 239 | 654 | 158 | 117 | 360 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 22 | 214 | 131 | 25 | 39 | 212 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 671 | 244 | 355 | 209 | 537 | 327 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 7 | - | - | - | 9 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 7 | - | - | - | 9 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 798 | 785 | 878 | 405 | 792 | 833 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 126 | 199 | 283 | 357 | 317 | 410 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Nagaland

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | | 603 | | * | | 260 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | | 439 | | * | | 99 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | | 733 | | * | | 304 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | | 83 | | * | | - |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | | 144 | | * | | 6 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | | 161 | | * | | 6 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | | 747 | | * | | 310 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | | 10 | | * | | - |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | | 49 | | * | | - |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | | - | | * | | - |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | | 59 | | * | | 15 |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | | 7 | | * | | - |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | | 71 | | * | | 15 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | | 761 | | * | | 310 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | no survey | 990 | no survey | * | no survey | 1000 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | | 951 | | * | | 1000 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | | 1000 | | * | | 1000 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | | 941 | | * | | 985 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | | 993 | | * | | 1000 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | | 15 | | * | | - |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | | 717 | | * | | 650 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | | 326 | | * | | 266 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | | 736 | | * | | 567 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | | - | | * | | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | | - | | * | | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | | - | | * | | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | | - | | * | | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | | 1000 | | * | | 1000 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | | 474 | | * | | 602 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

* Results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties(92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Orissa

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|--|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 420 | 220 | 302 | 51 | 358 | 176 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 564 | 105 | 355 | 82 | 404 | 173 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 645 | 282 | 473 | 95 | 524 | 268 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 589 | 136 | 264 | 38 | 112 | 11 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 669 | 272 | 404 | 172 | 184 | 47 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 711 | 272 | 429 | 178 | 202 | 51 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 836 | 448 | 661 | 241 | 580 | 299 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 504 | 40 | 266 | 10 | 252 | 39 |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains(-do-) | 377 | 65 | 307 | 67 | 319 | 89 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | 6 | - | 2 | - | 3 | 1 |
| 8.preservation of meat,(-do-) etc. | 51 | - | 10 | 18 | 8 | 11 |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 76 | 21 | 16 | 13 | 2 | - |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 548 | 96 | 404 | 108 | 411 | 95 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 889 | 483 | 776 | 321 | 725 | 357 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 145 | 118 | 125 | 291 | 82 | 122 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains(-do-) | 134 | 197 | 142 | 372 | 97 | 245 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 74 | 89 | 82 | 170 | 48 | 76 |
| 13.preservation of meat, (-do-) etc. | 88 | 90 | 96 | 174 | 52 | 78 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 99 | 83 | 92 | 199 | 51 | 80 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 217 | 155 | 413 | 119 | 339 | 141 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 8 | 35 | 9 | 46 | 31 | 137 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 9 | 65 | 13 | 68 | 31 | 70 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 884 | 711 | 842 | 766 | 706 | 451 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 55 | - | 17 | - | 17 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 54 | - | 12 | - | 16 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | - | 5 | - | 1 | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 914 | 836 | 964 | 932 | 915 | 785 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 261 | 362 | 357 | 355 | 452 | 491 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Punjab

| specified additional activities (1) | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | - | - | 10 | 6 | 49 | 9 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 492 | 30 | 574 | 176 | 600 | 84 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 492 | 30 | 578 | 183 | 612 | 92 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 167 | - | 342 | 83 | 115 | 12 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 409 | 86 | 634 | 270 | 143 | 29 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 449 | 86 | 683 | 283 | 189 | 33 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 693 | 117 | 808 | 340 | 659 | 109 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | - | - | 7 | 7 | 5 | - |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains { -do- } | - | - | 2 | - | 13 | 1 |
| 7.preparation of gur { -do- } | - | - | 3 | - | 9 | - |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. { -do- } | - | 19 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | - | 19 | 2 | - | 4 | - |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | - | 19 | 13 | 7 | 26 | 2 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 693 | 136 | 809 | 340 | 663 | 109 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 62 | - | 20 | 17 | 17 | 63 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains { -do- } | 62 | - | 30 | 37 | 26 | 91 |
| 12.preparation of gur { -do- } | 62 | 19 | 16 | 22 | 13 | 58 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. { -do- } | 62 | - | 13 | 22 | 13 | 58 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 62 | - | 27 | 44 | 29 | 99 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 693 | 61 | 775 | 299 | 718 | 106 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 540 | 642 | 530 | 568 | 662 | 685 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | - | 233 | 22 | 35 | 67 | 217 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 377 | 56 | 332 | 155 | 124 | 29 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | - | - | 19 | - | 8 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | - | - | 19 | - | 8 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 912 | 748 | 930 | 811 | 932 | 779 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 493 | 456 | 501 | 518 | 576 | 513 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93).

Stat : Rajasthan

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|--|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 47 | 71 | 10 | 12 | 26 | 11 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy, etc. | 363 | 71 | 258 | 71 | 295 | 107 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 377 | 71 | 259 | 83 | 300 | 115 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 343 | 27 | 142 | 43 | 134 | 12 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 750 | 259 | 686 | 276 | 459 | 61 |
| .s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 771 | 259 | 701 | 281 | 480 | 69 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 875 | 259 | 721 | 329 | 586 | 172 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 15 | - | 20 | - | 26 | 3 |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 219 | 44 | 193 | 61 | 168 | 8 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | - | - | 9 | - | 1 | - |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | - | - | 10 | - | 1 | - |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 227 | 44 | 223 | 61 | 179 | 22 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 875 | 259 | 753 | 358 | 639 | 185 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 22 | - | 38 | 26 | 32 | 7 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 109 | - | 57 | 12 | 61 | 12 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | - | 44 | 16 | 12 | 21 | 4 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | - | 44 | 16 | 12 | 21 | 1 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | - | 44 | 16 | 12 | 23 | 1 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 700 | 175 | 590 | 230 | 547 | 122 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 69 | 209 | 107 | 197 | 236 | 393 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 9 | 65 | 10 | 31 | 20 | 78 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 674 | 298 | 850 | 423 | 671 | 175 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 46 | - | 94 | - | 99 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 46 | - | 92 | - | 90 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | - | 1 | - | 5 | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | - | - | - | 3 | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 922 | 574 | 845 | 655 | 809 | 621 |
| number of females as engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 109 | 285 | 226 | 352 | 231 | 437 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Sikkim

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 798 | 197 | 537 | 187 | 693 | 263 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 828 | 52 | 537 | 28 | 722 | 82 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 849 | 197 | 537 | 187 | 744 | 263 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 373 | 44 | 595 | 57 | 407 | 47 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 858 | 138 | 700 | 140 | 869 | 60 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 858 | 138 | 796 | 140 | 886 | 60 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 961 | 255 | 776 | 271 | 905 | 268 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 126 | - | 92 | - | 174 | 3 |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 737 | 37 | 537 | - | 644 | 9 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | - | - | 47 | - | 15 | - |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 427 | 115 | 428 | 187 | 288 | 163 |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 61 | - | 109 | - | 36 | - |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 792 | 152 | 629 | 187 | 671 | 171 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 961 | 255 | 776 | 271 | 911 | 297 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 457 | 214 | 303 | 371 | 296 | 355 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 91 | 281 | 163 | 371 | 115 | 358 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 433 | 209 | 348 | 371 | 293 | 367 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 11 | 95 | 92 | 183 | 131 | 204 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 438 | 214 | 395 | 371 | 300 | 367 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 60 | 15 | 92 | 67 | 31 | 103 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 30 | 71 | 112 | 399 | 101 | 292 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 24 | 55 | - | 65 | 44 | 179 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 876 | 281 | 613 | 262 | 786 | 289 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 15 | - | - | - | 13 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 15 | - | - | - | 13 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 962 | 566 | 888 | 792 | 944 | 713 |
| * number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 294 | 308 | 294 | 364 | 282 | 390 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Tamil Nadu

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| (1) | | | | | | |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen,garden,etc. | 71 | 101 | 58 | 59 | 84 | 76 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 132 | 41 | 180 | 84 | 231 | 69 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 132 | 142 | 225 | 130 | 277 | 134 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 120 | 31 | 147 | 23 | 70 | 10 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 381 | 45 | 642 | 186 | 377 | 61 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 439 | 77 | 660 | 192 | 391 | 64 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 551 | 219 | 720 | 267 | 530 | 179 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | - | - | 71 | 11 | 54 | 4 |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 16 | - | 109 | 66 | 164 | 88 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 3 |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | - | - | 3 | 1 | 3 | 11 |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 16 | - | 124 | 66 | 185 | 97 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 567 | 219 | 736 | 313 | 604 | 253 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | - | 44 | 52 | 31 | 55 | 30 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 393 | 470 | 392 | 239 | 273 | 395 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 55 | 44 | 20 | 34 | 36 | 25 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | - | 44 | 41 | 34 | 37 | 28 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | - | 44 | 26 | 37 | 37 | 45 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 71 | - | 180 | 110 | 147 | 37 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | - | 19 | 17 | 38 | 33 | 76 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 71 | 23 | 33 | 44 | 61 | 124 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 843 | 604 | 890 | 707 | 760 | 481 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | - | - | 62 | - | 48 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | - | - | 59 | - | 45 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 955 | 764 | 904 | 800 | 874 | 803 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 137 | 355 | 188 | 326 | 265 | 428 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Tripura

| specified additional activities (1) | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | rural (2) | urban (3) | rural (4) | urban (5) | rural (6) | urban (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen,garden,etc. | 513 | * | 456 | 201 | 432 | 155 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 578 | * | 372 | 64 | 354 | 71 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 701 | * | 561 | 201 | 527 | 204 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 505 | * | 99 | - | 94 | 2 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 651 | * | 377 | 94 | 258 | 35 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 690 | * | 384 | 94 | 269 | 37 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 831 | * | 682 | 201 | 605 | 233 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 259 | * | 228 | - | 190 | 6 |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 69 | * | 52 | - | 91 | 17 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | 3 | * | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 24 | * | 1 | - | 10 | - |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 84 | * | 1 | - | 10 | - |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 305 | * | 243 | - | 205 | 23 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 851 | * | 707 | 201 | 630 | 235 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 270 | * | 276 | 613 | 273 | 355 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 317 | * | 382 | 613 | 315 | 355 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 335 | * | 396 | 613 | 357 | 396 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 317 | * | 383 | 613 | 347 | 396 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 341 | * | 388 | 613 | 350 | 398 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 83 | * | 181 | 64 | 102 | 8 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 379 | * | 155 | 129 | 209 | 241 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 77 | * | 50 | 39 | 116 | 199 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 751 | * | 706 | 602 | 631 | 332 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 54 | * | 22 | - | 15 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 54 | * | 22 | - | 15 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | * | - | - | - | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | * | - | - | - | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 903 | * | 907 | 726 | 916 | 815 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 331 | * | 430 | 371 | 435 | 422 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

* Results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Uttar Pradesh

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen,garden,etc. | 49 | 21 | 79 | 27 | 86 | 23 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 300 | 51 | 326 | 108 | 346 | 91 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 305 | 54 | 357 | 124 | 376 | 107 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 190 | - | 230 | 44 | 132 | 11 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 463 | 37 | 507 | 220 | 277 | 41 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 500 | 37 | 532 | 224 | 302 | 43 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 603 | 72 | 633 | 283 | 500 | 132 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 164 | - | 192 | 22 | 179 | 18 |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 218 | 34 | 246 | 22 | 224 | 20 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | 16 | - | 16 | - | 32 | - |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 28 | - | 59 | 2 | 48 | 8 |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 265 | 34 | 316 | 39 | 300 | 32 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 663 | 72 | 711 | 288 | 603 | 143 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 31 | 65 | 52 | 35 | 41 | 35 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 6 | 21 | 59 | 34 | 41 | 36 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 23 | 55 | 33 | 32 | 35 | 34 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 29 | 55 | 32 | 32 | 34 | 34 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 23 | 55 | 35 | 33 | 36 | 34 |
| 15.preparation of cowdungcakes | 301 | 209 | 801 | 272 | 721 | 146 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 238 | 253 | 155 | 249 | 254 | 447 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 15 | 58 | 8 | 25 | 29 | 103 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 709 | 281 | 675 | 522 | 450 | 148 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 15 | - | 11 | - | 12 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 15 | - | 10 | - | 10 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 934 | 593 | 934 | 746 | 886 | 659 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 380 | 509 | 386 | 425 | 447 | 480 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties(92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : West Bengal

| specified additional activities (1) | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|--|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen,garden,etc. | 225 | - | 242 | 40 | 254 | 36 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 656 | 33 | 362 | 88 | 457 | 60 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 685 | 33 | 462 | 114 | 531 | 87 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 612 | 160 | 504 | 85 | 299 | 10 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 730 | 443 | 650 | 201 | 470 | 51 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 768 | 443 | 686 | 209 | 505 | 51 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 920 | 443 | 804 | 276 | 727 | 128 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 333 | 12 | 206 | 3 | 139 | 1 |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains(-do-) | 154 | - | 47 | 8 | 75 | 1 |
| 7.preparation of gur(-do-) | - | - | 8 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc.(-do-) | - | - | 3 | 11 | - | 7 |
| 9.making baskets,etc.(-do-) | 92 | - | 26 | 18 | 28 | - |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 441 | 12 | 243 | 42 | 198 | 9 |
| s.t.5 any of items 5-9 | 920 | 443 | 829 | 297 | 753 | 136 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 34 | - | 43 | 7 | 30 | 14 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains(-do-) | 29 | 16 | 18 | 8 | 25 | 11 |
| 12.preparation of gur(-do-) | 18 | - | 12 | 18 | 15 | 11 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc.(-do-) | 18 | - | 12 | 7 | 15 | 10 |
| 14.making baskets,etc.(-do-) | 14 | 26 | 14 | 18 | 18 | 12 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 743 | 231 | 716 | 244 | 653 | 89 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 238 | 105 | 289 | 151 | 336 | 269 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 28 | 42 | 34 | 27 | 60 | 109 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 791 | 589 | 731 | 578 | 697 | 345 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 7 | - | 20 | - | 12 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 7 | - | 20 | - | 12 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 960 | 720 | 937 | 696 | 923 | 595 |
| *number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 327 | 410 | 460 | 446 | 496 | 498 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Andaman & Nicobar Islands

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen,garden,etc. | 517 | * | * | * | 382 | 35 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 633 | * | * | * | 474 | 77 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 727 | * | * | * | 516 | 105 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 557 | * | * | * | 116 | - |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 564 | * | * | * | 251 | 30 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 605 | * | * | * | 284 | 30 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 847 | * | * | * | 578 | 113 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 21 | * | * | * | 14 | - |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 8 | * | * | * | 17 | 23 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | 2 | * | * | * | 3 | 6 |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 36 | * | * | * | 1 | 7 |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 254 | * | * | * | 54 | - |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 276 | * | * | * | 79 | 36 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 854 | * | * | * | 585 | 127 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | - | * | * | * | 10 | 15 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 86 | * | * | * | 106 | 191 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | - | * | * | * | 15 | 20 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 10 | * | * | * | 14 | 27 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 19 | * | * | * | 12 | 20 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 34 | * | * | * | 32 | 4 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 201 | * | * | * | 58 | 86 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 44 | * | * | * | 88 | 137 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 619 | * | * | * | 693 | 201 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 10 | * | * | * | 4 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 10 | * | * | * | 4 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | * | * | * | - | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | * | * | * | - | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 927 | * | * | * | 825 | 552 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 346 | * | * | * | 421 | 470 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

* Results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Arunachal Pradesh

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 629 | 643 | * | * | 262 | 544 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 700 | 362 | * | * | 183 | 229 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 779 | 643 | * | * | 273 | 578 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 684 | 297 | * | * | 147 | 213 |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 628 | 336 | * | * | 157 | 191 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 714 | 386 | * | * | 159 | 256 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 853 | 669 | * | * | 288 | 584 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 301 | 267 | * | * | 14 | 27 |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 226 | 281 | * | * | 11 | 32 |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | 3 | 51 | * | * | - | 30 |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 76 | 151 | * | * | 5 | 112 |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 61 | 146 | * | * | 3 | 31 |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 334 | 395 | * | * | 19 | 149 |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 854 | 683 | * | * | 288 | 597 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 295 | 182 | * | * | 106 | 177 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 302 | 179 | * | * | 106 | 145 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 176 | 268 | * | * | 14 | 157 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 150 | 354 | * | * | 75 | 157 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 190 | 203 | * | * | 11 | 145 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 9 | 26 | * | * | - | 4 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 348 | 214 | * | * | 270 | 122 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 57 | 119 | * | * | 76 | 74 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 678 | 349 | * | * | 156 | 174 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 3 | - | * | * | 2 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 3 | - | * | * | 2 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | - | * | * | - | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | - | * | * | - | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 865 | 769 | * | * | 438 | 676 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 262 | 348 | * | * | 512 | 479 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

* Results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Chandigarh

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | * | * | * | - | 97 | - |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | * | * | * | - | 124 | - |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | * | * | * | 28 | 128 | - |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | * | * | * | - | - | - |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | * | * | * | - | 12 | 13 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | * | * | * | - | 12 | 13 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | * | * | * | 28 | 133 | 13 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | * | * | * | - | - | - |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | * | * | * | - | - | - |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | * | * | * | - | - | - |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | * | * | * | - | - | - |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | * | * | * | - | - | - |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | * | * | * | - | - | - |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | * | * | * | 28 | 133 | 13 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | * | * | * | - | - | 7 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | * | * | * | - | - | - |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | * | * | * | - | - | - |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | * | * | * | - | - | - |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | * | * | * | - | - | - |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | * | * | * | - | 202 | 77 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | * | * | * | 397 | 266 | 489 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | * | * | * | 102 | 190 | 121 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | * | * | * | 92 | 617 | 63 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | * | * | * | - | - | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | * | * | * | - | - | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | * | * | * | - | - | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | * | * | * | - | - | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | * | * | * | 461 | 822 | 556 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | * | * | * | 371 | 413 | 438 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

* Results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Dadra & Nagar Haveli

| specified additional activities (1) | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 186 | | * | | - | |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 268 | | * | | 230 | |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 394 | | * | | 234 | |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 459 | | * | | 7 | |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 920 | | * | | 199 | |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 933 | | * | | 199 | |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 965 | | * | | 301 | |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 478 | | * | | 87 | |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 460 | | * | | 20 | |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | 13 | | * | | - | |
| 8.preservation of meat, (-do-) etc. | 10 | | * | | - | |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | - | | * | | - | |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 493 | no urban areas | * | no urban areas | 100 | no urban areas |
| s.t.5 any of items 5-9 | 965 | | * | | 381 | |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 130 | | * | | - | |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 129 | | * | | - | |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | - | | * | | - | |
| 13.preservation of meat, (-do-) etc. | - | | * | | - | |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | - | no urban areas | * | no urban areas | - | no urban areas |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 639 | | * | | 79 | |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | - | | * | | 33 | |
| 17.tutoring of own children | - | | * | | 190 | |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 982 | | * | | 528 | |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | - | | * | | - | |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | - | | * | | - | |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | | * | | - | |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | | * | | - | |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 1000 | | * | | 811 | |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 141 | | * | | 359 | |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

* Results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Delhi

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | * | - | * | 4 | 129 | 3 |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | * | - | * | - | 431 | 5 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | * | - | * | 4 | 465 | 5 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | * | - | * | 6 | 149 | - |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | * | - | * | 14 | 268 | 3 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | * | - | * | 17 | 280 | 3 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | * | - | * | 17 | 488 | 7 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | * | - | * | 9 | - | - |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | * | - | * | - | 27 | - |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | * | - | * | - | - | - |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | * | - | * | - | - | - |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | * | - | * | - | - | - |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | * | - | * | 9 | 27 | - |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | * | - | * | 26 | 515 | 7 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | * | - | * | 24 | - | 8 |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | * | - | * | 24 | - | 11 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | * | - | * | 24 | - | 6 |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | * | - | * | 24 | - | 6 |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | * | - | * | 24 | - | 8 |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | * | - | * | 4 | 810 | 11 |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | * | 624 | * | 243 | 603 | 608 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | * | 105 | * | 54 | 145 | 270 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | * | 135 | * | 158 | 57 | 45 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | * | - | * | - | 21 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | * | - | * | - | 21 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | * | - | * | - | - | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | * | - | * | - | - | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | * | 720 | * | 401 | 898 | 666 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | * | 419 | * | 452 | 511 | 467 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

* Results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Goa, Daman & Diu

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1. maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 79 | * | * | * | 280 | 140 |
| 2. work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc. | 161 | * | * | * | 110 | 64 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 186 | * | * | * | 347 | 178 |
| 3. free collection of fish, etc. | 67 | * | * | * | 11 | 8 |
| 4. free collection of firewood, etc. | 673 | * | * | * | 284 | 50 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 673 | * | * | * | 284 | 50 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 673 | * | * | * | 455 | 212 |
| 5. husking paddy (own produce) | - | * | * | * | - | - |
| 6. grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | - | * | * | * | 13 | - |
| 7. preparation of gur (-do-) | - | * | * | * | - | - |
| 8. preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | - | * | * | * | - | - |
| 9. making baskets, etc. (-do-) | - | * | * | * | - | - |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | - | * | * | * | 13 | - |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 673 | * | * | * | 455 | 212 |
| 10. husking paddy (acquired) | 25 | * | * | * | - | - |
| 11. grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 25 | * | * | * | 9 | - |
| 12. preparation of gur (-do-) | 25 | * | * | * | - | - |
| 13. preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 25 | * | * | * | 4 | - |
| 14. making baskets, etc. (-do-) | 25 | * | * | * | - | 2 |
| 15. preparation of cowdung cakes | 626 | * | * | * | 153 | 29 |
| 16. sewing, tailoring, etc. | 13 | * | * | * | 153 | 172 |
| 17. tutoring of own children | - | * | * | * | 94 | 156 |
| 18. bringing water from outside hh. premises | 476 | * | * | * | 759 | 389 |
| 19. bringing water from outside village | 106 | * | * | * | 1 | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 106 | * | * | * | 1 | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | * | * | * | - | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | * | * | * | - | - |
| g.t. any of items 1-19 | 686 | * | * | * | 916 | 666 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 326 | * | * | * | 449 | 423 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

* Results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties(92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic dtues (92 & 93)

State : Lakshadweep

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 17 | 23 | * | * | * | - |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 144 | 137 | * | * | * | 114 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 147 | 153 | * | * | * | 114 |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 84 | 26 | * | * | * | - |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 263 | 467 | * | * | * | 153 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 270 | 467 | * | * | * | 153 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 362 | 520 | * | * | * | 267 |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | - | - | * | * | * | - |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | - | - | * | * | * | - |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | 22 | - | * | * | * | - |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 96 | 116 | * | * | * | - |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | - | - | * | * | * | - |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 96 | 116 | * | * | * | - |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 390 | 549 | * | * | * | 267 |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 13 | 9 | * | * | * | - |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 327 | 232 | * | * | * | 153 |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 13 | - | * | * | * | - |
| 13.preservation of meat. etc. (-do-) | 166 | 65 | * | * | * | - |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | - | - | * | * | * | - |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | - | - | * | * | * | - |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 181 | 451 | * | * | * | 364 |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 102 | 19 | * | * | * | 411 |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 85 | 191 | * | * | * | 356 |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | - | - | * | * | * | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | - | - | * | * | * | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | - | - | * | * | * | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | - | - | * | * | * | - |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 648 | 781 | * | * | * | 614 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 432 | 493 | * | * | * | 500 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

* Results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Mizoram

| specified additional activities | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| 1.maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | 570 | 404 | 34 | * | 230 | * |
| 2.work in hh.poultry,dairy,etc. | 704 | 315 | 34 | * | 230 | * |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | 759 | 514 | 48 | * | 230 | * |
| 3.free collection of fish,etc. | 473 | 328 | 264 | * | 448 | * |
| 4.free collection of firewood,etc. | 815 | 442 | 763 | * | 945 | * |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | 845 | 487 | 853 | * | 1000 | * |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | 936 | 672 | 867 | * | 1000 | * |
| 5.husking paddy (own produce) | 205 | 19 | 340 | * | 768 | * |
| 6.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 312 | 81 | 419 | * | 791 | * |
| 7.preparation of gur (-do-) | 4 | - | - | * | - | * |
| 8.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 4 | - | - | * | - | * |
| 9.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 6 | - | - | * | - | * |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | 406 | 87 | 419 | * | 822 | * |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | 949 | 693 | 955 | * | 1000 | * |
| 10.husking paddy (acquired) | 120 | 56 | 74 | * | - | * |
| 11.grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | 229 | 446 | 35 | * | - | * |
| 12.preparation of gur (-do-) | 123 | 76 | - | * | - | * |
| 13.preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | 124 | 31 | - | * | - | * |
| 14.making baskets,etc. (-do-) | 128 | 120 | 40 | * | - | * |
| 15.preparation of cowdung cakes | 5 | 22 | - | * | - | * |
| 16.sewing,tailoring,etc. | 290 | 409 | 45 | * | 55 | * |
| 17.tutoring of own children | 226 | 390 | 11 | * | 55 | * |
| 18.bringing water from outside hh.premises | 763 | 760 | 460 | * | 822 | * |
| 19.bringing water from outside village | 368 | - | 85 | * | 592 | * |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | 286 | - | 85 | * | 592 | * |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | 44 | - | - | * | - | * |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | 58 | - | - | * | - | * |
| g.t.any of items 1-19 | 368 | 914 | 915 | * | 408 | * |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | 240 | 228 | 262 | * | 211 | * |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

* Results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

STATEMENT 25 : Number of females usually (principal status) engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93) and carrying out specified additional activities per 1000 females engaged in domestic duties (92 & 93)

State : Pondicherry

| specified additional activities (1) | scheduled tribe | | scheduled caste @ | | others | |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | rural | urban | rural | urban | rural | urban |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1. maintenance of kitchen garden etc. | * | * | 14 | 47 | 114 | 49 |
| 2. work in hh. poultry, dairy, etc. | * | * | 272 | 49 | 296 | 81 |
| s.t.1 either item 1 or 2 | * | * | 272 | 117 | 326 | 119 |
| 3. free collection of fish, etc. | * | * | 204 | 43 | 51 | 9 |
| 4. free collection of firewood, etc. | * | * | 691 | 146 | 255 | 56 |
| s.t.2 either item 3 or 4 | * | * | 784 | 146 | 262 | 65 |
| s.t.3 any of items 1-4 | * | * | 824 | 193 | 462 | 156 |
| 5. husking of paddy (own produce) | * | * | - | - | 1 | - |
| 6. grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | * | * | 37 | - | 1 | - |
| 7. preparation of gur (-do-) | * | * | - | - | - | - |
| 8. preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | * | * | - | - | - | - |
| 9. making baskets, etc. (-do-) | * | * | - | - | - | - |
| s.t.4 any of items 5-9 | * | * | 37 | - | 1 | - |
| s.t.5 any of items 1-9 | * | * | 824 | 193 | 462 | 156 |
| 10. husking paddy (acquired) | * | * | 108 | 178 | 18 | 5 |
| 11. grinding of foodgrains (-do-) | * | * | 406 | 381 | 363 | 467 |
| 12. preparation of gur (-do-) | * | * | - | 116 | 12 | - |
| 13. preservation of meat, etc. (-do-) | * | * | - | - | 12 | - |
| 14. making baskets, etc. (-do-) | * | * | - | - | 17 | - |
| 15. preparation of cowdung cakes | * | * | 479 | 92 | 263 | 99 |
| 16. sewing, tailoring, etc. | * | * | - | - | 2 | 7 |
| 17. tutoring of own children | * | * | - | 74 | 44 | 113 |
| 18. bringing water from outside hh. premises | * | * | 908 | 824 | 614 | 458 |
| 19. bringing water from outside village | * | * | - | - | - | - |
| (a) distance upto 1 km. | * | * | - | - | - | - |
| (b) distance 2-5 kms. | * | * | - | - | - | - |
| (c) distance 6 kms. and above | * | * | - | - | - | - |
| g.t. any of items 1-19 | * | * | 936 | 897 | 843 | 746 |
| number of females engaged in domestic duties per 1000 females | * | * | 203 | 289 | 371 | 390 |

@ includes neo-Buddhists also.

* Results are not presented as the number of sample households was less than 20.

(i)

Appendix

LIST OF TABLES

| table no. (as per tabulation plan) | description of table | page no. |
|---|--|----------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 1R | Per thousand distribution of household by household type for each household monthly per capita expenditure class for rural areas | A1-A6 |
| 1U | Per thousand distribution of households by household type for each households monthly per capita expenditure class for urban areas | A7-A12 |
| 7R | Per thousand distribution of household by size class of land possessed for each household group for rural areas | A13 |
| 8R | Per thousand distribution of households by size class of land cultivated for each household group for rural areas | A14-A15 |
| 11 | Per thousand distribution of households by household monthly per capita expenditure class for each household group | A16-A17 |
| 13R | Per thousand distribution of households by household type for each household group for rural areas | A18 |
| 13U | Per thousand distribution of households by household type for each household group for urban areas | A19 |
| 20R | Per thousand distribution of persons by household type for each household monthly per capita expenditure class for rural areas | A20-A25 |
| 20U | Per thousand distribution of persons by household type for each household monthly per capita expenditure class for urban areas | A26-A31 |
| 22R | Per thousand distribution of persons by size class of land cultivated for each household group for rural areas | A32-A33 |
| 24 | Per thousand distribution of persons by household monthly per capita expenditure class for each household group | A34-A35 |
| 26R | Per thousand distribution of persons by household type for each household group for rural areas | A36 |
| 26U | Per thousand distribution of persons by household type for each household group for urban areas | A37 |
| 31.3 | Per thousand distribution of persons by general education for each sex and household group | A38-A43 |

contd...2/-

(ii)

LIST OF TABLES

| table no. (as per tabulation plan) | description of table | page no. |
|---|---|----------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 36 | Number of persons currently attending educational institutions per thousand persons by age-group and household group for each sex | A44-A49 |
| 38R | Number of persons currently attending educational institutions (age 5-14) per thousand persons (5-14) by household type and household group for each sex for rural areas | A50-A52 |
| 38U | Number of persons currently attending educational institutions (age 5-14) per thousand persons (5-14) by household type and household group for each sex for urban areas | A53-A55 |
| 45R | Per thousand distribution of 'working' person-days by type of operation for each broad currently daily work activity for rural areas | A56-A58 |
| 53.2 | Per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity category for each age group | A59-A76 |
| 53.4 | Per thousand distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary gainful status for persons categorised 'not working' for each age-group | A77-A94 |

Note : (1) Marginal totals between tables may not exactly agree due to rounding off errors.

(2) Marginal aggregates presented may be used only for combining ratios.

(iii)

List of codes used in tables 53.2 & 53.4

| <u>description</u> | <u>code</u> |
|--|-------------|
| <u>working (or employed)</u> | |
| worked (self-employed) in household enterprises | 11 |
| worked as helper in household enterprises | 21 |
| worked as regular wage/salaried employee | 31 |
| worked as casual wage labour in public works | 41 |
| worked as casual wage labour in other types of works | 51 |
| <u>not working (or unemployed)</u> | |
| sought work | 81 |
| <u>neither working nor available for work(or not in labour force)</u> | |
| attended educational institutions | 91 |
| attended domestic duties only | 92 |
| attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods(vegetables,roots,fire-wood, cattlefeed,etc.),tailoring,weaving,etc.for household use | 93 |
| rentiers,pensioners,remittance recipients,etc. | 94 |
| not able to work due to disability | 95 |
| beggars,prostitutes,etc. | 96 |
| others | 97 |
| infants of age 0-4 years | 99 |
| <u>industry</u> | |
| agriculture | 0 |
| non-agriculture | 1-9 |

BY HOUSEHOLD

TABLE (1R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR RURAL AREAS

| ALL-INDIA | SCHEDULED TRIBE | | | RURAL | | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HH. : FEMALE | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|---|----------------------|----------------|
| | household type | | | agri- cul- tural labour | other labour | sub- total (col. 5+6) | others | all | per 1000 distri- bution of hhs. | estd. hhs (00) | sample hhs. |
| | self-employed in | non- agri- cul- tural occupa- tions | sub- total (col. 2+3) | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| less than 65 | 163 | 93 | 256 | 571 | 110 | 680 | 64 | 1000 | 81 | 779 | 50 |
| 65 - 80 | 215 | 31 | 246 | 582 | 113 | 695 | 59 | 1000 | 93 | 889 | 55 |
| 80 - 95 | 287 | 68 | 355 | 522 | 49 | 572 | 73 | 1000 | 90 | 865 | 70 |
| 95 - 110 | 310 | 38 | 348 | 466 | 46 | 512 | 140 | 1000 | 96 | 923 | 82 |
| 110 - 125 | 328 | 64 | 392 | 450 | 2 | 452 | 155 | 1000 | 124 | 1187 | 98 |
| 125 - 140 | 349 | 28 | 377 | 467 | 33 | 500 | 124 | 1000 | 71 | 680 | 68 |
| 140 - 160 | 307 | 17 | 325 | 301 | 75 | 377 | 299 | 1000 | 87 | 831 | 107 |
| 160 - 180 | 508 | 64 | 572 | 291 | 59 | 350 | 78 | 1000 | 76 | 725 | 102 |
| 180 - 215 | 454 | 64 | 518 | 345 | 75 | 421 | 61 | 1000 | 84 | 805 | 151 |
| 215 - 280 | 439 | 49 | 488 | 241 | 89 | 330 | 182 | 1000 | 64 | 618 | 153 |
| 280 - 370 | 414 | 73 | 487 | 175 | 45 | 219 | 293 | 1000 | 63 | 608 | 111 |
| 370 & above | 189 | 8 | 197 | 109 | 41 | 151 | 653 | 1000 | 49 | 473 | 66 |
| n.r. | 231 | 174 | 404 | 64 | 159 | 223 | 373 | 1000 | 21 | 201 | 62 |
| all | 326 | 54 | 380 | 392 | 62 | 454 | 166 | 1000 | 1000 | 9584 | 1175 |
| estd. hhs. (00) | 3126 | 516 | 3642 | 3754 | 596 | 4351 | 1592 | 9584 | x | x | x |
| sample hhs. | 617 | 78 | 695 | 255 | 75 | 330 | 150 | 1175 | x | x | x |

Note : In Table 1R, (a) household type 'all' includes 'not recorded' cases also and
 (b) household group 'scheduled caste' includes 'neg-Buddhists'.

a. c.

TABLE (1R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR RURAL AREAS

| household monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.) | SCHEDULED TRIBE | | | RURAL | | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HH : TOTAL | | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---|--------------------|----------------|
| | self-employed in | | | agri- cul- tural labour | other labour | sub- total (col. 5+6) | others | all | per 1000 distri- bution of hhs. | estd. hhs. (00) | sample hhs. |
| | agri- cul- tural occupa- tions | non- agri- cul- tural occupa- tions | sub- total (col. 2+3) | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| less than 65 | 302 | 45 | 347 | 455 | 168 | 623 | 29 | 1000 | 113 | 13258 | 936 |
| 65 - 80 | 325 | 29 | 354 | 502 | 116 | 618 | 28 | 1000 | 112 | 13186 | 930 |
| 80 - 95 | 347 | 58 | 405 | 484 | 90 | 574 | 21 | 1000 | 124 | 14589 | 1134 |
| 95 - 110 | 420 | 42 | 461 | 408 | 95 | 503 | 35 | 1000 | 125 | 14743 | 1224 |
| 110 - 125 | 398 | 80 | 478 | 366 | 104 | 470 | 52 | 1000 | 113 | 13321 | 1134 |
| 125 - 140 | 384 | 59 | 442 | 381 | 124 | 505 | 53 | 1000 | 92 | 10797 | 947 |
| 140 - 160 | 382 | 60 | 442 | 350 | 124 | 474 | 84 | 1000 | 81 | 9466 | 931 |
| 160 - 180 | 447 | 83 | 530 | 286 | 124 | 410 | 61 | 1000 | 59 | 6938 | 812 |
| 180 - 215 | 449 | 65 | 512 | 276 | 125 | 401 | 84 | 1000 | 62 | 7285 | 1072 |
| 215 - 280 | 463 | 72 | 534 | 211 | 99 | 310 | 155 | 1000 | 51 | 6033 | 1082 |
| 280 - 370 | 343 | 81 | 424 | 171 | 121 | 292 | 283 | 1000 | 34 | 3987 | 677 |
| 370 & above | 332 | 86 | 417 | 136 | 103 | 240 | 343 | 1000 | 24 | 2777 | 508 |
| n.r. | 274 | 105 | 379 | 318 | 118 | 436 | 184 | 1000 | 10 | 1211 | 462 |
| all | 377 | 58 | 436 | 381 | 116 | 497 | 67 | 1000 | 1000 | 117591 | 11899 |
| estd. hhs. (00) | 44383 | 6854 | 51237 | 44758 | 13641 | 58398 | 7933 | 117591 | x | x | x |
| sample hhs. | 6058 | 698 | 6756 | 2947 | 1049 | 3996 | 1142 | 11899 | x | x | x |

TABLE (1R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR RURAL AREAS

| household monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.) | SCHEDULED CASTE | | | RURAL | | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HH : FEMALE | | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------|----------------|
| | self-employed in : | | | agri- cul- tural labour | other labour | sub- total (col. 5+6) | others | all | per 1000 distrib- ution of hhs. | estd. hhs. (00) | sample hhs. |
| | agri- cul- tural occupa- tions | non- agri- cul- tural occupa- tions | sub- total (col. 2+3) | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| less than 65 | 36 | 33 | 69 | 601 | 150 | 751 | 180 | 1000 | 98 | 2221 | 128 |
| 65 - 80 | 59 | 65 | 124 | 612 | 170 | 781 | 94 | 1000 | 80 | 1796 | 83 |
| 80 - 95 | 103 | 72 | 175 | 625 | 48 | 673 | 153 | 1000 | 111 | 2510 | 150 |
| 95 - 110 | 128 | 41 | 169 | 532 | 99 | 631 | 200 | 1000 | 126 | 2841 | 155 |
| 110 - 125 | 103 | 71 | 174 | 604 | 111 | 716 | 110 | 1000 | 103 | 2321 | 152 |
| 125 - 140 | 159 | 64 | 224 | 557 | 50 | 608 | 167 | 1000 | 101 | 2285 | 149 |
| 140 - 160 | 209 | 84 | 293 | 440 | 86 | 526 | 177 | 1000 | 94 | 2127 | 142 |
| 160 - 180 | 80 | 86 | 166 | 489 | 145 | 633 | 201 | 1000 | 70 | 1583 | 104 |
| 180 - 215 | 238 | 93 | 331 | 370 | 108 | 478 | 191 | 1000 | 82 | 1848 | 128 |
| 215 - 280 | 206 | 105 | 311 | 349 | 51 | 401 | 289 | 1000 | 74 | 1677 | 111 |
| 280 - 370 | 212 | 56 | 269 | 281 | 90 | 370 | 361 | 1000 | 30 | 688 | 46 |
| 370 & above | 361 | 39 | 400 | 403 | 25 | 428 | 172 | 1000 | 21 | 463 | 40 |
| n.r. | 73 | 98 | 170 | 605 | 93 | 698 | 42 | 1000 | 9 | 197 | 14 |
| all | 137 | 68 | 205 | 517 | 98 | 615 | 179 | 1000 | 1000 | 22557 | 1402 |
| estd. hhs.(00) | 3095 | 1540 | 4635 | 11667 | 2200 | 13867 | 4029 | 22557 | x | x | x |
| sample hhs. | 247 | 90 | 337 | 671 | 130 | 801 | 261 | 1402 | x | x | x |

TABLE (1R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR RURAL AREAS

| household monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.) | SCHEDULED CASTE | | | RURAL | | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HH : | | TOTAL | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|----------------|
| | self-employed in | | | household type | | | others | all | per 1000 distri- bution of hhs. | estd. hhs. (00) | sample hhs. |
| | agri- cul- tural occupa- tions | non- agri- cul- tural occupa- tions | sub- total (col. 2+3) | agri- cul- tural labour | other labour | sub- total (col. 5+6) | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| less than 65 | 108 | 69 | 177 | 669 | 97 | 765 | 58 | 1000 | 77 | 17129 | 986 |
| 65 - 80 | 121 | 76 | 197 | 656 | 112 | 769 | 33 | 1000 | 84 | 18587 | 1064 |
| 80 - 95 | 177 | 85 | 262 | 607 | 93 | 701 | 37 | 1000 | 120 | 26633 | 1569 |
| 95 - 110 | 165 | 100 | 265 | 573 | 109 | 682 | 52 | 1000 | 134 | 29849 | 1769 |
| 110 - 125 | 177 | 114 | 291 | 554 | 104 | 659 | 49 | 1000 | 117 | 25990 | 1607 |
| 125 - 140 | 230 | 115 | 345 | 485 | 118 | 603 | 52 | 1000 | 95 | 21087 | 1375 |
| 140 - 160 | 210 | 120 | 330 | 475 | 129 | 603 | 67 | 1000 | 98 | 21721 | 1455 |
| 160 - 180 | 209 | 138 | 347 | 430 | 127 | 557 | 96 | 1000 | 72 | 16035 | 1125 |
| 180 - 215 | 251 | 129 | 381 | 399 | 130 | 529 | 89 | 1000 | 84 | 18787 | 1288 |
| 215 - 280 | 260 | 121 | 382 | 375 | 108 | 485 | 133 | 1000 | 63 | 13927 | 1037 |
| 280 - 370 | 222 | 145 | 367 | 284 | 155 | 439 | 194 | 1000 | 29 | 6491 | 497 |
| 370 & above | 205 | 166 | 371 | 296 | 94 | 390 | 237 | 1000 | 23 | 5059 | 387 |
| n.r. | 72 | 169 | 241 | 497 | 166 | 664 | 77 | 1000 | 6 | 1224 | 120 |
| all | 189 | 109 | 297 | 519 | 115 | 632 | 70 | 1000 | 1000 | 222518 | 14279 |
| estd. hhs.(00) | 41989 | 24162 | 66151 | 115453 | 25121 | 140573 | 15587 | 222518 | x | x | x |
| sample hhs. | 3179 | 1567 | 4746 | 6788 | 1650 | 8438 | 1080 | 14279 | x | x | x |

a.c.

TABLE (1R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR RURAL AREAS

| household monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.) | OTHERS | | | RURAL | | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HH : | | per 1000 distri- bution of hhs. | estd. hhs. (00) | sample hhs. |
|--|---|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------|----------------|
| | self-employed agri- cul- tural occupa- tions | in : non- agri- cul- tural occupa- tions | sub- total (col. 2+3) | agri- cul- tural labour | other labour | sub- total (col. 5+6) | others | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| less than 65 | 170 | 62 | 232 | 377 | 99 | 476 | 287 | 1000 | 57 | 4536 | 283 |
| 6- 80 | 208 | 107 | 315 | 397 | 83 | 480 | 205 | 1000 | 48 | 3866 | 242 |
| 8- 95 | 271 | 65 | 336 | 347 | 90 | 437 | 227 | 1000 | 75 | 6026 | 356 |
| 9- 110 | 256 | 69 | 325 | 327 | 79 | 405 | 270 | 1000 | 100 | 8007 | 496 |
| 11- 125 | 296 | 98 | 395 | 287 | 84 | 371 | 232 | 1000 | 92 | 7358 | 482 |
| 12- 140 | 284 | 73 | 357 | 292 | 66 | 358 | 285 | 1000 | 84 | 6747 | 448 |
| 14- 160 | 343 | 82 | 425 | 245 | 84 | 329 | 246 | 1000 | 106 | 8469 | 577 |
| 16- 180 | 353 | 75 | 428 | 242 | 67 | 308 | 261 | 1000 | 76 | 6118 | 444 |
| 18- 215 | 379 | 82 | 461 | 191 | 81 | 271 | 267 | 1000 | 107 | 8541 | 631 |
| 21- 280 | 404 | 78 | 482 | 120 | 52 | 171 | 346 | 1000 | 113 | 9081 | 714 |
| 28- 370 | 391 | 102 | 493 | 125 | 61 | 187 | 320 | 1000 | 69 | 5542 | 494 |
| 37 & above | 488 | 71 | 559 | 52 | 41 | 93 | 347 | 1000 | 63 | 5021 | 479 |
| n.s. | 104 | 136 | 240 | 256 | 34 | 290 | 328 | 1000 | 10 | 789 | 73 |
| all | 325 | 80 | 405 | 243 | 73 | 316 | 276 | 1000 | 1000 | 80101 | 5719 |
| est. hhs. (00) | 26024 | 6445 | 32470 | 19461 | 5858 | 25319 | 22145 | 80101 | x | x | x |
| sample hhs. | 2157 | 4444 | 2601 | 1166 | 398 | 1564 | 1540 | 5719 | x | x | x |

TABLE (1R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR RURAL AREAS

| ALL-INDIA | OTHERS | | RURAL | | | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HH : | | | TOTAL | |
|--------------|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | household monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.) | self-employed | household type | agri-cul-tural labour | other labour | sub-total (col. 5+6) | others | all | per 1000 distribution of hhs. | estd. hhs. (00) | sample hhs. |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| less than 65 | 301 | 102 | 402 | 402 | 78 | 480 | 117 | 1000 | 41 | 30419 | 1977 |
| 65 - 80 | 318 | 104 | 421 | 435 | 85 | 521 | 57 | 1000 | 48 | 36037 | 2142 |
| 80 - 95 | 352 | 114 | 466 | 380 | 88 | 468 | 65 | 1000 | 76 | 56806 | 3551 |
| 95 - 110 | 403 | 128 | 531 | 324 | 80 | 404 | 64 | 1000 | 102 | 75946 | 4908 |
| 110 - 125 | 417 | 139 | 556 | 292 | 77 | 369 | 74 | 1000 | 104 | 77348 | 5290 |
| 125 - 140 | 444 | 141 | 584 | 256 | 77 | 333 | 82 | 1000 | 95 | 70885 | 5066 |
| 140 - 160 | 459 | 153 | 612 | 216 | 83 | 299 | 88 | 1000 | 108 | 79942 | 6010 |
| 160 - 180 | 468 | 161 | 629 | 183 | 87 | 270 | 100 | 1000 | 83 | 61993 | 4897 |
| 180 - 215 | 494 | 150 | 643 | 166 | 71 | 237 | 119 | 1000 | 104 | 77551 | 6522 |
| 215 - 280 | 493 | 141 | 634 | 111 | 72 | 183 | 183 | 1000 | 106 | 79042 | 6992 |
| 280 - 370 | 494 | 150 | 644 | 80 | 72 | 152 | 204 | 1000 | 63 | 46484 | 4531 |
| 370 & above | 458 | 129 | 587 | 62 | 77 | 139 | 273 | 1000 | 59 | 43998 | 4574 |
| n.r. | 187 | 161 | 348 | 178 | 116 | 295 | 164 | 1000 | 9 | 7027 | 705 |
| all | 433 | 138 | 571 | 232 | 79 | 311 | 115 | 1000 | 1000 | 743477 | 57165 |
| estd. hhs. | 322259 | 102524 | 424782 | 172841 | 58720 | 231562 | 85392 | 743477 | x | x | x |
| sample hhs. | 28027 | 7565 | 35592 | 10285 | 4131 | 14416 | 7009 | 57165 | x | x | x |

TABLE (1U) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR URBAN AREAS

| household monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.) | ALL-INDIA | SCHEDULED TRIBE | | URBAN | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF THE HH:FEMALE | | |
|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | self-employed | regular wage/salaried | casual labour | others | all' | per 1000 distribution of hhs. | estimated hhs. (00) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Less than 90 | 152 | 335 | 334 | 180 | 1000 | 80 | 108 | 22 |
| 90 - 110 | 220 | 68 | 678 | 35 | 1000 | 72 | 97 | 14 |
| 110 - 135 | 155 | 39 | 301 | 504 | 1000 | 138 | 185 | 26 |
| 135 - 160 | 37 | 139 | 217 | 607 | 1000 | 151 | 203 | 36 |
| 160 - 185 | 54 | 115 | 135 | 652 | 1000 | 83 | 112 | 24 |
| 185 - 215 | 287 | 149 | 4 | 560 | 1000 | 57 | 77 | 32 |
| 215 - 255 | 270 | 537 | 58 | 135 | 1000 | 74 | 99 | 34 |
| 255 - 310 | 99 | 265 | 244 | 392 | 1000 | 104 | 140 | 37 |
| 310 - 385 | 191 | 534 | 27 | 248 | 1000 | 75 | 101 | 48 |
| 385 - 520 | 162 | 522 | 281 | 35 | 1000 | 54 | 72 | 30 |
| 520 - 700 | 42 | 416 | - | 542 | 1000 | 42 | 56 | 23 |
| 700 & above | 217 | 731 | - | 52 | 1000 | 7 | 9 | 14 |
| n.r. | 302 | 274 | 115 | 298 | 1000 | 63 | 85 | 69 |
| all | 152 | 251 | 215 | 377 | 1000 | 1000 | 1343 | 409 |
| estimated hhs.(00) | 204 | 337 | 289 | 507 | 1343 | X | X | X |
| sample hhs. | 97 | 133 | 56 | 121 | 409 | X | X | X |

Note : In table 1U, (a) household type 'all' includes 'not recorded' cases also and (b) household group 'scheduled caste' includes 'Neo-Buddhists'.

TABLE (1U) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR URBAN AREAS

| ALL-INDIA household monthly per capita expen- diture (Rs.) | SCHEDULED TRIBE | URBAN | | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF THE HH : TOTAL | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | self- employed | regular wage/ salaried | casual labour | others | all | per 1000 distri- bution of hhs. | estima- ted hhs. (00) | sample hhs. |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| less than 90 | 202 | 332 | 408 | 48 | 1000 | 85 | 1133 | 167 |
| 90 - 110 | 230 | 269 | 395 | 104 | 1000 | 83 | 1117 | 118 |
| 110 - 135 | 284 | 320 | 297 | 100 | 1000 | 110 | 1476 | 177 |
| 135 - 160 | 147 | 363 | 250 | 228 | 1000 | 129 | 1729 | 210 |
| 160 - 185 | 215 | 424 | 257 | 100 | 1000 | 99 | 1322 | 171 |
| 185 - 215 | 298 | 397 | 198 | 108 | 1000 | 87 | 1162 | 188 |
| 215 - 255 | 244 | 481 | 176 | 96 | 1000 | 97 | 1305 | 249 |
| 255 - 310 | 203 | 592 | 82 | 123 | 1000 | 80 | 1069 | 245 |
| 310 - 385 | 178 | 532 | 131 | 158 | 1000 | 63 | 848 | 269 |
| 385 - 520 | 197 | 597 | 65 | 140 | 1000 | 76 | 1020 | 284 |
| 520 - 700 | 92 | 553 | 7 | 348 | 1000 | 37 | 498 | 119 |
| 700 & above | 256 | 492 | 23 | 207 | 1000 | 26 | 343 | 136 |
| n.r. | 196 | 325 | 252 | 224 | 1000 | 28 | 376 | 238 |
| all | 215 | 425 | 220 | 137 | 1000 | 1000 | 13399 | 2571 |
| estimated hhs.(00) | 2884 | 5694 | 2945 | 1834 | 13399 | X | X | X |
| sample hhs. | 649 | 1174 | 397 | 343 | 2571 | X | X | X |

TABLE (1U) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR URBAN AREAS

| ALL-INDIA household monthly per capita expen- diture (Rs.) | SCHEDULED CASTE | | | URBAN | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HH : FEMALE | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | self- employed | regular wage/ salaried | casual labour | others | all | per 1000 distri- bution of hhs. | estima- ted hhs. (00) | sample hhs. |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| less than 90 | 122 | 284 | 409 | 185 | 1000 | 98 | 455 | 54 |
| 90 - 110 | 177 | 89 | 607 | 127 | 1000 | 100 | 464 | 58 |
| 110 - 135 | 292 | 318 | 202 | 188 | 1000 | 112 | 521 | 63 |
| 135 - 160 | 175 | 274 | 333 | 218 | 1000 | 174 | 809 | 84 |
| 160 - 185 | 168 | 391 | 338 | 103 | 1000 | 105 | 488 | 59 |
| 185 - 215 | 94 | 293 | 289 | 324 | 1000 | 99 | 461 | 57 |
| 215 - 255 | 185 | 143 | 176 | 496 | 1000 | 66 | 305 | 35 |
| 255 - 310 | 213 | 260 | 131 | 396 | 1000 | 95 | 441 | 49 |
| 310 - 385 | 196 | 391 | 24 | 389 | 1000 | 26 | 123 | 16 |
| 385 - 520 | 27 | 252 | 53 | 667 | 1000 | 72 | 334 | 19 |
| 520 - 700 | 150 | 243 | 17 | 590 | 1000 | 31 | 146 | 11 |
| 700 & above | 259 | 494 | - | 247 | 1000 | 18 | 83 | 16 |
| n.r. | - | 1000 | - | - | 1000 | 3 | 16 | 2 |
| all | 169 | 273 | 274 | 284 | 1000 | 1000 | 4646 | 523 |
| estimated hhs. (00) | 784 | 1266 | 1275 | 1321 | 4646 | X | X | X |
| sample hhs. | 88 | 160 | 159 | 116 | 523 | X | X | X |

TABLE (1U) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR URBAN AREAS

| ALL-INDIA household monthly per capita expen- diture (Rs.) | SCHEDULED CASTE | | | | URBAN | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HH : TOTAL | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | self- employed | regular wage/ salaried | casual labour | others | all | per 1000 distri- bution of hhs. | estima- ted hhs. (00) | sample hhs. |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Less than 90 | 244 | 213 | 467 | 76 | 1000 | 94 | 3992 | 463 |
| 90 - 110 | 337 | 216 | 395 | 49 | 1000 | 92 | 3917 | 480 |
| 110 - 135 | 287 | 311 | 337 | 66 | 1000 | 128 | 5450 | 640 |
| 135 - 160 | 268 | 355 | 266 | 110 | 1000 | 149 | 6307 | 733 |
| 160 - 185 | 294 | 422 | 233 | 49 | 1000 | 103 | 4370 | 543 |
| 185 - 215 | 224 | 464 | 228 | 84 | 1000 | 105 | 4455 | 548 |
| 215 - 255 | 254 | 479 | 174 | 93 | 1000 | 91 | 3866 | 454 |
| 255 - 310 | 273 | 471 | 157 | 97 | 1000 | 74 | 3157 | 372 |
| 310 - 385 | 217 | 545 | 109 | 129 | 1000 | 65 | 2753 | 322 |
| 385 - 520 | 137 | 558 | 181 | 124 | 1000 | 56 | 2362 | 232 |
| 520 - 700 | 137 | 609 | 107 | 145 | 1000 | 23 | 972 | 118 |
| 700 & above | 168 | 618 | 111 | 99 | 1000 | 16 | 700 | 104 |
| n.r. | 139 | 416 | 242 | 203 | 1000 | 4 | 160 | 53 |
| all | 256 | 395 | 261 | 87 | 1000 | 1000 | 42459 | 5062 |
| estimated hhs.(00) | 10863 | 16793 | 11078 | 3687 | 42459 | X | X | X |
| sample hhs. | 1352 | 2070 | 1283 | 350 | 5062 | X | X | X |

TABLE (1U) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR URBAN AREAS

| ALL-INDIA household monthly per capita expen- diture (Rs.) | OTHERS | | URBAN | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HH : FEMALE | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | self- employed | regular wage/ salaried | casual labour | others | all | per 1000 distri- bution of hhs. | estima- ted hhs. (00) | sample hhs. |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| less than 90 | 270 | 263 | 230 | 237 | 1000 | 68 | 1917 | 231 |
| 90 - 110 | 265 | 168 | 318 | 249 | 1000 | 59 | 1665 | 198 |
| 100 - 135 | 262 | 197 | 308 | 233 | 1000 | 99 | 2771 | 309 |
| 135 - 160 | 318 | 204 | 225 | 151 | 1000 | 98 | 2744 | 342 |
| 160 - 185 | 338 | 251 | 178 | 233 | 1000 | 81 | 2262 | 309 |
| 185 - 215 | 237 | 247 | 172 | 341 | 1000 | 87 | 2428 | 327 |
| 215 - 255 | 222 | 349 | 113 | 315 | 1000 | 96 | 2680 | 356 |
| 255 - 310 | 246 | 256 | 77 | 421 | 1000 | 99 | 2772 | 343 |
| 310 - 385 | 158 | 329 | 26 | 486 | 1000 | 95 | 2653 | 292 |
| 385 - 520 | 166 | 343 | 23 | 468 | 1000 | 99 | 2787 | 334 |
| 520 - 700 | 117 | 404 | 13 | 466 | 1000 | 59 | 1653 | 204 |
| 700 & above | 75 | 450 | 3 | 472 | 1000 | 52 | 1460 | 318 |
| n.r. | 124 | 301 | 206 | 306 | 1000 | 8 | 230 | 58 |
| all | 228 | 283 | 142 | 346 | 1000 | 1000 | 28021 | 3621 |
| estimated hhs.(00) | 6387 | 7922 | 3983 | 9695 | 28021 | X | X | X |
| sample hhs. | 899 | 1109 | 479 | 1128 | 3621 | X | X | X |

TABLE (1U) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR URBAN AREAS

| Household monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.) | ALL-INDIA | OTHERS | | | URBAN | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HH : TOTAL | | |
|--|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | self-employed | regular wage/salaried | casual labour | others | all | per 1000 distribution of hhs. | estimated hhs. (00) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Less than 90 | 388 | 259 | 263 | 88 | 1000 | 48 | 13889 | 1684 |
| 90 - 110 | 424 | 221 | 281 | 72 | 1000 | 49 | 14140 | 1674 |
| 100 - 135 | 453 | 279 | 203 | 64 | 1000 | 89 | 25529 | 3042 |
| 135 - 160 | 429 | 348 | 145 | 77 | 1000 | 94 | 26860 | 3460 |
| 160 - 185 | 424 | 401 | 116 | 58 | 1000 | 89 | 25554 | 3297 |
| 185 - 215 | 387 | 447 | 90 | 75 | 1000 | 93 | 26708 | 3429 |
| 215 - 255 | 378 | 470 | 75 | 75 | 1000 | 106 | 30469 | 3977 |
| 255 - 310 | 324 | 517 | 68 | 91 | 1000 | 105 | 30074 | 3979 |
| 310 - 385 | 296 | 550 | 38 | 115 | 1000 | 104 | 29710 | 3763 |
| 385 - 520 | 259 | 586 | 45 | 111 | 1000 | 104 | 29853 | 3895 |
| 520 - 700 | 225 | 607 | 19 | 150 | 1000 | 58 | 16777 | 2245 |
| 700 & above | 214 | 595 | 19 | 172 | 1000 | 51 | 14719 | 3042 |
| n.r. | 229 | 435 | 94 | 74 | 1000 | 9 | 2666 | 731 |
| all | 352 | 450 | 103 | 92 | 1000 | 1000 | 286948 | 38218 |
| estimated hhs. (00) | 100925 | 129198 | 29683 | 26406 | 286948 | X | X | X |
| sample hhs. | 14282 | 17091 | 3509 | 3202 | 38218 | X | X | X |

TABLE (7R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE CLASS OF LAND
POSSESSED FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR RURAL AREAS

| size class of land possessed (0.00 hectares) | RURAL | | | | | estimated households (00) | sample households |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| | ALL INDIA | household group | | | | | |
| (1) | scheduled tribe | scheduled caste | neo- buddhists | others | all | (7) | (8) |
| without owned homestead | 103 | 155 | 263 | 98 | 111 | 120030 | 7690 |
| with owned homestead | 23 | 49 | 44 | 27 | 31 | 33346 | 1912 |
| sub total | 126 | 204 | 307 | 125 | 142 | 153376 | 9602 |
| 0.01 - 0.20 | 189 | 405 | 264 | 259 | 281 | 304551 | 20318 |
| 0.21 - 0.40 | 61 | 91 | 41 | 84 | 85 | 91747 | 6847 |
| 0.41 - 1.00 | 222 | 154 | 119 | 184 | 182 | 197105 | 15037 |
| 1.01 - 2.00 | 188 | 86 | 117 | 155 | 145 | 157098 | 13032 |
| 2.01 - 3.00 | 90 | 29 | 65 | 71 | 65 | 70216 | 6395 |
| 3.01 - 4.00 | 38 | 11 | 28 | 37 | 32 | 34834 | 3526 |
| 4.01 - 6.00 | 35 | 11 | 30 | 40 | 34 | 36634 | 3884 |
| 6.01 - 8.00 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 18 | 15 | 16042 | 1763 |
| 8.01 & above | 16 | 4 | 25 | 26 | 20 | 21983 | 2939 |
| all | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1083586 | 83343 |
| 1000 dist. of households | 109 | 201 | 4 | 686 | 1000 | x | x |
| estimated households (00) | 117591 | 218050 | 4468 | 743477 | 1083586 | x | x |
| sample households | 11899 | 13969 | 310 | 57165 | 83343 | x | x |

TABLE (8R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE CLASS OF LAND CULTIVATED FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR RURAL AREAS

| ALL INDIA class of land cultivated (0 hectares) | RURAL | | | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HHS. : FEMALE | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| | household group | household group | household group | household group | all | estimated | sample |
| (1) | scheduled tribe | scheduled caste | neo- buddhists | others | (6) | households (00) | households |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 0.00 | 464 | 656 | 478 | 476 | 511 | 57323 | 3606 |
| - 0.20 | 70 | 140 | 80 | 138 | 133 | 14886 | 1130 |
| - 0.40 | 105 | 80 | 72 | 99 | 96 | 10744 | 824 |
| - 0.40 | 174 | 221 | 153 | 237 | 228 | 25631 | 1954 |
| - 1.00 | 153 | 71 | 152 | 140 | 128 | 14320 | 1267 |
| - 1.00 | 327 | 292 | 304 | 377 | 356 | 39951 | 3221 |
| - 2.00 | 137 | 30 | 89 | 85 | 78 | 8806 | 808 |
| - 3.00 | 31 | 11 | 49 | 24 | 22 | 2484 | 255 |
| - 4.00 | 20 | 3 | 38 | 11 | 11 | 1185 | 139 |
| - 4.00 | 51 | 14 | 87 | 35 | 33 | 3669 | 394 |
| - 6.00 | 15 | 5 | 42 | 15 | 13 | 1474 | 140 |
| - 8.00 | 3 | 3 | - | 6 | 5 | 559 | 55 |
| & above | 3 | - | - | 5 | 4 | 461 | 72 |
| & above | 21 | 8 | 42 | 26 | 22 | 2493 | 267 |
| All | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 112242 | 8296 |
| 1000 list. of hhs. | 85 | 197 | 4 | 714 | 1000 | x | x |
| estimated households (00) | 9584 | 22107 | 450 | 80101 | 112242 | x | x |
| sample households | 1175 | 1374 | 28 | 5719 | 8296 | x | x |

TABLE (3R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE CLASS OF LAND CULTIVATED FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR RURAL AREAS

| class of land cultivated (0 hectares) | RURAL | | | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HHS. : TOTAL | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| | scheduled tribe | scheduled caste | neo- buddhists | others | all | estimated households (00) | sample households |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 0.00 | 280 | 572 | 516 | 319 | 354 | 383729 | 25032 |
| - 0.20 | 66 | 131 | 59 | 96 | 99 | 107744 | 7579 |
| - 0.40 | 94 | 96 | 46 | 90 | 91 | 99084 | 7239 |
| - 0.40 | 161 | 227 | 105 | 186 | 191 | 206828 | 14818 |
| - 1.00 | 221 | 134 | 142 | 177 | 173 | 187195 | 14921 |
| - 1.00 | 382 | 361 | 247 | 362 | 364 | 394023 | 29739 |
| - 2.00 | 183 | 78 | 131 | 150 | 139 | 150433 | 12622 |
| - 3.00 | 68 | 24 | 38 | 61 | 54 | 58344 | 5313 |
| - 4.00 | 34 | 10 | 19 | 38 | 32 | 34283 | 3411 |
| - 4.00 | 102 | 34 | 57 | 98 | 85 | 92627 | 8724 |
| - 6.00 | 30 | 9 | 25 | 35 | 29 | 31416 | 3257 |
| - 8.00 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 16 | 13 | 13682 | 1550 |
| & above | 13 | 3 | 18 | 21 | 16 | 17675 | 2419 |
| & above | 53 | 16 | 49 | 71 | 58 | 62773 | 7226 |
| all | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1083586 | 83343 |
| 1000 dist of hhs. | 109 | 201 | 4 | 686 | 1000 | x | x |
| mate households (00) | 117591 | 218050 | 4468 | 743477 | 1083586 | x | x |
| le households | 11899 | 13969 | 310 | 57165 | 83343 | x | x |

- 15 -

TABLE (11R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR RURAL AREAS

| household monthly per capita expenditure | household group | | | | | estimated households (00) | sample households |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| | scheduled tribe | scheduled caste | neo-buddhists | others | all | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| less than 65 | 113 | 77 | 85 | 41 | 56 | 60806 | 3899 |
| 65 - 80 | 112 | 83 | 88 | 48 | 63 | 67809 | 4136 |
| 80 - 95 | 124 | 119 | 146 | 76 | 90 | 98029 | 6254 |
| 95 -110 | 125 | 134 | 147 | 102 | 111 | 120538 | 7901 |
| 110 -125 | 113 | 117 | 127 | 104 | 108 | 116659 | 8031 |
| 125 -140 | 92 | 95 | 67 | 95 | 95 | 102769 | 7388 |
| 140 -160 | 81 | 97 | 124 | 108 | 103 | 111129 | 8446 |
| 160 -180 | 59 | 73 | 46 | 83 | 78 | 84966 | 6834 |
| 180 -215 | 62 | 85 | 57 | 104 | 96 | 103623 | 8882 |
| 215 -280 | 51 | 63 | 60 | 106 | 91 | 99002 | 9111 |
| 280 -370 | 34 | 29 | 33 | 63 | 53 | 56962 | 5705 |
| 370 & above | 24 | 23 | 16 | 59 | 48 | 51853 | 5469 |
| n.r. | 10 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 9462 | 1287 |
| all | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1083586 | 83343 |
| 1000 dist. of household | 109 | 201 | 4 | 686 | 1000 | x | x |
| estimated households (00) | 117591 | 218050 | 4468 | 743477 | 1083586 | x | x |
| sample households | 11899 | 13969 | 310 | 57165 | 83343 | x | x |

TABLE (11U) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR URBAN AREAS

| ALL INDIA | URBAN | | | | | estimated households (00) | sample households |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| | household group | estimated households (00) | sample households | | | | |
| household monthly per capita expenditure (₹.) | scheduled tribe | scheduled caste | neo - buddhists | others | all | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| les than 90 | 85 | 93 | 114 | 48 | 55 | 19014 | 2314 |
| 9 - 110 | 83 | 94 | 59 | 49 | 56 | 19174 | 2272 |
| 11 - 135 | 110 | 129 | 112 | 89 | 95 | 32455 | 3859 |
| 13 - 160 | 129 | 148 | 150 | 94 | 102 | 34896 | 4403 |
| 16 - 185 | 99 | 103 | 102 | 89 | 91 | 31246 | 4011 |
| 18 - 215 | 87 | 102 | 165 | 93 | 94 | 32325 | 4165 |
| 21 - 255 | 97 | 90 | 121 | 106 | 104 | 35641 | 4680 |
| 25 - 310 | 80 | 76 | 43 | 105 | 106 | 34299 | 4596 |
| 30 - 385 | 63 | 65 | 61 | 104 | 97 | 33311 | 4354 |
| 36 - 520 | 76 | 56 | 36 | 104 | 97 | 33235 | 4411 |
| 52 - 700 | 37 | 23 | 20 | 58 | 53 | 18247 | 2482 |
| 70 & above n. r. | 26 | 17 | 10 | 51 | 46 | 15762 | 3282 |
| | | 4 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 3202 | 1022 |
| all | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 342806 | 45851 |
| 1000 dist. of households | 39 | 119 | 5 | 837 | 1000 | x | x |
| estimated households (00) | 13399 | 40670 | 1790 | 286948 | 342806 | x | x |
| sample households | 2571 | 4869 | 193 | 38218 | 45851 | x | x |

TABLE (13R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR RURAL AREAS

| ALL INDIA | | | | | | | | | RURAL | | |
|---------------------|---|---|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|
| household group | household type | | | | | | all | per 1000 dist. of hhs. | estd. hhs. (00) | sample hhs. | |
| | self-employed in agricultural occupations | self-employed in non-agricultural occupations | sub-total (col. 2+3) | agricultural labour | other labour | sub-total (col. 5+6) | | | | | others |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| scheduled tribe | 377 | 58 | 436 | 381 | 116 | 497 | 67 | 1000 | 109 | 117591 | 11899 |
| scheduled caste | 189 | 110 | 298 | 517 | 114 | 631 | 69 | 1000 | 201 | 218050 | 13969 |
| neo-Buddhist | 188 | 55 | 243 | 591 | 54 | 645 | 104 | 1000 | 4 | 4468 | 310 |
| others | 433 | 138 | 571 | 232 | 79 | 311 | 115 | 1000 | 686 | 743477 | 57165 |
| all | 377 | 123 | 500 | 307 | 90 | 397 | 101 | 1000 | 1000 | 1083586 | 83343 |
| estimated hhs. (00) | 408631 | 133540 | 542171 | 333052 | 97481 | 430533 | 108912 | 1083586 | x | x | x |
| sample hhs. | 37264 | 9830 | 47094 | 20020 | 6830 | 26850 | 9231 | 83343 | x | x | x |

Note : Household type 'all' includes 'not recorded' cases also.

TABLE (13U) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR URBAN AREAS

| HOUSEHOLD GROUP | household type | | | | | per 1000 distribution of hhs. | estd. hhs. (00) | sample hhs. |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | self-employed | regular wage/salaried | casual labour | others | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| scheduled tribe | 215 | 425 | 220 | 137 | 1000 | 39 | 13399 | 2571 |
| scheduled caste | 260 | 394 | 260 | 85 | 1000 | 119 | 40670 | 4869 |
| non-Buddhist | 154 | 438 | 275 | 133 | 1000 | 5 | 1790 | 193 |
| others | 352 | 450 | 103 | 92 | 1000 | 837 | 286948 | 38218 |
| total | 335 | 442 | 127 | 93 | 1000 | 1000 | 342806 | 45851 |
| estimated hhs. (00) | 114672 | 151684 | 43706 | 31927 | 342806 | x | x | x |
| sample hhs. | 16283 | 20335 | 5189 | 3895 | 45851 | x | x | x |

Note : Household type 'all' includes 'not recorded' cases also.

TABLE (20R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR RURAL AREAS

| household monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.) | household type | | | | | | | per 1000 dist. of persons | esti- mated persons (00) | sample persons | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------|
| | self-employed in : | | | agri- cultural labour | other labour | sub- total (col. 5+6) | others | | | | all |
| | agricul- tural occupa- tions | non- agricul- tural occupa- tions | sub- total (col. 2+3) | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| less than 65 | 189 | 125 | 313 | 598 | 70 | 668 | 19 | 1000 | 91 | 2680 | 172 |
| 65 - 80 | 202 | 45 | 247 | 655 | 82 | 737 | 16 | 1000 | 116 | 3371 | 217 |
| 80 - 95 | 353 | 32 | 385 | 501 | 70 | 570 | 45 | 1000 | 108 | 3184 | 283 |
| 95 - 110 | 350 | 20 | 370 | 450 | 80 | 530 | 100 | 1000 | 111 | 3243 | 330 |
| 110 - 125 | 430 | 60 | 490 | 395 | 3 | 398 | 112 | 1000 | 127 | 3686 | 359 |
| 125 - 140 | 427 | 21 | 448 | 455 | 37 | 492 | 60 | 1000 | 67 | 1950 | 275 |
| 140 - 160 | 440 | 13 | 453 | 223 | 94 | 317 | 230 | 1000 | 75 | 2177 | 452 |
| 160 - 180 | 603 | 47 | 649 | 225 | 67 | 292 | 59 | 1000 | 71 | 2083 | 413 |
| 180 - 215 | 601 | 62 | 663 | 213 | 70 | 283 | 54 | 1000 | 69 | 2000 | 640 |
| 215 - 230 | 483 | 61 | 544 | 151 | 162 | 313 | 142 | 1000 | 62 | 1803 | 615 |
| 230 - 270 | 458 | 83 | 541 | 153 | 38 | 191 | 268 | 1000 | 51 | 1500 | 365 |
| 270 & above | 359 | 10 | 369 | 121 | 36 | 157 | 474 | 1000 | 28 | 812 | 201 |
| not recorded | 324 | 263 | 592 | 56 | 127 | 183 | 225 | 1000 | 25 | 716 | 266 |
| all classes | 389 | 55 | 444 | 384 | 68 | 452 | 102 | 1000 | 1000 | 29135 | 4583 |
| estimated persons(00) | 11340 | 1893 | 12933 | 11191 | 1978 | 13168 | 3034 | 29135 | X | X | X |
| sample persons | 2645 | 322 | 2967 | 851 | 318 | 1169 | 452 | 4533 | X | X | X |

Note : In table 20R, (a) household type 'all' includes 'not recorded' cases also and (b) household group 'scheduled caste' includes 'neo-Buddhists'.

TABLE (20R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR RURAL AREAS

| household monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.) | household type | | | | | | | | per 1000 dist. of persons | esti- mated persons (00) | sample persons |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | self-employed in : | | | | | | | | | | |
| | agricul- tural occupa- tions | non- agricul- tural occupa- tions | sub- total (col. 2+3) | agri- cultural labour | other labour | sub- total (col. 5+6) | others | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| less than 65 | 336 | 44 | 380 | 429 | 139 | 597 | 21 | 1000 | 133 | 75977 | 5462 |
| 65 - 80 | 356 | 31 | 387 | 487 | 111 | 598 | 14 | 1000 | 126 | 72118 | 5332 |
| 80 - 95 | 373 | 59 | 433 | 457 | 91 | 548 | 14 | 1000 | 138 | 79295 | 6427 |
| 95 - 110 | 474 | 46 | 520 | 366 | 83 | 454 | 26 | 1000 | 137 | 78399 | 6840 |
| 110 - 125 | 464 | 85 | 549 | 313 | 103 | 416 | 36 | 1000 | 112 | 63908 | 6103 |
| 125 - 140 | 433 | 63 | 496 | 339 | 122 | 461 | 43 | 1000 | 89 | 51001 | 4946 |
| 140 - 160 | 440 | 62 | 501 | 316 | 122 | 438 | 61 | 1000 | 76 | 43339 | 5137 |
| 160 - 180 | 493 | 86 | 579 | 234 | 122 | 356 | 65 | 1000 | 52 | 29347 | 4095 |
| 180 - 215 | 528 | 64 | 591 | 194 | 124 | 318 | 91 | 1000 | 50 | 28605 | 5392 |
| 215 - 280 | 564 | 71 | 635 | 155 | 83 | 238 | 128 | 1000 | 43 | 24766 | 5271 |
| 280 - 370 | 412 | 116 | 528 | 141 | 115 | 256 | 217 | 1000 | 21 | 11950 | 2389 |
| 370 & above | 483 | 116 | 600 | 123 | 100 | 229 | 172 | 1000 | 15 | 8423 | 2005 |
| not recorded | 336 | 115 | 451 | 303 | 98 | 402 | 146 | 1000 | 9 | 5141 | 2279 |
| all classes | 425 | 60 | 485 | 357 | 113 | 470 | 44 | 1000 | 1000 | 572619 | 62228 |
| estimated persons (00) | 243661 | 34352 | 278013 | 204291 | 64998 | 269283 | 25350 | 572819 | X | X | X |
| sample persons | 34538 | 3660 | 38198 | 13729 | 5032 | 18761 | 5237 | 62228 | X | X | X |

TABLE (20R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR RURAL AREAS

| household monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.) | household type | | | | | | | per 1000 dist. of persons | esti- mated persons (00) | sample persons | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------|
| | self-employed in : | | | | | | | | | | |
| | agri- cultural occupa- tions | non- agricul- tural occupa- tions | sub- total (col. 2+3) | agri- cultural labour | other labour | sub- total (col. 5+6) | others | | | | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| less than 65 | 43 | 62 | 105 | 601 | 150 | 751 | 144 | 1000 | 121 | 8764 | 518 |
| 65 - 80 | 61 | 65 | 127 | 638 | 151 | 789 | 85 | 1000 | 97 | 7036 | 330 |
| 80 - 95 | 150 | 75 | 225 | 568 | 67 | 635 | 140 | 1000 | 120 | 8736 | 552 |
| 95 - 110 | 170 | 24 | 195 | 470 | 137 | 607 | 198 | 1000 | 141 | 10232 | 561 |
| 110 - 125 | 119 | 86 | 205 | 587 | 108 | 696 | 99 | 1000 | 102 | 7394 | 508 |
| 125 - 140 | 198 | 88 | 286 | 518 | 47 | 565 | 147 | 1000 | 100 | 7249 | 511 |
| 140 - 160 | 224 | 78 | 302 | 385 | 100 | 486 | 208 | 1000 | 86 | 6243 | 467 |
| 160 - 180 | 67 | 98 | 165 | 451 | 168 | 619 | 216 | 1000 | 61 | 4429 | 321 |
| 180 - 215 | 344 | 66 | 410 | 301 | 92 | 393 | 197 | 1000 | 64 | 4621 | 344 |
| 215 - 280 | 280 | 57 | 337 | 286 | 77 | 363 | 300 | 1000 | 58 | 4210 | 306 |
| 280 - 370 | 229 | 21 | 250 | 202 | 85 | 287 | 462 | 1000 | 28 | 2066 | 145 |
| 370 & above | 430 | 19 | 450 | 338 | 12 | 330 | 170 | 1000 | 13 | 937 | 90 |
| not recorded | 91 | 213 | 304 | 527 | 121 | 648 | 20 | 1000 | 9 | 631 | 40 |
| all classes | 160 | 67 | 226 | 492 | 109 | 601 | 172 | 1000 | 1000 | 72549 | 4693 |
| estimated persons (00) | 11576 | 4839 | 16415 | 35721 | 7886 | 43607 | 12433 | 72549 | K | X | X |
| sample persons | 951 | 315 | 1266 | 2103 | 466 | 2569 | 845 | 4693 | X | X | X |

PA.

TABLE (20R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR RURAL AREAS

| household monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.) | ALL INDIA | SCHEDULED CASTE | | RURAL | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HH | | TOTAL | | per 1000 dist. of persons | esti- mated persons (00) | sample persons | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------|------|
| | (1) | household type | | | | | | | (10) | | | | (11) | (12) |
| | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | | | | | | |
| | self-employed in : | agricul- tural occupa- tions | non- agricul- tural occupa- tions | sub- total (col. 2+3) | agri- cultural labour | other labour | sub- total (col. 4+6) | others | all | | | | | |
| less than 65 | 138 | 76 | 214 | 630 | 89 | 50 | 36 | 1000 | 89 | 94157 | 5519 | | | |
| 65 - 80 | 142 | 84 | 223 | 634 | 114 | 49 | 24 | 1000 | 99 | 104602 | 6117 | | | |
| 80 - 95 | 206 | 98 | 304 | 565 | 98 | 63 | 32 | 1000 | 135 | 143673 | 8667 | | | |
| 95 - 110 | 198 | 112 | 310 | 544 | 105 | 49 | 40 | 1000 | 144 | 152691 | 9444 | | | |
| 110 - 125 | 217 | 120 | 337 | 509 | 111 | 20 | 42 | 1000 | 119 | 126350 | 8158 | | | |
| 125 - 140 | 272 | 137 | 408 | 437 | 120 | 47 | 44 | 1000 | 92 | 97284 | 6650 | | | |
| 140 - 160 | 257 | 130 | 337 | 415 | 132 | 47 | 65 | 1000 | 90 | 95958 | 6850 | | | |
| 160 - 180 | 249 | 148 | 397 | 379 | 127 | 53 | 198 | 1000 | 65 | 68879 | 5156 | | | |
| 180 - 215 | 301 | 135 | 436 | 348 | 127 | 75 | 88 | 1000 | 74 | 78965 | 5713 | | | |
| 215 - 280 | 303 | 129 | 432 | 319 | 114 | 33 | 132 | 1000 | 49 | 51937 | 4314 | | | |
| 280 - 370 | 271 | 128 | 399 | 241 | 145 | 36 | 215 | 1000 | 23 | 24045 | 1974 | | | |
| 370 & above | 250 | 175 | 425 | 280 | 67 | 47 | 216 | 1000 | 16 | 16856 | 1420 | | | |
| not recorded | 98 | 189 | 287 | 483 | 147 | 630 | 76 | 1000 | 6 | 6009 | 586 | | | |
| all classes | 221 | 116 | 336 | 492 | 112 | 604 | 59 | 1000 | 1000 | 1061906 | 70568 | | | |
| estimated persons (00) | 234219 | 122864 | 357083 | 522262 | 119053 | 641256 | 62400 | 1061903 | X | X | X | | | |
| sample persons | 18273 | 8256 | 26529 | 31241 | 7972 | 39213 | 4741 | 70568 | X | X | X | | | |

TABLE (20R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR RURAL AREAS

| household monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.) | ALL INDIA | | OTHERS | | RURAL | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HH : FEMALE | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------|--------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | household type | | | | | | | | per 1000 dist. of persons | esti- mated persons (00) | sample persons |
| | self-employed in : | | | agri- cultural labour | other labour | su- total (col. 5+6) | others | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | | | | | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| less than 65 | 198 | 73 | 271 | 386 | 119 | 505 | 218 | 1000 | 60 | 16357 | 1045 |
| 65 - 80 | 232 | 117 | 349 | 368 | 92 | 461 | 189 | 1000 | 59 | 15945 | 1018 |
| 80 - 95 | 326 | 71 | 397 | 324 | 79 | 403 | 199 | 1000 | 89 | 24385 | 1481 |
| 95 - 110 | 294 | 86 | 380 | 278 | 83 | 366 | 254 | 1000 | 113 | 30921 | 1988 |
| 110 - 125 | 375 | 102 | 476 | 241 | 85 | 326 | 193 | 1000 | 99 | 26877 | 1905 |
| 125 - 140 | 315 | 80 | 396 | 260 | 82 | 342 | 263 | 1000 | 88 | 24081 | 1752 |
| 140 - 160 | 427 | 102 | 530 | 180 | 70 | 250 | 220 | 1000 | 106 | 28994 | 2147 |
| 160 - 180 | 407 | 74 | 481 | 170 | 86 | 256 | 261 | 1000 | 72 | 19518 | 1589 |
| 180 - 215 | 435 | 82 | 517 | 150 | 81 | 231 | 252 | 1000 | 95 | 25853 | 2143 |
| 215 - 280 | 463 | 77 | 540 | 87 | 60 | 147 | 313 | 1000 | 97 | 26554 | 2345 |
| 280 - 370 | 435 | 109 | 544 | 99 | 77 | 176 | 281 | 1000 | 55 | 15122 | 1531 |
| 370 & above | 531 | 74 | 606 | 44 | 51 | 95 | 300 | 1000 | 57 | 15449 | 1567 |
| not recorded | 72 | 174 | 247 | 254 | 64 | 319 | 331 | 1000 | 9 | 2468 | 260 |
| all classes | 360 | 88 | 456 | 216 | 80 | 296 | 245 | 1000 | 1000 | 272524 | 20771 |
| estimated persons (00) | 100472 | 23923 | 124395 | 58960 | 21833 | 86793 | 66829 | 272524 | X | X | X |
| sample persons | 8767 | 1782 | 10549 | 3611 | 1550 | 5161 | 5008 | 20771 | X | X | X |

TABLE (20R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR RURAL AREAS

| household monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.) | household type | | | | | | | per 1000 dist. of persons | esti- mated persons (00) | sample persons | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------|
| | self-employed in : | | | | | | | | | | |
| | agricul- tural occupa- tions | non- agricul- tural occupa- tions | sub- total (col. 2+3) | agri- cultural labour | other labour | sub- total (col. 5+6) | others | | | | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| less than 65 | 344 | 109 | 453 | 391 | 74 | 465 | 82 | 1000 | 45 | 172928 | 11565 |
| 65 - 80 | 356 | 112 | 468 | 401 | 83 | 484 | 47 | 1000 | 55 | 214719 | 13100 |
| 80 - 95 | 395 | 122 | 517 | 342 | 88 | 430 | 53 | 1000 | 87 | 335562 | 21828 |
| 95 - 110 | 456 | 131 | 587 | 282 | 79 | 361 | 51 | 1000 | 113 | 438245 | 29736 |
| 110 - 125 | 481 | 141 | 622 | 247 | 69 | 316 | 61 | 1000 | 111 | 432015 | 31731 |
| 125 - 140 | 496 | 147 | 643 | 214 | 72 | 286 | 70 | 1000 | 100 | 385969 | 29701 |
| 140 - 160 | 519 | 156 | 676 | 173 | 74 | 247 | 77 | 1000 | 109 | 422842 | 34521 |
| 160 - 180 | 530 | 163 | 692 | 141 | 75 | 216 | 91 | 1000 | 81 | 314351 | 27417 |
| 180 - 215 | 558 | 153 | 711 | 124 | 60 | 183 | 105 | 1000 | 99 | 385515 | 35684 |
| 215 - 280 | 553 | 140 | 693 | 82 | 62 | 144 | 163 | 1000 | 95 | 368192 | 36102 |
| 280 - 370 | 550 | 153 | 703 | 60 | 58 | 118 | 178 | 1000 | 52 | 202518 | 21805 |
| 370 & above | 533 | 135 | 668 | 57 | 62 | 119 | 213 | 1000 | 44 | 171881 | 19556 |
| not recorded | 231 | 178 | 409 | 175 | 125 | 300 | 133 | 1000 | 8 | 32829 | 3459 |
| all classes | 486 | 141 | 627 | 208 | 72 | 280 | 92 | 1000 | 1000 | 3877625 | 316205 |
| estimated persons (00) | 1882668 | 547305 | 2429972 | 804828 | 279439 | 1084267 | 356249 | 3877625 | X | X | X |
| sample persons | 172577 | 42394 | 214971 | 48453 | 19937 | 68390 | 32215 | 316205 | X | X | X |

TABLE (20U) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR URBAN AREAS

| household monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.) | URBAN | | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HH : FEMALE | | per 1000 dist. of persons | SCHEDULED TRIBE | |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | self employed | regular wage/salaried | casual labour | others | all | | estimated persons (00) | sample persons |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| less than 90 | 84 | 407 | 404 | 105 | 1000 | 114 | 492 | 107 |
| 90 - 110 | 141 | 102 | 747 | 10 | 1000 | 75 | 324 | 48 |
| 110 - 135 | 317 | 63 | 291 | 330 | 1000 | 160 | 693 | 123 |
| 135 - 160 | 60 | 330 | 361 | 249 | 1000 | 126 | 547 | 193 |
| 160 - 185 | 84 | 269 | 116 | 461 | 1000 | 48 | 208 | 123 |
| 185 - 215 | 376 | 222 | 10 | 392 | 1000 | 46 | 198 | 156 |
| 215 - 255 | 180 | 569 | 111 | 139 | 1000 | 77 | 331 | 150 |
| 255 - 310 | 109 | 318 | 379 | 194 | 1000 | 132 | 569 | 185 |
| 310 - 385 | 182 | 521 | 40 | 257 | 1000 | 73 | 315 | 186 |
| 385 - 520 | 251 | 469 | 215 | 64 | 1000 | 44 | 190 | 101 |
| 520 - 700 | 76 | 673 | - | 251 | 1000 | 31 | 132 | 61 |
| 700 & above | 643 | 336 | - | 21 | 1000 | 5 | 22 | 49 |
| not recorded | 418 | 327 | 123 | 121 | 1000 | 70 | 305 | 272 |
| all classes | 187 | 318 | 280 | 211 | 1000 | 1000 | 4328 | 1754 |
| estimated persons(00) | 809 | 1377 | 1210 | 914 | 4328 | X | X | X |
| sample persons | 499 | 566 | 259 | 424 | 1754 | X | X | X |

Note : In table 20U (a) household type 'all' includes 'not recorded' cases also and
(b) household group 'scheduled caste' includes 'neo-Buddhist' also.

md.

TABLE (20U) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR URBAN AREAS

| ALL INDIA | URBAN | | | | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HH : | TOTAL | SCHEDULED TRIBE | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | household monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.) | self employed | regular wage/salaried | casual labour | others | all | per 1000 dist. of persons | estimated persons (00) | sample persons |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | |
| less than 90 | 218 | 327 | 393 | 42 | 1000 | 112 | 6542 | 910 | |
| 90 - 110 | 257 | 335 | 355 | 53 | 1000 | 101 | 5915 | 667 | |
| 110 - 135 | 295 | 389 | 261 | 55 | 1000 | 129 | 7546 | 998 | |
| 135 - 160 | 174 | 462 | 241 | 109 | 1000 | 124 | 7253 | 1092 | |
| 160 - 185 | 221 | 520 | 228 | 28 | 1000 | 106 | 6198 | 874 | |
| 185 - 215 | 338 | 445 | 156 | 61 | 1000 | 90 | 5272 | 1001 | |
| 215 - 255 | 278 | 537 | 130 | 53 | 1000 | 99 | 5796 | 1185 | |
| 255 - 310 | 220 | 625 | 86 | 69 | 1000 | 77 | 4495 | 1151 | |
| 310 - 385 | 258 | 576 | 75 | 91 | 1000 | 51 | 2990 | 1132 | |
| 385 - 520 | 232 | 662 | 42 | 63 | 1000 | 46 | 2696 | 957 | |
| 520 - 700 | 106 | 696 | 6 | 191 | 1000 | 18 | 1024 | 327 | |
| 700 & above | 298 | 462 | 26 | 167 | 1000 | 14 | 832 | 478 | |
| not recorded | 212 | 334 | 294 | 158 | 1000 | 30 | 1724 | 1057 | |
| all classes | 246 | 465 | 217 | 68 | 1000 | 1000 | 58283 | 11829 | |
| estimated persons(00) | 14311 | 27077 | 12639 | 3953 | 58283 | X | X | X | |
| sample persons | 3366 | 5415 | 1777 | 1234 | 11829 | X | X | X | |

md.

TABLE (20U) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR URBAN AREAS

| ALL INDIA | URBAN | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HH : FEMALE | | | SCHEDULED CASTE | | |
|------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | household monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.) | self-employed | regular wage/salaried | casual labour | others | all | per 1000 dist. of persons | estimated persons(00) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| less than 90 | 141 | 370 | 377 | 112 | 1000 | 129 | 2003 | 237 |
| 90 - 110 | 214 | 119 | 617 | 51 | 1000 | 124 | 1915 | 249 |
| 110 - 135 | 334 | 386 | 158 | 121 | 1000 | 137 | 2122 | 262 |
| 135 - 160 | 215 | 351 | 331 | 103 | 1000 | 167 | 2583 | 289 |
| 160 - 185 | 218 | 462 | 291 | 29 | 1000 | 118 | 1828 | 219 |
| 185 - 215 | 124 | 414 | 287 | 175 | 1000 | 97 | 1498 | 190 |
| 215 - 255 | 243 | 162 | 179 | 416 | 1000 | 57 | 877 | 124 |
| 255 - 310 | 198 | 385 | 131 | 286 | 1000 | 65 | 1014 | 131 |
| 310 - 385 | 530 | 292 | 7 | 170 | 1000 | 27 | 426 | 51 |
| 385 - 520 | 13 | 294 | 65 | 628 | 1000 | 47 | 724 | 49 |
| 520 - 700 | 289 | 196 | 41 | 474 | 1000 | 12 | 182 | 17 |
| 700 & above | 452 | 322 | - | 225 | 1000 | 14 | 211 | 49 |
| not recorded | - | 1000 | - | - | 1000 | 8 | 124 | 9 |
| all classes | 215 | 339 | 286 | 160 | 1000 | 1000 | 15507 | 1876 |
| estimated persons (00) | 3338 | 5259 | 4436 | 2475 | 15507 | X | X | X |
| sample persons | 375 | 683 | 550 | 268 | 1876 | X | X | X |

TABLE (20U) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR URBAN AREAS

| household monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.) | URBAN | | | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HH : TOTAL | | SCHEDULED CASTE | |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | self employed | regular wage/salaried | casual labour | others | all | per 1000 dist. of persons | estimated persons (00) | sample persons |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| less than 90 | 261 | 242 | 460 | 35 | 1000 | 116 | 22938 | 2677 |
| 90 - 110 | 363 | 252 | 357 | 28 | 1000 | 118 | 23306 | 2859 |
| 110 - 135 | 298 | 350 | 315 | 36 | 1000 | 151 | 29837 | 3563 |
| 135 - 160 | 301 | 436 | 227 | 35 | 1000 | 154 | 30429 | 3734 |
| 160 - 185 | 311 | 470 | 194 | 22 | 1000 | 109 | 21510 | 2748 |
| 185 - 215 | 236 | 527 | 206 | 31 | 1000 | 101 | 19911 | 2512 |
| 215 - 255 | 264 | 572 | 122 | 43 | 1000 | 83 | 16276 | 2044 |
| 255 - 310 | 260 | 550 | 141 | 48 | 1000 | 60 | 11846 | 1465 |
| 310 - 385 | 236 | 613 | 90 | 61 | 1000 | 46 | 3907 | 1089 |
| 385 - 520 | 150 | 650 | 122 | 78 | 1000 | 36 | 7107 | 678 |
| 520 - 700 | 188 | 647 | 90 | 73 | 1000 | 12 | 2394 | 300 |
| 700 & above | 269 | 555 | 122 | 51 | 1000 | 10 | 1902 | 277 |
| not recorded | 187 | 474 | 259 | 80 | 1000 | 3 | 683 | 208 |
| all classes | 282 | 429 | 251 | 38 | 1000 | 1000 | 197135 | 24151 |
| estimated persons (00) | 55533 | 84655 | 49426 | 7396 | 197135 | X | X | X |
| sample persons | 6998 | 10442 | 5807 | 884 | 24151 | X | X | X |

TABLE (20U) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR URBAN AREAS

| household monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.) | URBAN | | | | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HH : FEMALE | | estimated persons (00) | sample persons |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | self em- ployed | regular wage/sa- laried | casual labour | others | all | per 1000 dist.of persons | per 1000 dist.of persons | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | |
| less than 90 | 284 | 301 | 256 | 159 | 1000 | 94 | 9158 | 1121 | |
| 90 - 110 | 319 | 164 | 322 | 195 | 1000 | 77 | 7502 | 952 | |
| 110 - 135 | 284 | 248 | 285 | 180 | 1000 | 124 | 12143 | 1463 | |
| 135 - 160 | 334 | 282 | 216 | 163 | 1000 | 109 | 10669 | 1420 | |
| 160 - 185 | 397 | 306 | 149 | 148 | 1000 | 91 | 8865 | 1343 | |
| 185 - 215 | 271 | 287 | 151 | 287 | 1000 | 88 | 8574 | 1289 | |
| 215 - 255 | 243 | 435 | 72 | 250 | 1000 | 99 | 9631 | 1366 | |
| 255 - 310 | 301 | 328 | 72 | 299 | 1000 | 93 | 9081 | 1212 | |
| 310 - 385 | 190 | 409 | 23 | 378 | 1000 | 75 | 7327 | 875 | |
| 385 - 520 | 239 | 389 | 19 | 353 | 1000 | 75 | 7340 | 973 | |
| 520 - 700 | 183 | 441 | 8 | 368 | 1000 | 39 | 3799 | 530 | |
| 700 & above | 115 | 539 | 9 | 338 | 1000 | 30 | 2882 | 667 | |
| not recorded | 158 | 295 | 247 | 290 | 1000 | 7 | 728 | 212 | |
| all classes | 278 | 324 | 154 | 242 | 1000 | 1000 | 97699 | 13423 | |
| estimated persons (00) | 27208 | 31644 | 15037 | 23692 | 97699 | X | X | X | |
| sample persons | 3934 | 4613 | 1861 | 2993 | 13423 | X | X | X | |

TABLE (20U) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR URBAN AREAS

| ALL INDIA household monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.) | URBAN | | | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HH : TOTAL | | OTHERS | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| | self em- ployed | regular wage/sa- laried | casual labour | others | all | per 1000 dist. of persons | estimated persons (00) | sample persons |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| less than 90 | 430 | 254 | 263 | 51 | 1000 | 62 | 84410 | 10128 |
| 90 - 110 | 465 | 226 | 258 | 49 | 1000 | 64 | 87314 | 10636 |
| 110 - 135 | 500 | 283 | 176 | 41 | 1000 | 112 | 151888 | 18605 |
| 135 - 160 | 468 | 362 | 121 | 43 | 1000 | 113 | 152701 | 20244 |
| 160 - 185 | 456 | 409 | 97 | 37 | 1000 | 102 | 138732 | 18509 |
| 185 - 215 | 417 | 461 | 67 | 53 | 1000 | 101 | 137255 | 18253 |
| 215 - 255 | 410 | 486 | 52 | 50 | 1000 | 109 | 147540 | 19776 |
| 255 - 310 | 363 | 540 | 43 | 54 | 1000 | 97 | 131263 | 18214 |
| 310 - 385 | 348 | 559 | 21 | 71 | 1000 | 85 | 115088 | 15309 |
| 385 - 520 | 315 | 602 | 23 | 60 | 1000 | 74 | 100702 | 13937 |
| 520 - 700 | 297 | 606 | 13 | 84 | 1000 | 38 | 51857 | 7458 |
| 700 & above | 285 | 602 | 25 | 88 | 1000 | 33 | 44855 | 9069 |
| not recorded | 350 | 446 | 95 | 48 | 1000 | 8 | 10667 | 2729 |
| all classes | 411 | 436 | 99 | 53 | 1000 | 1000 | 1354272 | 182867 |
| estimated persons(00) | 556393 | 590244 | 133461 | 71969 | 1354272 | X | X | X |
| sample persons | 78764 | 77985 | 15975 | 9829 | 182867 | X | X | X |

TABLE (22R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY SIZE CLASS OF LAND CULTIVATED FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR RURAL AREAS

| size class of land cultivated (0.00 hect.) | RURAL | | | | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF HH : FEMALE | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| | household group | | | | | estimated persons (00) | sample persons |
| | scheduled tribe | scheduled caste | neo-Buddhist | others | all | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 0.00 | 338 | 593 | 436 | 386 | 422 | 157774 | 10519 |
| 0.01 - 0.20 | 81 | 160 | 78 | 160 | 153 | 57377 | 4512 |
| 0.21 - 0.40 | 116 | 87 | 66 | 110 | 106 | 39530 | 3152 |
| 0.01 - 0.40 | 197 | 247 | 144 | 269 | 259 | 96907 | 7664 |
| 0.41 - 1.00 | 179 | 90 | 146 | 160 | 148 | 55409 | 5217 |
| 0.01 - 1.00 | 376 | 338 | 289 | 429 | 407 | 152316 | 12881 |
| 1.01 - 2.00 | 185 | 37 | 186 | 106 | 99 | 37125 | 3620 |
| 2.01 - 3.00 | 46 | 15 | 36 | 31 | 29 | 11019 | 1186 |
| 3.01 - 4.00 | 26 | 5 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 4934 | 637 |
| 2.01 - 4.00 | 72 | 20 | 48 | 45 | 43 | 15953 | 1823 |
| 4.01 - 6.00 | 21 | 5 | 41 | 18 | 16 | 6047 | 590 |
| 6.01 - 8.00 | 4 | 6 | - | 8 | 7 | 2624 | 258 |
| 8.01 & above | 3 | 2 | - | 8 | 6 | 2369 | 361 |
| 4.01 & above | 28 | 12 | 41 | 34 | 30 | 11040 | 1209 |
| all | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 374208 | 30052 |
| per 1000 distribution of persons | 78 | 190 | 4 | 728 | 1000 | x | x |
| estimated persons (00) | 29135 | 71151 | 1398 | 272524 | 374208 | x | x |
| sample persons | 4588 | 4608 | 85 | 20771 | 30052 | x | x |

TABLE (22R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY SIZE CLASS OF LAND CULTIVATED FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR RURAL AREAS

| size-class of land cultivated (0.00 hect.) | RURAL | | | | | SEX OF THE HEAD OF H.H. : TOTAL | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| | household group | | | | | estimated persons (00) | sample persons |
| | scheduled tribe | scheduled caste | neo-Buddhist | others | all | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 0.00 | 219 | 461 | 494 | 256 | 292 | 1609201 | 108219 |
| 0.01 - 0.20 | 59 | 127 | 53 | 88 | 92 | 507547 | 36476 |
| 0.21 - 0.40 | 89 | 99 | 42 | 86 | 88 | 486145 | 36277 |
| 0.01 - 0.40 | 148 | 225 | 95 | 173 | 180 | 993692 | 72753 |
| 0.41 - 1.00 | 226 | 150 | 137 | 181 | 179 | 989137 | 80924 |
| 0.01 - 1.00 | 373 | 376 | 231 | 354 | 360 | 1982829 | 153677 |
| 1.01 - 2.00 | 206 | 94 | 150 | 168 | 158 | 870691 | 75231 |
| 2.01 - 3.00 | 83 | 33 | 42 | 75 | 67 | 371204 | 34862 |
| 3.01 - 4.00 | 45 | 15 | 21 | 48 | 41 | 228438 | 23373 |
| 2.01 - 4.00 | 127 | 48 | 62 | 123 | 109 | 599642 | 58235 |
| 4.01 - 6.00 | 39 | 13 | 24 | 46 | 39 | 213289 | 22973 |
| 6.01 - 8.00 | 16 | 6 | 10 | 22 | 18 | 98921 | 11522 |
| 8.01 & above | 20 | 4 | 29 | 32 | 25 | 137777 | 19144 |
| 4.01 & above | 75 | 22 | 63 | 99 | 82 | 449987 | 53639 |
| all | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 5512350 | 449001 |
| per 1000 dist. of persons | 104 | 189 | 4 | 703 | 1000 | x | x |
| estimated persons (00) | 572819 | 1039196 | 22710 | 3877625 | 5512350 | x | x |
| sample persons | 62228 | 68953 | 1615 | 316205 | 449001 | x | x |

TABLE (24) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD GROUP

| household monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.) | household group | | | | | estimated persons (00) | RURAL sample persons |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | scheduled tribe | scheduled caste | neo-Buddhists | others | all | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | | |
| less than 65 | 133 | 88 | 115 | 45 | 62 | 343063 | 22546 |
| 65 - 80 | 126 | 98 | 115 | 55 | 71 | 391438 | 24549 |
| 80 - 95 | 138 | 135 | 150 | 87 | 101 | 558530 | 36922 |
| 95 - 110 | 137 | 144 | 137 | 113 | 121 | 669335 | 46020 |
| 110 - 125 | 112 | 119 | 136 | 111 | 113 | 622773 | 45992 |
| 125 - 140 | 89 | 92 | 61 | 100 | 97 | 534254 | 41297 |
| 140 - 160 | 76 | 90 | 116 | 109 | 102 | 562189 | 46558 |
| 160 - 180 | 52 | 66 | 33 | 81 | 75 | 413076 | 36668 |
| 180 - 215 | 50 | 75 | 49 | 99 | 89 | 493086 | 46789 |
| 215 - 280 | 43 | 49 | 43 | 95 | 81 | 444895 | 45687 |
| 280 - 370 | 21 | 23 | 24 | 52 | 43 | 238513 | 26668 |
| 370 & above | 15 | 16 | 18 | 44 | 36 | 197160 | 22981 |
| not recorded | 9 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 44040 | 6324 |
| a l l | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 5512350 | 449001 |
| per 1000 dist. of persons | 104 | 189 | 4 | 703 | 1000 | x | x |
| estimated persons (00) | 572819 | 1039196 | 22710 | 3877625 | 5512350 | x | x |
| sample persons | 62228 | 68953 | 1615 | 316205 | 449001 | x | x |

TABLE (24) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD GROUP

ALL INDIA

URBAN

| household monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.) | household group | | | | | all | estimated persons (00) | sample persons |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| | scheduled tribe | scheduled caste | neo- Buddhists | others | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| less than 90 | 112 | 114 | 176 | 62 | 71 | 113890 | 13715 | |
| 90 - 110 | 101 | 120 | 76 | 64 | 72 | 116535 | 14162 | |
| 110 - 135 | 129 | 152 | 135 | 112 | 118 | 189271 | 23166 | |
| 135 - 160 | 124 | 155 | 131 | 113 | 118 | 190383 | 25070 | |
| 160 - 185 | 106 | 109 | 116 | 102 | 103 | 166440 | 22128 | |
| 185 - 215 | 90 | 101 | 102 | 101 | 101 | 162438 | 21766 | |
| 215 - 255 | 99 | 82 | 103 | 109 | 105 | 169612 | 23005 | |
| 255 - 310 | 77 | 61 | 36 | 97 | 92 | 147605 | 20830 | |
| 310 - 385 | 51 | 45 | 65 | 85 | 79 | 127075 | 17530 | |
| 385 - 520 | 46 | 36 | 32 | 74 | 69 | 110505 | 15572 | |
| 520 - 700 | 18 | 12 | 11 | 38 | 34 | 55274 | 8085 | |
| 700 & above | 14 | 10 | 7 | 33 | 30 | 47589 | 9824 | |
| not recorded | 30 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 13074 | 3994 | |
| a l l | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1609690 | 218847 | |
| per 1000 dist. of persons | 36 | 117 | 5 | 841 | 1000 | x | x | |
| estimated persons (00) | 58283 | 188640 | 8494 | 1354272 | 1609690 | x | x | |
| sample persons | 11829 | 23214 | 937 | 182867 | 218847 | x | x | |

TABLE (26R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR RURAL AREAS

| ALL INDIA | | | | | | | | | RURAL | | |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|
| household group | household type | | | | | | | per 1000 dist. of persons | estd. persons (00) | sample persons | |
| | self-employed in | agri- cul- tural occupa- tions | non- agri- cultural occupa- tions | sub- total | agri- cul- tural labour | other labour | sub- total | | | | others |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| scheduled tribe | 425 | 60 | 485 | 357 | 113 | 470 | 44 | 1000 | 104 | 572819 | 62228 |
| scheduled caste | 221 | 117 | 338 | 490 | 113 | 603 | 58 | 1000 | 189 | 1039196 | 68953 |
| neo-Buddhist | 188 | 57 | 244 | 583 | 61 | 645 | 96 | 1000 | 4 | 22710 | 1615 |
| others | 486 | 141 | 627 | 208 | 72 | 280 | 92 | 1000 | 703 | 3877625 | 316205 |
| all | 428 | 128 | 556 | 278 | 84 | 362 | 81 | 1000 | 1000 | 5512350 | 449001 |
| estd. persons (00) | 2360548 | 7045203 | 3065068 | 1531388 | 46352319 | 4911 | 444008 | 5512350 | x | x | x |
| sample persons | 225388 | 54310 | 279698 | 93423 | 32941 | 126364 | 42193 | 49001 | x | x | x |

Note : Household type 'all' includes 'not recorded' cases also.

TABLE (26U) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR URBAN AREAS

| ALL INDIA | | | | | | URBAN | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| household group | household type | | | | | per 1000 dist. of persons | estd. persons (00) | sample persons |
| | self- employed | regular wage/ salaried | casual labour | others | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| scheduled tribe | 246 | 465 | 217 | 68 | 1000 | 36 | 58283 | 11829 |
| scheduled caste | 288 | 425 | 250 | 37 | 1000 | 117 | 188640 | 23214 |
| neo-Buddhist | 151 | 522 | 277 | 50 | 1000 | 5 | 8494 | 937 |
| others | 411 | 436 | 99 | 53 | 1000 | 841 | 1354272 | 182867 |
| all | 389 | 436 | 121 | 52 | 1000 | 1000 | 1609690 | 218847 |
| estd. persons (00) | 626238 | 701976 | 195527 | 83317 | 1609690 | x | x | x |
| sample persons | 89128 | 93842 | 23559 | 11947 | 218847 | x | x | x |

Note : Household type 'all' includes 'not recorded' cases also.

TABLE (31.3): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY GENERAL EDUCATION FOR EACH SEX AND HOUSEHOLD GROUP

| household group | RURAL | | | | | | MALE | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|------------------|---------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | not literate | literate & below primary | primary | middle | secondary | graduate & above | all | per 1000 persons | estimated persons (00) | sample persons |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| scheduled tribe | 675 | 154 | 94 | 51 | 21 | 3 | 1000 | 104 | 293147 | 31885 |
| scheduled caste | 625 | 170 | 108 | 63 | 30 | 5 | 1000 | 190 | 538037 | 35708 |
| neo-buddhists | 526 | 169 | 172 | 66 | 56 | 8 | 1000 | 4 | 11127 | 802 |
| others | 463 | 201 | 148 | 104 | 69 | 15 | 1000 | 702 | 1986779 | 162276 |
| all | 516 | 190 | 135 | 90 | 57 | 12 | 1000 | 1000 | 2829141 | 230671 |
| estimated persons (00) | 1459023 | 536094 | 382071 | 255493 | 160242 | 32990 | 2829141 | X | X | X |
| sample persons | 108448 | 44483 | 33550 | 24014 | 16066 | 3799 | 230671 | X | X | X |

Note : In table 31.3, general education category 'all' includes 'not recorded' cases also.

Narayan/

TABLE (31.3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY GENERAL EDUCATION
FOR EACH SEX AND HOUSEHOLD GROUP

| household group | general education | | | | | | | per 1000 dist. persons | esti- mated persons (00) | sample persons |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------|-------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | not liter- ate | liter- ate & below primary | primary | middle | secon- dary | graduate & above | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| scheduled tribe | 866 | 75 | 36 | 16 | 6 | - | 1000 | 104 | 279672 | 30343 |
| scheduled caste | 845 | 85 | 45 | 18 | 6 | 1 | 1000 | 187 | 501108 | 33245 |
| neo-buddhists | 768 | 94 | 90 | 39 | 7 | - | 1000 | 4 | 111583 | 813 |
| others | 695 | 137 | 92 | 48 | 24 | 3 | 1000 | 705 | 1890846 | 153929 |
| all | 741 | 121 | 78 | 39 | 19 | 3 | 1000 | 1000 | 2683209 | 218330 |
| estimated persons (00) | 1988723 | 323788 | 207969 | 104157 | 49832 | 6855 | 2683209 | X | X | X |
| sample persons | 149979 | 29767 | 20368 | 11307 | 5743 | 899 | 218330 | X | X | X |

M
B
Narayan/

TABLE (31.3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY GENERAL EDUCATION
FOR EACH SEX AND HOUSEHOLD GROUP

| household group | ALL-INDIA | | RURAL | | | | TOTAL | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | not literate | literate & below primary | primary | middle | secondary | graduate & above | per 1000 persons | per 1000 persons | estimated persons (00) | sample persons |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| scheduled tribe | 768 | 115 | 66 | 34 | 14 | 2 | 1000 | 104 | 572819 | 62228 |
| scheduled caste | 731 | 129 | 78 | 41 | 18 | 3 | 1000 | 189 | 1039196 | 68953 |
| neo-buddhists | 650 | 131 | 130 | 52 | 31 | 4 | 1000 | 4 | 22710 | 1615 |
| others | 576 | 170 | 121 | 76 | 47 | 9 | 1000 | 703 | 3877625 | 316205 |
| all | 625 | 156 | 107 | 65 | 38 | 7 | 1000 | 1000 | 5512350 | 449001 |
| estimated persons (00) | 3447748 | 860782 | 590040 | 359650 | 210074 | 39846 | 5512350 | X | X | X |
| sample persons | 258427 | 74250 | 53918 | 35321 | 21809 | 4698 | 449001 | X | X | X |

Narayan/

140

TABLE (31.3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY GENERAL EDUCATION FOR EACH SEX AND HOUSEHOLD GROUP

| household group | general education | | | | | | | per 1000 esti- dist. of persons (00) | per 1000 esti- mated persons (00) | sample persons |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------|----------------|---------------------|--------|--|---|-------------------|
| | not liter- ate | literate & below primary | primary | middle | secon- dary | graduate & above | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| scheduled tribe | 392 | 178 | 142 | 130 | 122 | 34 | 1000 | 36 | 20376 | 6082 |
| scheduled caste | 425 | 206 | 164 | 113 | 68 | 21 | 1000 | 117 | 98507 | 12180 |
| neo-buddhists | 331 | 169 | 202 | 158 | 114 | 22 | 1000 | 5 | 4416 | 485 |
| others | 252 | 189 | 168 | 136 | 174 | 79 | 1000 | 842 | 708222 | 95843 |
| all | 277 | 190 | 167 | 133 | 159 | 70 | 1000 | 1000 | 841521 | 114590 |
| estimated persons (00) | 233324 | 160219 | 140350 | 112126 | 134068 | 59128 | 841521 | X | X | X |
| sample persons | 29650 | 21076 | 19049 | 15817 | 19186 | 9440 | 114590 | X | X | X |

Narayan/

TABLE (31.3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY GENERAL EDUCATION FOR EACH SEX AND HOUSEHOLD GROUP

ALL-INDIA

URBAN

FEMALE

general education

| household group | general education | | | | | | | per 1000 dist. of persons | esti- mated persons (00) | sample persons |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------|-------------|------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | not liter- ate | liter- ate & below primary | primary | middle | secon- dary | graduate & above | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| scheduled tribe | 570 | 155 | 112 | 76 | 63 | 23 | 1000 | 36 | 27907 | 5747 |
| scheduled caste | 664 | 142 | 99 | 56 | 31 | 6 | 1000 | 117 | 90133 | 11034 |
| neo-buddhists | 586 | 128 | 128 | 111 | 36 | 9 | 1000 | 5 | 4078 | 452 |
| others | 403 | 180 | 153 | 103 | 114 | 43 | 1000 | 841 | 646050 | 87024 |
| all | 441 | 174 | 145 | 97 | 102 | 38 | 1000 | 1000 | 768169 | 104257 |
| estimated persons (00) | 338813 | 133873 | 111698 | 74496 | 78003 | 29178 | 768169 | X | X | X |
| sample persons | 43080 | 18056 | 15433 | 10944 | 11548 | 4860 | 104257 | X | X | X |

Narayan/

TABLE (31.3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY GENERAL EDUCATION FOR EACH SEX AND HOUSEHOLD GROUP

| household group | general education | | | | | | | per 1000 dist. persons | esti- mated persons (00) | sample persons |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------|-------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | not liter- ate | liter- ate & below primary | primary | middle | secon- dary | graduate & above | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| scheduled tribe | 477 | 167 | 123 | 104 | 94 | 29 | 1000 | 36 | 58283 | 11829 |
| scheduled caste | 539 | 176 | 133 | 86 | 50 | 14 | 1000 | 117 | 188640 | 23214 |
| neo-buddhist | 453 | 149 | 167 | 136 | 77 | 16 | 1000 | 5 | 8494 | 937 |
| others | 324 | 185 | 161 | 121 | 145 | 62 | 1000 | 841 | 1354272 | 182867 |
| all | 355 | 183 | 157 | 116 | 132 | 55 | 1000 | 1000 | 1609690 | 218847 |
| estimated persons (00) | 572137 | 294092 | 252048 | 186622 | 212071 | 88306 | 1609690 | X | X | X |
| sample persons | 72730 | 39132 | 34482 | 26761 | 30734 | 14300 | 218847 | X | X | X |

Narayan/

TABLE (36) : NUMBER OF PERSONS CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS PER THOUSAND PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR EACH SEX

ALL-INDIA

RURAL

MALE

| household group | age-group | | | | | | | | | estimated persons sample | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25 & above | n.r. | all | total (00) | current-ly atten- ding (00) | persons currently atten- ding | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
| scheduled tribe | 20 | 374 | 530 | 445 | 289 | 56 | 5 | 191 | 154 | 293147 | 45030 | 6187 | |
| scheduled caste | 19 | 442 | 564 | 498 | 312 | 69 | 3 | - | 176 | 538087 | 94895 | 6758 | |
| non-buddhist | 11 | 549 | 799 | 682 | 450 | 190 | 1 | - | 238 | 11127 | 2652 | 203 | |
| others | 29 | 571 | 704 | 634 | 389 | 90 | 4 | 90 | 1226 | 1986779 | 448537 | 39255 | |
| all | 26 | 525 | 661 | 589 | 366 | 83 | 4 | 103 | 209 | 2829141 | 591114 | 52403 | |
| std. total persons (00) | 377412 | 411203 | 364602 | 775805 | 276900 | 222130 | | 1176370 | 523 | 2829141 | X | X | X |
| std. persons currently attending (00) | 9826 | 215694 | 241105 | 456799 | 101298 | 18420 | 4718 | 54 | 591114 | X | X | X | |
| sample persons currently attending | 839 | 17967 | 21111 | 39078 | 9835 | 2054 | 590 | 7 | 52403 | X | X | X | |
| Narayan/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE (36) : NUMBER OF PERSONS CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONAL PER THOUSAND PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR EACH SEX

| household group | RURAL | | | | | | | | | FEMALE | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|---------|-----|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25 & above | n.r. | all | estimated persons total (00) | current-ly atten-ting (00) | sample persons current-ly atten-ting | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| scheduled tribe | 14 | 256 | 270 | 262 | 82 | 15 | 3 | - | 77 | 279672 | 21610 | 3983 |
| scheduled caste | 22 | 310 | 312 | 311 | 78 | 5 | 3 | - | 88 | 501108 | 44211 | 3498 |
| hindu-buddhists | 29 | 504 | 547 | 523 | 84 | - | 7 | - | 142 | 11583 | 1649 | 127 |
| others | 24 | 452 | 465 | 458 | 152 | 20 | 3 | 72 | 136 | 1890846 | 256383 | 24096 |
| total | 22 | 404 | 419 | 411 | 132 | 17 | 3 | 64 | 121 | 2683209 | 323853 | 31704 |
| estd. total persons (00) | 352828 | 366168 | 308031 | 674199 | 240220 | 250432 | 1165074 | 457 | 2683209 | X | X | X |
| estd. persons currently atten-ting (00) | 7802 | 148036 | 129033 | 277069 | 31631 | 4162 | 3160 | 29 | 323853 | X | X | X |
| sample persons currently attending | 691 | 13338 | 12749 | 26087 | 3912 | 649 | 361 | 4 | 31704 | X | X | X |

Nayan/

TABLE (36) : NUMBER OF PERSONS CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS PER THOUSAND PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR EACH SEX

| household group | RURAL | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | |
|--|-----------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|------------|------|---------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | age-group | | | | | | | | | estimated persons | sample | |
| | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25 & above | n.r. | all | total (00) | currently attending (00) | persons currently attending |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| scheduled tribe | 17 | 318 | 410 | 359 | 189 | 33 | 4 | 131 | 116 | 572819 | 66640 | 10170 |
| scheduled caste | 20 | 381 | 402 | 413 | 203 | 35 | 3 | - | 134 | 1039196 | 139106 | 10256 |
| neo-buddhists | 20 | 525 | 690 | 606 | 257 | 82 | 4 | - | 189 | 22710 | 4302 | 330 |
| others | 27 | 515 | 594 | 552 | 279 | 53 | 3 | 81 | 182 | 3877625 | 704919 | 63351 |
| all | 24 | 468 | 550 | 506 | 257 | 48 | 3 | 85 | 166 | 5512350 | 914967 | 84107 |
| estd. total persons (00) | 730241 | 777372 | 672633 | 1450004 | 517120 | 472562 | 2341444 | 980 | 5512350 | X | X | X |
| estd. persons currently attending (00) | 17627 | 363729 | 370139 | 733868 | 132929 | 22582 | 7878 | 83 | 914967 | X | X | X |
| sample persons currently attending | 1530 | 31305 | 33860 | 65165 | 13747 | 2703 | 951 | 11 | 84107 | X | X | X |

Barayan/

TABLE (36) : NUMBER OF PERSONS CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS PER THOUSAND PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR EACH SEX

| household group | ALL-INDIA | | | | | | | | | URBAN | | | MALE | | |
|--|-----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------|--|--|
| | age-group | | | | | | | | | estimated persons total (00) | currently atten- ding (00) | sample persons currently atten- ding | | | |
| | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 5-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25 & above | n.r | all | | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
| scheduled tribe | 44 | 631 | 716 | 672 | 573 | 172 | 14 | 111 | 242 | 30376 | 7344 | 1773 | | | |
| scheduled caste | 51 | 640 | 729 | 682 | 392 | 125 | 7 | 370 | 239 | 98507 | 23582 | 2963 | | | |
| neo-buddhists | 75 | 744 | 847 | 796 | 495 | 320 | 11 | - | 306 | 4416 | 1352 | 147 | | | |
| others | 89 | 748 | 813 | 780 | 547 | 204 | 9 | 291 | 278 | 708222 | 197186 | 27011 | | | |
| all | 82 | 730 | 799 | 764 | 529 | 195 | 9 | 294 | 273 | 841521 | 229463 | 31894 | | | |
| estd. total persons (00) | 96533 | 101935 | 99064 | 200999 | 91030 | 82921 | 368741 | 1298 | 841521 | X | X | X | | | |
| estd. persons currently attending (00) | 7884 | 74390 | 79197 | 153586 | 48173 | 16161 | 3278 | 382 | 229463 | X | X | X | | | |
| sample persons currently attending | 1092 | 10007 | 11088 | 21095 | 6840 | 2242 | 574 | 51 | 31894 | X | X | X | | | |

TABLE (36) : NUMBER OF PERSONS CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS PER THOUSAND PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR EACH SEX

| household group | URBAN | | | | | | | | | FEMALE | | |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------|---|---|
| | age-group | | | | | | | | | estimated persons total (00) | persons currently attending (00) | sample persons currently attending |
| | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 5-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25 & above | n.r. | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| scheduled tribe | 19 | 566 | 697 | 623 | 330 | 77 | 6 | 162 | 198 | 27907 | 5520 | 1474 |
| scheduled caste | 41 | 545 | 531 | 538 | 221 | 56 | 4 | 171 | 170 | 90133 | 15348 | 1950 |
| neo-buddhists | 29 | 603 | 941 | 723 | 389 | 96 | - | 1000 | 203 | 4078 | 828 | 104 |
| others | 81 | 706 | 745 | 726 | 420 | 95 | 6 | 287 | 237 | 646050 | 153317 | 21103 |
| all | 72 | 679 | 719 | 699 | 395 | 90 | 5 | 271 | 228 | 768169 | 175013 | 24631 |
| estd. total persons (00) | 89651 | 93904 | 90098 | 184003 | 78292 | 77552 | 337508 | 1163 | 768169 | X | X | X |
| estd. persons currently attending (00) | 6448 | 63730 | 64819 | 128549 | 30918 | 6969 | 1815 | 315 | 175013 | X | X | X |
| sample persons currently attending | 903 | 8707 | 8965 | 17672 | 4548 | 1123 | 345 | 40 | 24631 | X | X | X |

Parayan/

TABLE (36) : NUMBER OF PERSONS CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
PER THOUSAND PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR EACH SEX

| household group | age-group | | | | | | | | | estimated persons | | sample |
|--|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|------|---------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25 & above | n.r. | all | total (00) | currently attending (00) | persons currently attending |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| scheduled tribe | 32 | 597 | 707 | 647 | 464 | 122 | 10 | 122 | 221 | 58283 | 12864 | 3247 |
| scheduled caste | 46 | 595 | 636 | 614 | 315 | 91 | 6 | 269 | 206 | 188640 | 38930 | 4913 |
| neo-buddhists | 50 | 674 | 879 | 765 | 450 | 203 | 6 | 500 | 257 | 8494 | 2160 | 251 |
| others | 85 | 728 | 781 | 754 | 488 | 152 | 7 | 289 | 259 | 1354272 | 350502 | 48114 |
| all | 77 | 705 | 761 | 733 | 467 | 144 | 7 | 283 | 251 | 1609690 | 404476 | 56525 |
| estd. total persons (00) | 186184 | 195839 | 189163 | 385001 | 169323 | 160473 | 706249 | 2460 | 1609690 | X | X | X |
| estd. persons currently attending (00) | 14332 | 138120 | 144015 | 282135 | 79090 | 23130 | 5093 | 697 | 404476 | X | X | X |
| sample persons currently attending | 1995 | 18714 | 20053 | 38767 | 11388 | 3365 | 919 | 91 | 56525 | X | X | X |

Arayan/

TABLE (38R) : NUMBER OF PERSONS CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (AGE 5-14) PER THOUSAND PERSONS (5-14) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR EACH SEX FOR RURAL AREAS

| household group | RURAL | | | | | | | | | MALE | | |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|---|
| | household type | | | | | | | | | estimated persons (00) aged 5-14 | | sample persons currently attending (5-14) |
| | self-employed in | | | agri- cult- labour | other labour | sub- total (col. 5+6) | others | n. | r. | all | total | currently attending |
| (1) | agri- cult- ural occu- patio- ns | non- agri- cult- ural occu- patio- ns | sub- total (col. 2+3) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| scheduled tribe | 458 | 452 | 458 | 381 | 410 | 388 | 752 | 564 | 445 | 78727 | 34998 | 4512 |
| scheduled caste | 501 | 567 | 524 | 434 | 525 | 451 | 764 | 298 | 498 | 149490 | 74375 | 5195 |
| neo-buddhists | 723 | 836 | 757 | 638 | 729 | 648 | 697 | 1000 | 682 | 3040 | 2075 | 159 |
| others | 663 | 650 | 660 | 492 | 607 | 521 | 798 | 514 | 634 | 544548 | 345351 | 29212 |
| all | 626 | 626 | 626 | 460 | 558 | 482 | 789 | 496 | 589 | 775805 | 456799 | 39078 |
| estd. total persons (00) aged 5-14 | 332919 | 100317 | 433236 | 212156 | 62388 | 274544 | 66704 | 1321 | 775805 | x | x | x |
| estd. persons currently attending (00) aged 5-14 | 208352 | 62752 | 271104 | 97610 | 34807 | 132417 | 52623 | 655 | 456799 | x | x | x |
| sample persons currently attending aged 5-14 | 20270 | 4994 | 25264 | 6212 | 2665 | 8877 | 4860 | 77 | 39078 | x | x | x |

TABLE (38R) : NUMBER OF PERSONS CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (AGE 5-14) PER THOUSAND PERSONS (5-14) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR EACH SEX FOR RURAL AREAS

| household group | RURAL | | | | | | | | estimated persons (00) aged 5-14 | | sample persons currently attending (5-14) | |
|---|--------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------|
| | household type | | | | | | | | total | currently attending | | |
| | self-employed in : | | | agri- | other | sub- | others | n. r. | all | | | |
| | agri- | non- | sub- | cult- | labour | total | | | | | | |
| | cult- | agri- | total | ural | | (col. | | | | | | |
| | ural | cult- | (col. | labour | | 5+6) | | | | | | |
| | occu- | ural | | | | | | | | | | |
| | pations | occu- | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | pations | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| scheduled tribe | 276 | 369 | 288 | 190 | 222 | 198 | 654 | 129 | 262 | 69997 | 18346 | 3072 |
| scheduled caste | 304 | 341 | 317 | 249 | 348 | 268 | 671 | 117 | 311 | 123939 | 38486 | 2989 |
| neo-buddhists | 529 | 510 | 525 | 497 | 572 | 502 | 668 | 500 | 523 | 2828 | 1479 | 114 |
| others | 462 | 499 | 470 | 323 | 451 | 356 | 672 | 452 | 458 | 477435 | 218758 | 19912 |
| all | 427 | 467 | 436 | 283 | 393 | 309 | 671 | 411 | 411 | 674199 | 277069 | 26087 |
| std. total persons (00) aged 5-14 | 288570 | 90523 | 379093 | 381673 | 55768 | 237441 | 36531 | 1133 | 674199 | x | x | x |
| std. persons currently attending (00) aged 5-14 | 123093 | 42235 | 165328 | 51425 | 21911 | 73336 | 37938 | 466 | 277069 | x | x | x |
| sample persons currently attending aged 5-14 | 13338 | 3682 | 17020 | 3455 | 1739 | 5194 | 3824 | 49 | 26087 | x | x | x |

TABLE (38R): NUMBER OF PERSONS CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (AGE 5-14) PER THOUSAND PERSONS (5-14) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR EACH SEX FOR RURAL AREAS

| household group | RURAL | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | |
|--|--------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------|------|---------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | household type | | | | | | | | | estimated persons (00) aged 5-14 | | sample persons currently attending (5-14) |
| | self-employed in : | | | agri-cult-ural labour | other labour | sub-total (col. 5+6) | others | n.r. | all | total | currently attending | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| scheduled tribe | 372 | 412 | 377 | 290 | 321 | 298 | 715 | 348 | 359 | 148724 | 53344 | 7584 |
| schedule caste | 410 | 466 | 430 | 351 | 443 | 368 | 724 | 236 | 413 | 213429 | 112851 | 8184 |
| neo-buddhists | 624 | 697 | 644 | 569 | 677 | 579 | 681 | 800 | 606 | 5868 | 3553 | 273 |
| others | 570 | 577 | 571 | 414 | 532 | 444 | 739 | 484 | 552 | 1021983 | 564109 | 49124 |
| all | 533 | 550 | 537 | 378 | 480 | 402 | 735 | 457 | 506 | 1450004 | 733868 | 65165 |
| estd. total persons (00) aged 5-14 | 621490 | 190840 | 812330 | 393829 | 118157 | 511986 | 123235 | 2454 | 1450004 | x | x | x |
| estd. persons currently attending (00) aged 5-14 | 331445 | 104986 | 436432 | 149035 | 56718 | 205753 | 90561 | 1121 | 733868 | x | x | x |
| sample persons currently attending aged 5-14 | 33608 | 8676 | 42284 | 9667 | 4404 | 14071 | 8684 | 126 | 65156 | x | x | x |

TABLE (38U) : NUMBER OF PERSONS CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (AGE 5-14) PER THOUSAND PERSONS (5-14) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR EACH SEX FOR URBAN AREAS

| household group | URBAN | | | | | | MALE | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------|--------|-------------------------------------|---|-------|
| | self- employed | regular wage/ salaried | casual labour | household type others | n.r. | all | estimated persons aged 5-14 (00) | sample persons currently attending (5-14) | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | total | currently attending | |
| scheduled tribe | 643 | 752 | 468 | 862 | 648 | 672 | 7032 | 4725 | 1143 |
| scheduled caste | 640 | 755 | 571 | 763 | 1000 | 682 | 25183 | 17176 | 2158 |
| neo-buddhists | 490 | 888 | 718 | 742 | - | 796 | 1122 | 893 | 102 |
| others | 743 | 860 | 563 | 828 | 909 | 780 | 167661 | 130791 | 17692 |
| all | 732 | 843 | 560 | 820 | 888 | 764 | 200999 | 153586 | 21095 |
| estd. total persons (00)- aged 5-14 | 79617 | 86689 | 23978 | 10394 | 321 | 200999 | x | x | x |
| estd. persons currently attending (00) aged 5-14 | 58241 | 73107 | 13431 | 8522 | 285 | 153586 | x | x | x |
| sample persons currently attending aged 5-14 | 8453 | 9700 | 1727 | 1175 | 40 | 21095 | x | x | x |

TABLE (38U) : NUMBER OF PERSONS CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (AGE 5 -14) PER THOUSAND PERSONS (5-14) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR EACH SEX FOR URBAN AREAS

| household group | URBAN | | | | | | FEMALE | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|--|---|-------|
| | household type | | | | | | estimated persons aged 5-14 (00) total | sample persons currently attending (5-14) | |
| | self-employed | regular wage/salaried | casual labour | others | n. r. | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| scheduled tribe | 613 | 719 | 259 | 926 | - | 623 | 6935 | 4317 | 1020 |
| scheduled caste | 459 | 628 | 449 | 647 | 1000 | 538 | 22698 | 12220 | 1568 |
| neo-buddhists | 831 | 894 | 483 | 786 | - | 723 | 837 | 605 | 77 |
| others | 677 | 829 | 483 | 785 | 643 | 726 | 153533 | 111406 | 15007 |
| all | 656 | 799 | 463 | 779 | 607 | 699 | 184003 | 128549 | 17672 |
| estd. total persons (00) aged 5-14 | 73849 | 78593 | 22717 | 8510 | 333 | 184003 | x | x | x |
| estd. persons currently attending (00) aged 5-14 | 48417 | 62771 | 10527 | 6631 | 202 | 1285 | x | x | x |
| sample persons currently attending aged 5-14 | 7071 | 8309 | 1319 | 940 | 33 | 17672 | x | x | x |

TABLE (38U) : NUMBER OF PERSONS CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (AGE 5-14) PER THOUSAND PERSONS (5-14) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND HOUSEHOLD GROUP FOR EACH SEX FOR URBAN AREAS

| household group | URBAN | | | | | | TOTAL | | |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|--|---|-------|
| | self-employed | regular wage/salaried | casual labour | others | n. r. | all | estimated persons aged 5-14 (00) total | sample persons currently attending (5-14) | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| scheduled tribe | 628 | 735 | 376 | 891 | 387 | 647 | 13967 | 9043 | 2163 |
| scheduled caste 552 | 552 | 695 | 513 | 721 | 1000 | 614 | 47882 | 29396 | 3726 |
| neo-buddhists | 634 | 890 | 574 | 766 | - | 765 | 1959 | 1498 | 179 |
| others | 711 | 845 | 524 | 808 | 766 | 754 | 321194 | 242198 | 32699 |
| all | 695 | 822 | 513 | 802 | 745 | 733 | 385001 | 282135 | 38767 |
| estd. total persons (00) aged 5-14 | 153466 | 165282 | 46694 | 18904 | 654 | 385001 | x | x | x |
| estd. persons currently attending (00) aged 5-14 | 106658 | 135878 | 23958 | 15154 | 487 | 28235 | x | x | x |
| sample persons currently attending aged 5-14 | 15524 | 18009 | 3046 | 2115 | 73 | 38767 | x | x | x |

TABLE (45R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING PERSON-DAYS BY TYPE OF OPERATION FOR EACH BROAD CURRENTLY DAILY WORK ACTIVITY FOR RURAL AREAS

| Type of operation (1) | ALL INDIA | | | RURAL | | | | | | SCHEDULED TRIBE | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | self-employed | | | regular employees | | | casual labour | | | total workers | | |
| | male (2) | female (3) | total (4) | male (5) | female (6) | total (7) | male (8) | female (9) | total (10) | male (11) | female (12) | total (13) |
| <u>Manual work in cultivation :</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ploughing | 4 | 7 | 5 | 8 | - | 7 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 6 |
| sowing | 1 | 7 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 3 |
| transplanting | 2 | 11 | 6 | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 12 | 2 | 19 | 8 |
| weeding | 4 | 40 | 18 | - | 6 | 1 | 4 | 54 | 22 | 4 | 44 | 18 |
| harvesting | 4 | 55 | 23 | 5 | 69 | 18 | 7 | 87 | 37 | 5 | 67 | 28 |
| other cul. activity | 16 | 178 | 77 | 20 | 63 | 28 | 18 | 135 | 61 | 17 | 158 | 68 |
| sub-total | 32 | 299 | 133 | 34 | 141 | 55 | 35 | 325 | 142 | 34 | 303 | 131 |
| <u>Manual work in other agricultural activities</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| forestry | 2 | 26 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 8 | 3 | 1 | 19 | 7 |
| plantation | - | - | - | 3 | 23 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| animal husbandry | 3 | 59 | 24 | 10 | 19 | 12 | - | - | - | 3 | 36 | 15 |
| fisheries | - | - | - | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| others | 869 | 520 | 738 | 429 | 383 | 420 | 682 | 38 | 592 | 765 | 484 | 664 |
| sub-total | 875 | 605 | 773 | 445 | 427 | 442 | 684 | 449 | 597 | 771 | 541 | 688 |
| non-manual work in : | 86 | 67 | 79 | 461 | 311 | 432 | 279 | 206 | 252 | 186 | 127 | 165 |
| in cultivation | - | 6 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 2 |
| in non-agri. activities | - | 9 | 4 | 3 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 4 |
| in agri. activities | 6 | 14 | 9 | 54 | 105 | 64 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 8 | 16 | 11 |
| total | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| total working p-days(00) | 602333 | 362813 | 965146 | 89372 | 21530 | 110901 | 388944 | 226530 | 615474 | 1080648 | 610873 | 1691521 |
| sample working p-days | 75468 | 46659 | 122127 | 10701 | 2170 | 12871 | 27223 | 14901 | 42123 | 113391 | 63729 | 177120 |

TABLE (45R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING PERSON-DAYS BY TYPE OF OPERATION FOR EACH BROAD CURRENT DAILY WORK ACTIVITY FOR RURAL AREAS

| ALL INDIA | RURAL | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED CASTE | | |
|---|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|---------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| | self - employed | | | regular employees | | | casual labour | | | total workers | | |
| | male | female | total | male | female | total | male | female | total | male | female | total |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| <u>manual work in cultivation :</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ploughing | 7 | 6 | 6 | - | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| sowing | 3 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 6 | 2 | 14 | 6 |
| transplanting | 1 | 13 | 4 | - | 6 | 1 | 3 | 39 | 15 | 2 | 26 | 9 |
| weeding | 9 | 52 | 22 | 2 | 31 | 8 | 3 | 75 | 26 | 5 | 63 | 23 |
| harvesting | 6 | 69 | 25 | 2 | 56 | 13 | 8 | 134 | 48 | 7 | 102 | 35 |
| other cul. activity | 15 | 184 | 66 | 14 | 117 | 35 | 14 | 155 | 59 | 14 | 164 | 59 |
| sub-total | 41 | 337 | 130 | 19 | 216 | 60 | 33 | 423 | 158 | 35 | 374 | 137 |
| <u>manual work in other agricultural activities</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| forestry | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| plantation | - | 1 | - | 2 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| animal husbandry | 9 | 84 | 32 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 36 | 14 |
| fisheries | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | 36 | 14 |
| others | 665 | 330 | 564 | 451 | 301 | 420 | 742 | 416 | 638 | 678 | 373 | 586 |
| sub-total | 676 | 420 | 599 | 459 | 318 | 430 | 745 | 423 | 643 | 685 | 415 | 604 |
| n. work in n-ag. acty. | 270 | 185 | 245 | 463 | 349 | 439 | 218 | 134 | 191 | 267 | 169 | 237 |
| <u>non-manual work in :</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| cultivation | 1 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| o. agri-activites | 1 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 3 |
| n. agri. activites | 11 | 44 | 21 | 53 | 108 | 64 | 2 | 12 | 5 | 11 | 31 | 17 |
| total | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| estd. working p-days (00) | 767888 | 334649 | 1099537 | 212871 | 54685 | 267556 | 908801 | 426636 | 1335438 | 1889560 | 812971 | 2702531 |
| sample working p-days | 54620 | 23759 | 78379 | 15287 | 3471 | 18758 | 55382 | 24765 | 80147 | 125289 | 51995 | 177284 |

TABLE(45R) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING PERSON-DAYS BY TYPE OF OPERATION FOR EACH BROAD CURRENT DAILY WORK ACTIVITY FOR RURAL AREAS

| Type of operation | RURAL | | | | | | | | | OTHERS | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| | self - employed | | | regular employees | | | casual labour | | | total workers | | |
| | male | female | total | male | female | total | male | female | total | male | female | total |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| <u>Annual work in cultivation :</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ploughing | 4 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Sowing | 2 | 12 | 4 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 3 |
| Transplanting | 1 | 13 | 4 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 30 | 10 | 1 | 18 | 5 |
| Seeding | 4 | 63 | 19 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 5 | 82 | 29 | 4 | 66 | 20 |
| Harvesting | 5 | 88 | 26 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 9 | 104 | 39 | 5 | 89 | 27 |
| Other cul. activity | 16 | 193 | 62 | 8 | 27 | 11 | 16 | 121 | 49 | 15 | 163 | 54 |
| Sub-total | 32 | 376 | 121 | 14 | 67 | 22 | 34 | 347 | 133 | 30 | 351 | 114 |
| <u>Annual work in other agricultural activities</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forestry | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 |
| Plantation | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Animal husbandry | 5 | 85 | 26 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 56 | 18 |
| Fisheries | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others | 740 | 356 | 641 | 204 | 240 | 209 | 668 | 404 | 584 | 664 | 364 | 586 |
| Sub-total | 746 | 445 | 669 | 212 | 256 | 219 | 672 | 411 | 589 | 671 | 425 | 606 |
| <u>Annual work in non-ag. activity</u> | 202 | 125 | 182 | 644 | 470 | 618 | 287 | 224 | 267 | 270 | 173 | 245 |
| <u>Annual manual work in cultivation</u> | 3 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 3 |
| <u>Annual manual work in other agr. activities</u> | 1 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 3 |
| Annual manual work in non-ag. activity | 16 | 34 | 21 | 126 | 202 | 137 | 5 | 12 | 7 | 26 | 37 | 29 |
| Total | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| std. working p-days (00) | 4614413 | 1609027 | 6223440 | 769732 | 137296 | 907028 | 1565317 | 726258 | 2291574 | 6949462 | 2472582 | 9422043 |
| simple working p-days | 396215 | 127638 | 523853 | 68526 | 11156 | 79681 | 101310 | 43651 | 144961 | 566051 | 182444 | 748494 |

TABLE (53.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

| usual activity (principal) status industry | ALL INDIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RURAL | | SCHEDULED TRIBE | | MALE | |
|--|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|--------|-------|-----------------|--|------|--|
| | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 8 | 129 | 282 | 370 | 392 | 411 | 408 | 441 | 489 | 525 | 487 | 446 | 255 | 74616 | 9862 | | | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 5 | 17 | 28 | 40 | 50 | 59 | 42 | 23 | 53 | 71 | 36 | 24 | 6914 | 681 | | | | |
| 31 | 0 | - | 1 | 14 | 28 | 45 | 34 | 37 | 45 | 45 | 34 | 34 | 31 | 25 | 23 | 6755 | 508 | | | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 1 | 9 | 30 | 48 | 53 | 72 | 52 | 54 | 47 | 19 | 8 | 23 | 6756 | 1059 | | | | |
| 41 | x | - | - | 1 | 17 | 18 | 24 | 22 | 30 | 29 | 21 | 12 | 12 | 5 | 12 | 3458 | 236 | | | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | 1 | 52 | 229 | 317 | 342 | 337 | 303 | 304 | 304 | 229 | 252 | 133 | 172 | 50562 | 3398 | | | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 9 | 42 | 87 | 90 | 72 | 73 | 70 | 52 | 47 | 46 | 14 | 38 | 11200 | 859 | | | | |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 10 | 194 | 540 | 732 | 769 | 785 | 756 | 790 | 826 | 789 | 771 | 605 | 450 | 131933 | 13768 | | | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 2 | 16 | 85 | 164 | 202 | 197 | 234 | 193 | 150 | 159 | 149 | 63 | 97 | 28328 | 2835 | | | | |
| | 0-9 | - | 12 | 210 | 625 | 895 | 971 | 982 | 990 | 983 | 976 | 948 | 920 | 668 | 547 | 160260 | 16603 | | | | |
| 81 | x | - | - | 8 | 29 | 34 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 2317 | 221 | | | | |
| 91 | x | - | 195 | 533 | 290 | 50 | 8 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| 92 | x | - | 1 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 123 | 36051 | 5275 | | | | |
| 93 | x | - | - | 18 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 7 | 3 | 923 | 136 | | | | |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 792 | 220 | 45 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 7 | 11 | 18 | 47 | 72 | 314 | 171 | 49964 | 4909 | | | | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 145 | 42435 | 4414 | | | | |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 988 | 782 | 346 | 70 | 21 | 14 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 52 | 77 | 328 | 445 | 130570 | 15061 | | | | |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 293147 | 31885 | | | | |
| estd. persons (00) | 42435 | 43156 | 35571 | 25352 | 22022 | 25516 | 21238 | 17431 | 14170 | 13502 | 10762 | 7650 | 14231 | 293147 | x | x | x | | | | |
| sample persons | 4414 | 4648 | 3963 | 2426 | 2267 | 1542 | 1168 | 849 | 1524 | 31885 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | |

Note : In table 53.2(a) age-group 'all' includes 'not-recorded' cases also and

(b) house-caste group 'schedule caste' includes 'new-Buddhists'

TABLE (53.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL INDIA

RURAL

SCHEDULE TRIBE

FEMALE

| usual activity (principal) status industry | age - group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | |
|--|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------|--|
| | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all above | estd. (00) | sam- ple | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 4 | 147 | 235 | 282 | 290 | 314 | 313 | 326 | 336 | 282 | 292 | 140 | 186 | 52054 | 6702 | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 3 | 16 | 21 | 24 | 20 | 28 | 24 | 29 | 46 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 4000 | 371 | |
| 31 | 0 | - | 1 | - | 4 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 5 | 17 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 1899 | 128 | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 2 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 1305 | 189 | |
| 41 | x | - | - | 4 | 21 | 16 | 26 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 13 | 9 | 7 | - | 11 | 3028 | 185 | |
| 51 | 0 | - | 1 | 73 | 210 | 201 | 226 | 227 | 238 | 215 | 200 | 160 | 150 | 64 | 128 | 35718 | 2331 | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 10 | 38 | 33 | 24 | 37 | 27 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 10 | 5 | 17 | 4865 | 317 | |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 5 | 220 | 450 | 497 | 530 | 553 | 564 | 557 | 541 | 460 | 448 | 212 | 321 | 89671 | 9161 | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 19 | 83 | 78 | 82 | 86 | 85 | 74 | 67 | 86 | 35 | 25 | 47 | 13199 | 1062 | |
| | 0-9 | - | 7 | 239 | 533 | 575 | 612 | 639 | 649 | 630 | 608 | 546 | 483 | 237 | 368 | 102870 | 10223 | |
| 81 | x | - | - | 8 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 11 | - | 5 | 6 | 8 | 2217 | 181 | |
| 91 | x | - | 155 | 267 | 84 | 15 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 60 | 16719 | 3420 | |
| 92 | x | - | 3 | 101 | 163 | 188 | 174 | 157 | 142 | 153 | 141 | 173 | 171 | 156 | 111 | 31130 | 3453 | |
| 93 | x | - | 4 | 103 | 174 | 199 | 192 | 188 | 187 | 193 | 224 | 196 | 201 | 138 | 126 | 35297 | 3891 | |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 831 | 282 | 34 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 16 | 80 | 140 | 462 | 186 | 52036 | 5059 | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 141 | 39402 | |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 993 | 752 | 454 | 411 | 374 | 349 | 338 | 254 | - | - | - | - | - | 141 | 39402 | |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 174584 | 19939 | |
| estd. persons (00) | 39402 | 39766 | 50231 | 23705 | 28618 | 24180 | 19333 | 15846 | 13475 | 12154 | 10535 | 7670 | 14707 | 279672 | x | x | | |
| sample persons | 4116 | 3407 | 2971 | 2141 | 1517 | 1086 | 796 | 1438 | 30343 | x | x | | | | | | | |
| | | 306 | 2792 | 2737 | 1731 | 1300 | 796 | 30343 | x | x | | | | | | | | |

TABLE (53.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

| usual activity (principal) status industry | age - group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | |
|--|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-----------|---------|-------|
| | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd (00) | sample | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 6 | 137 | 259 | 320 | 342 | 365 | 363 | 385 | 416 | 405 | 389 | 291 | 221 | 126671 | 16564 |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 4 | 17 | 24 | 32 | 35 | 44 | 33 | 26 | 49 | 44 | 26 | 19 | 10914 | 1052 |
| 31 | 0 | - | 1 | 7 | 17 | 28 | 24 | 25 | 30 | 31 | 20 | 26 | 19 | 16 | 15 | 8654 | 636 |
| | 1-9 | - | -- | 2 | 8 | 18 | 28 | 32 | 42 | 31 | 30 | 28 | 10 | 7 | 14 | 8061 | 1248 |
| 41 | x | - | - | 2 | 19 | 17 | 25 | 21 | 26 | 25 | 17 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 11 | 6487 | 421 |
| 51 | 0 | - | 1 | 62 | 220 | 251 | 286 | 285 | 272 | 261 | 255 | 195 | 201 | 98 | 151 | 86279 | 5729 |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 10 | 40 | 56 | 58 | 55 | 51 | 46 | 38 | 35 | 28 | 9 | 28 | 16065 | 1176 |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 8 | 206 | 496 | 599 | 652 | 674 | 665 | 676 | 691 | 626 | 609 | 405 | 387 | 221604 | 22929 |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 18 | 84 | 115 | 144 | 144 | 163 | 135 | 111 | 123 | 92 | 44 | 72 | 41526 | 3897 |
| | 0-9 | - | 9 | 224 | 581 | 715 | 796 | 818 | 827 | 811 | 802 | 749 | 701 | 449 | 459 | 263131 | 26826 |
| 81 | x | - | - | 8 | 21 | 22 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 4534 | 402 |
| 91 | x | - | 176 | 411 | 190 | 30 | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 92 | 52770 | 8695 |
| 92 | x | - | 2 | 52 | 82 | 108 | 86 | 75 | 68 | 74 | 67 | 88 | 86 | 83 | 56 | 32053 | 3589 |
| 93 | x | - | 2 | 57 | 86 | 114 | 95 | 90 | 90 | 96 | 107 | 98 | 103 | 73 | 64 | 36495 | 4218 |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 810 | 248 | 38 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 18 | 62 | 106 | 389 | 178 | 102000 | 9968 |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 143 | 81837 | 8530 |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 990 | 768 | 398 | 263 | 193 | 174 | 165 | 180 | 191 | 248 | 295 | 546 | 533 | 305155 | 35000 |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 572819 | 62228 |
| estd. persons (00) | 81837 | | 65802 | | 50640 | | 40571 | | 27644 | | 21297 | | 28938 | | x | x | |
| sample persons | 8530 | 82922 | 7370 | 49063 | 5397 | 5399 | 4408 | 3696 | 3059 | 2783 | 2254 | 1645 | 2962 | 62228 | x | x | |

TABLE (53.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

| usual activity (principal) status industry | ALL INDIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RURAL | | SCHEDULE CASTE | | MALE | |
|--|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|------------|---------|-------|----------------|--|------|--|
| | age - group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | | | |
| | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sample | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 3 | 77 | 168 | 190 | 177 | 197 | 205 | 227 | 278 | 290 | 299 | 278 | 136 | 74582 | 5537 | | | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 11 | 44 | 85 | 99 | 125 | 102 | 99 | 104 | 103 | 108 | 72 | 54 | 29414 | 1970 | | | | |
| 31 | 0 | - | - | 22 | 49 | 41 | 47 | 42 | 43 | 41 | 45 | 26 | 34 | 18 | 26 | 14377 | 967 | | | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 6 | 16 | 30 | 57 | 72 | 78 | 74 | 69 | 51 | 44 | 11 | 28 | 15518 | 1181 | | | | |
| 41 | x | - | - | 1 | 5 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 2906 | 232 | | | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | 1 | 48 | 248 | 402 | 463 | 449 | 477 | 443 | 418 | 412 | 375 | 233 | 229 | 125612 | 7392 | | | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 7 | 55 | 97 | 102 | 83 | 65 | 68 | 50 | 57 | 43 | 23 | 40 | 22068 | 1500 | | | | |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 4 | 148 | 465 | 632 | 637 | 689 | 726 | 711 | 742 | 728 | 708 | 529 | 391 | 214571 | 13896 | | | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 2 | 25 | 121 | 223 | 271 | 292 | 255 | 253 | 233 | 214 | 203 | 108 | 127 | 69906 | 4883 | | | | |
| | 0-9 | - | 6 | 173 | 586 | 856 | 958 | 981 | 981 | 984 | 975 | 942 | 911 | 637 | 518 | 284477 | 18779 | | | | |
| 81 | x | - | - | 7 | 38 | 60 | 28 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 7377 | 531 | | | | |
| 91 | x | - | 209 | 578 | 320 | 73 | 6 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 141 | 77442 | 5516 | | | | |
| 92 | x | - | - | 7 | 5 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1208 | 94 | | | | |
| 93 | x | - | 1 | 18 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 2307 | 143 | | | | |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 784 | 216 | 44 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 24 | 19 | 44 | 78 | 344 | 178 | 97420 | 6302 | | | | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 144 | 78984 | 5145 | | | | |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 994 | 820 | 376 | 85 | 14 | 9 | 11 | 25 | 20 | 51 | 86 | 358 | 469 | 257360 | 17200 | | | | |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 549215 | 36510 | | | | |
| estd. persons (00) | 73984 | | 69928 | | 41450 | | 36893 | | 25221 | | 20139 | | 31760 | | | x | x | | | | |
| sample persons | 5145 | 82603 | 4691 | 51253 | 2830 | 41490 | 2320 | 2017 | 1671 | 1571 | 1325 | 1052 | 2243 | 36510 | x | x | | | | | |

TABLE (53.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

| usual activity (principal) status industry | age - group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | |
|--|---------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|------------|---------|-------|
| | ALL INDIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FEMALE | |
| | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sample | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 4 | 46 | 73 | 87 | 110 | 120 | 146 | 182 | 163 | 157 | 140 | 69 | 76 | 39005 | 2936 |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 13 | 18 | 32 | 38 | 36 | 37 | 40 | 40 | 56 | 40 | 21 | 22 | 11289 | 696 |
| 31 | 0 | - | - | 4 | 9 | 11 | 18 | 12 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 14 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 4263 | 269 |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 4 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 21 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 3416 | 229 |
| 41 | x | - | - | 1 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 2511 | 159 |
| 51 | 0 | - | 3 | 60 | 187 | 216 | 230 | 291 | 276 | 258 | 270 | 246 | 200 | 83 | 143 | 73138 | 4209 |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 9 | 32 | 23 | 26 | 19 | 23 | 26 | 23 | 9 | 18 | 7 | 14 | 7349 | 432 |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 6 | 110 | 270 | 314 | 358 | 422 | 439 | 458 | 452 | 417 | 347 | 159 | 227 | 116406 | 7414 |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 27 | 64 | 74 | 92 | 75 | 82 | 93 | 93 | 82 | 67 | 34 | 48 | 24566 | 1516 |
| | 0-9 | - | 7 | 137 | 334 | 389 | 441 | 497 | 521 | 550 | 545 | 499 | 413 | 193 | 275 | 140972 | 8930 |
| 81 | x | - | - | 5 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 20 | 28 | 24 | 29 | 16 | 10 | 7 | 14 | 7260 | 425 |
| 91 | x | - | 170 | 320 | 81 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | 66 | 34010 | 2690 |
| 92 | x | - | 5 | 102 | 277 | 272 | 232 | 192 | 171 | 169 | 161 | 189 | 208 | 168 | 142 | 72946 | 4871 |
| 93 | x | - | 6 | 162 | 257 | 303 | 293 | 282 | 270 | 243 | 245 | 240 | 251 | 169 | 177 | 90942 | 6233 |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 812 | 274 | 24 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 20 | 54 | 118 | 459 | 182 | 93102 | 6160 |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 143 | 73458 | 4749 |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 993 | 858 | 640 | 585 | 533 | 483 | 451 | 425 | 426 | 485 | 577 | 800 | 711 | 364459 | 24703 |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 512691 | 34058 |
| estd. persons (00) | 73458 | | 70819 | 55948 | 44466 | 47889 | 42884 | 33736 | 30827 | 24120 | 22955 | 19338 | 14641 | 31609 | 512691 | x | x |
| sample persons | 4749 | | 4691 | 3848 | 3039 | 3168 | 2788 | 2209 | 2057 | 1607 | 1498 | 1276 | 978 | 2150 | 34058 | x | x |

TABLE (53.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

| usual activity (principal) status industry | ALL INDIA | | RURAL | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED CASTE | | | TOTAL | | |
|--|---------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------|---------|---------|--|
| | age - group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | |
| | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sample | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 3 | 64 | 124 | 135 | 143 | 160 | 175 | 205 | 222 | 225 | 222 | 174 | 107 | 113587 | 8473 | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 12 | 32 | 57 | 68 | 83 | 69 | 70 | 72 | 80 | 75 | 47 | 38 | 40704 | 2666 | |
| 31 | 0 | - | - | 14 | 31 | 25 | 32 | 28 | 30 | 20 | 32 | 20 | 21 | 12 | 18 | 18640 | 1236 | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 5 | 11 | 19 | 33 | 43 | 46 | 45 | 46 | 30 | 24 | 8 | 18 | 18934 | 1410 | |
| 41 | x | - | - | 1 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 5417 | 391 | |
| 51 | 0 | - | 1 | 53 | 220 | 303 | 345 | 373 | 376 | 353 | 345 | 331 | 290 | 158 | 187 | 198750 | 11601 | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 8 | 45 | 57 | 64 | 52 | 44 | 47 | 37 | 33 | 31 | 15 | 28 | 29417 | 1932 | |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 5 | 131 | 375 | 462 | 520 | 561 | 581 | 587 | 599 | 576 | 533 | 344 | 312 | 330977 | 21310 | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 26 | 94 | 143 | 175 | 188 | 168 | 175 | 164 | 149 | 137 | 71 | 89 | 94472 | 6399 | |
| | 0-9 | - | 6 | 157 | 469 | 605 | 695 | 750 | 749 | 762 | 763 | 725 | 671 | 416 | 401 | 425449 | 27709 | |
| 81 | x | - | - | 6 | 33 | 42 | 27 | 15 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 14 | 14638 | 956 | |
| 91 | x | - | 191 | 464 | 209 | 36 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 105 | 111452 | 8206 | |
| 92 | x | - | 3 | 49 | 132 | 147 | 118 | 93 | 87 | 83 | 79 | 95 | 102 | 86 | 70 | 74154 | 4965 | |
| 93 | x | - | 3 | 82 | 123 | 163 | 150 | 135 | 137 | 119 | 122 | 118 | 123 | 88 | 88 | 93249 | 6376 | |
| 94 | x | - | 796 | 242 | 35 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 18 | 19 | 49 | 97 | 402 | 180 | 190521 | 12462 | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 144 | 152442 | 9894 | |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 994 | 837 | 498 | 353 | 278 | 235 | 233 | 221 | 220 | 264 | 323 | 579 | 586 | 621819 | 41903 | |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1061906 | 70568 | |
| estd. persons (00) | 152442 | | 125876 | | 89339 | | 70629 | | 60973 | 49342 | 46597 | 39477 | 30304 | 63369 | 1061906 | x | x | |
| sample persons | 9894 | 10037 | 8539 | 6582 | 5998 | 5541 | 4529 | 4074 | 3278 | 3069 | 2601 | 2030 | 4393 | 70568 | x | x | | |

TABLE (53.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

| usual activity (principal) status industry | ALL INDIA | | RURAL | | | | | | OTHERS | | | | | | MALE | | |
|--|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|
| | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sample | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 4 | 74 | 250 | 391 | 415 | 423 | 428 | 468 | 495 | 532 | 558 | 461 | 258 | 513231 | 45691 |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 10 | 56 | 116 | 147 | 151 | 148 | 138 | 132 | 126 | 122 | 84 | 71 | 140808 | 10903 |
| 31 | 0 | - | 1 | 10 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 23 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 12 | 7 | 12 | 24159 | 1977 |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 3 | 20 | 57 | 87 | 113 | 118 | 117 | 110 | 80 | 62 | 11 | 43 | 84692 | 7759 |
| 41 | x | - | - | 1 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6538 | 551 |
| 51 | 0 | - | - | 23 | 116 | 169 | 193 | 208 | 210 | 133 | 176 | 166 | 138 | 69 | 98 | 194918 | 11806 |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 7 | 39 | 56 | 65 | 51 | 48 | 46 | 38 | 29 | 24 | 13 | 26 | 52376 | 3786 |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 5 | 107 | 385 | 580 | 629 | 651 | 661 | 659 | 689 | 715 | 708 | 537 | 369 | 732308 | 59474 |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 21 | 119 | 235 | 306 | 323 | 321 | 306 | 285 | 241 | 209 | 108 | 143 | 284415 | 22999 |
| | 0-9 | - | 6 | 128 | 504 | 815 | 935 | 975 | 982 | 976 | 974 | 956 | 918 | 645 | 512 | 1016722 | 82473 |
| 81 | x | - | - | 4 | 47 | 78 | 42 | 13 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 17 | 33440 | 2884 |
| 91 | x | - | 307 | 714 | 397 | 85 | 9 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 185 | 367454 | 32081 |
| 92 | x | - | - | 8 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 6422 | 524 |
| 93 | x | - | - | 8 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5094 | 425 |
| 11 - 97 | x | - | 685 | 139 | 40 | 15 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 18 | 35 | 71 | 340 | 152 | 301653 | 23538 |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 129 | 255994 | 20351 |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 994 | 868 | 449 | 107 | 23 | 12 | 1 | 17 | 20 | 40 | 78 | 352 | 471 | 936617 | 70919 |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1986779 | 162276 |
| std. persons (00) | 255994 | 285445 | 259103 | 200289 | 158659 | 144723 | 121649 | 112580 | 93554 | 85708 | 75023 | 57099 | 136581 | 1986779 | x | x | |
| sample persons | 20351 | 22383 | 21115 | 16840 | 13585 | 11822 | 9833 | 8932 | 7505 | 7044 | 6192 | 4812 | 11821 | 162276 | x | x | |

TABLE (53.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

| usual activity (principal) status industry | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FEMALE | |
|--|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|---------|------------|---------|--------|
| | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sample | |
| (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 4 | 54 | 123 | 151 | 170 | 204 | 227 | 253 | 234 | 214 | 183 | 91 | 116 | 218541 | 17978 |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 10 | 20 | 29 | 37 | 36 | 38 | 31 | 38 | 37 | 25 | 16 | 20 | 38196 | 2501 |
| 31 | 0 | - | - | 1 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 6265 | 372 |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 4 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 19 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 13400 | 1221 |
| 41 | x | - | - | 1 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6490 | 419 |
| 51 | 0 | - | 1 | 29 | 83 | 87 | 105 | 111 | 115 | 115 | 107 | 91 | 76 | 28 | 60 | 113180 | 6654 |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 9 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 18709 | 1124 |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 5 | 85 | 210 | 242 | 281 | 323 | 349 | 372 | 347 | 310 | 267 | 120 | 179 | 337987 | 25004 |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 23 | 50 | 64 | 72 | 73 | 81 | 75 | 65 | 62 | 41 | 23 | 41 | 76796 | 5265 |
| | 0-9 | - | 6 | 108 | 260 | 306 | 354 | 397 | 430 | 446 | 412 | 372 | 308 | 144 | 219 | 414783 | 30269 |
| 81 | x | - | - | 3 | 19 | 23 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 14552 | 1140 |
| 91 | x | - | 265 | 470 | 153 | 17 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 107 | 202178 | 18868 |
| 92 | x | - | 5 | 118 | 332 | 399 | 374 | 338 | 310 | 301 | 316 | 335 | 348 | 249 | 222 | 419319 | 35159 |
| 93 | x | - | 4 | 97 | 203 | 245 | 249 | 247 | 243 | 235 | 247 | 234 | 229 | 124 | 151 | 285436 | 24470 |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 719 | 204 | 32 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 17 | 54 | 112 | 479 | 166 | 314610 | 25019 |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 127 | 239968 | 18999 |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 994 | 889 | 721 | 671 | 631 | 593 | 560 | 547 | 581 | 623 | 688 | 855 | 773 | 1461512 | 122520 |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 10000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 10000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1890840 | 153929 |
| estd. persons (00) | 239968 | 255533 | 221852 | 172048 | 173925 | 152834 | 125192 | 112340 | 92799 | 87035 | 70252 | 55682 | 130928 | 1890846 | x | x | |
| sample persons | 18999 | 20374 | 18317 | 14708 | 14358 | 12192 | 10028 | 8974 | 7553 | 7106 | 5794 | 4591 | 10890 | 153929 | x | x | |

TABLE (53.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

| usual activity (principal) status industry | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | |
|--|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|
| | ALL INDIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | |
| | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sample | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 4 | 65 | 191 | 266 | 289 | 312 | 328 | 360 | 364 | 378 | 373 | 280 | 189 | 731773 | 63669 |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 10 | 40 | 70 | 90 | 93 | 93 | 38 | 85 | 83 | 74 | 50 | 46 | 179004 | 13404 |
| 31 | 0 | - | - | 6 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 30423 | 2349 |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 3 | 14 | 33 | 49 | 63 | 68 | 35 | 61 | 47 | 34 | 7 | 25 | 98092 | 8980 |
| 41 | x | - | - | 1 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 13029 | 970 |
| 51 | 0 | - | 1 | 26 | 101 | 126 | 148 | 159 | 163 | 149 | 141 | 130 | 108 | 49 | 79 | 308098 | 18460 |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 8 | 23 | 36 | 40 | 34 | 32 | 31 | 24 | 20 | 17 | 9 | 18 | 71086 | 4910 |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 5 | 97 | 304 | 403 | 450 | 485 | 505 | 511 | 517 | 519 | 491 | 333 | 276 | 1070294 | 84478 |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 22 | 87 | 145 | 186 | 197 | 201 | 191 | 174 | 154 | 126 | 67 | 93 | 361211 | 28264 |
| | 0-9 | - | 6 | 119 | 391 | 549 | 636 | 682 | 707 | 712 | 691 | 673 | 617 | 400 | 369 | 1431505 | 112742 |
| 81 | x | - | - | 3 | 34 | 49 | 29 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 12 | 47991 | 4024 |
| 91 | x | - | 288 | 601 | 284 | 50 | 5 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 147 | 569633 | 50949 |
| 92 | x | - | 3 | 59 | 157 | 211 | 193 | 172 | 155 | 151 | 160 | 163 | 174 | 125 | 110 | 425741 | 35683 |
| 93 | x | - | 2 | 49 | 97 | 130 | 129 | 126 | 122 | 118 | 125 | 114 | 114 | 62 | 75 | 290531 | 24895 |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 701 | 168 | 36 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 12 | 16 | 45 | 92 | 403 | 159 | 616263 | 48562 |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 128 | 495962 | 39350 |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 994 | 878 | 575 | 402 | 335 | 306 | 285 | 281 | 303 | 322 | 379 | 598 | 618 | 2398129 | 199139 |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 3877625 | 316205 |
| estd. persons (00) | 495962 | | 480955 | | 332584 | | 246841 | | 186353 | | 145275 | | 267509 | | | | |
| | | 541023 | | 372337 | | 297558 | | 224920 | | 172743 | | 112782 | | 3877625 | | x | x |
| sample persons | 39350 | | 39432 | | 27943 | | 19861 | | 15058 | | 11986 | | 22711 | | | | |
| | | 42757 | | 31548 | | 24014 | | 17906 | | 14150 | | 9403 | | 316205 | | x | x |

tkb/

TABLE (53.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

| ALL INDIA | | URBAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED TRIBE | | MALE | |
|----------------------------|----------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-----------------|--------|------|--|
| usual activity (principal) | | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | |
| status | industry | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sample | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 2 | 16 | 19 | 39 | 52 | 26 | 60 | 44 | 33 | 61 | 38 | 134 | 31 | 943 | 227 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 11 | 59 | 165 | 220 | 211 | 200 | 206 | 142 | 142 | 179 | 132 | 105 | 3191 | 640 | | |
| 31 | 0 | - | 2 | 2 | 9 | 11 | 5 | 12 | 5 | 29 | 23 | - | - | 16 | 7 | 227 | 29 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 25 | 84 | 255 | 329 | 492 | 563 | 495 | 520 | 435 | 396 | 82 | 219 | 6666 | 1334 | | |
| 41 | x | - | - | 1 | 2 | 16 | 12 | 2 | 15 | 8 | - | 7 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 153 | 64 | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | - | 9 | 25 | 41 | 57 | 55 | 30 | 79 | 43 | 48 | 67 | 44 | 31 | 929 | 144 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 9 | 34 | 102 | 152 | 216 | 174 | 103 | 129 | 170 | 212 | 23 | 54 | 95 | 2895 | 382 | | |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 4 | 27 | 53 | 91 | 114 | 94 | 104 | 152 | 99 | 109 | 105 | 194 | 69 | 2099 | 400 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 11 | 71 | 248 | 589 | 778 | 878 | 885 | 838 | 833 | 796 | 598 | 271 | 425 | 12904 | 2420 | | |
| | 0-9 | - | 15 | 98 | 301 | 680 | 891 | 972 | 990 | 990 | 932 | 905 | 703 | 465 | 494 | 15003 | 2820 | | |
| 81 | x | - | - | 12 | 66 | 93 | 51 | 19 | 8 | 6 | 1 | - | - | 11 | 24 | 742 | 123 | | |
| 91 | x | - | 612 | 713 | 574 | 191 | 41 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 233 | 7076 | 1657 | | |
| 92 | x | - | 7 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 93 | x | - | - | 9 | 6 | 1 | 11 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 94 | 37 | | |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 366 | 159 | 50 | 32 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 66 | 38 | 274 | 519 | 108 | 3241 | 682 | | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 136 | 4120 | 74 | | |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 985 | 890 | 633 | 227 | 57 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 66 | 95 | 297 | 524 | 482 | 14631 | 3139 | | |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 30376 | 6082 | | |
| estd. persons(00) | | 4120 | 3629 | 3403 | 3057 | 2857 | 2907 | 2375 | 2039 | 1510 | 1542 | 913 | 650 | 1315 | 30376 | x | x | | |
| sample persons | | 744 | 753 | 769 | 638 | 526 | 540 | 460 | 446 | 336 | 275 | 183 | 130 | 244 | 6082 | x | x | | |

Bhaskar/

TABLE (53.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

| ALL INDIA | | URBAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED TRIBE | | FEMALE | |
|----------------------------|----------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-----------------|--------|--------|--|
| usual activity (principal) | | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | |
| status | industry | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sample | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | -- | 2 | 14 | 33 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 16 | 81 | 27 | 36 | 62 | 29 | 26 | 725 | 172 | | |
| | 1-9 | -- | 1 | 11 | 28 | 49 | 44 | 67 | 80 | 80 | 92 | 111 | 108 | 35 | 38 | 1055 | 297 | | |
| 31 | 0 | -- | -- | 3 | 3 | 1 | -- | 3 | 13 | -- | 7 | 3 | -- | -- | 2 | 57 | 10 | | |
| | 1-9 | -- | 2 | 4 | 31 | 36 | 97 | 76 | 120 | 104 | 39 | 167 | 32 | -- | 41 | 1146 | 336 | | |
| 41 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | 5 | -- | 3 | 9 | 6 | -- | 11 | -- | -- | -- | 2 | 60 | 12 | | |
| 51 | 0 | -- | -- | 12 | 43 | 49 | 53 | 35 | 48 | 80 | 14 | 60 | 121 | 28 | 32 | 883 | 107 | | |
| | 1-9 | -- | 7 | 18 | 76 | 48 | 63 | 42 | 107 | 51 | 222 | 27 | 11 | 53 | 43 | 1208 | 151 | | |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | -- | 2 | 30 | 78 | 92 | 95 | 80 | 76 | 160 | 48 | 99 | 184 | 57 | 60 | 1665 | 289 | | |
| | 1-9 | -- | 4 | 33 | 139 | 133 | 207 | 194 | 314 | 215 | 364 | 305 | 151 | 88 | 124 | 3469 | 796 | | |
| | 0-9 | -- | 6 | 63 | 217 | 225 | 302 | 274 | 390 | 396 | 412 | 404 | 335 | 145 | 184 | 5134 | 1085 | | |
| 81 | x | -- | -- | -- | 10 | 21 | 10 | 18 | 13 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6 | 174 | 44 | | |
| 91 | x | -- | 560 | 690 | 332 | 73 | 3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6 | 191 | 5334 | 1382 | | |
| 92 | x | -- | 7 | 85 | 309 | 483 | 504 | 546 | 421 | 406 | 413 | 346 | 383 | 275 | 269 | 7495 | 1314 | | |
| 93 | x | -- | 4 | 23 | 73 | 184 | 176 | 158 | 168 | 175 | 157 | 118 | 178 | 85 | 94 | 2618 | 599 | | |
| 94 - 97 | x | -- | 422 | 139 | 53 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 23 | 18 | 132 | 103 | 488 | 114 | 3187 | 612 | | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 142 | 3966 | 711 | | |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 994 | 937 | 772 | 754 | 687 | 708 | 597 | 604 | 588 | 596 | 665 | 855 | 810 | 22599 | 4618 | | |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 27907 | 5747 | | |
| estd. persons (00) | | 3966 | | 2988 | | 3116 | | 1935 | | 1342 | | 758 | | 1305 | 27907 | x | x | | |
| | | | 3947 | | 2473 | | 2454 | | 1880 | | 929 | | 801 | | | | | | |
| sample persons | | 711 | | 666 | | 619 | | 439 | | 264 | | 147 | | 240 | 5747 | x | x | | |
| | | | 759 | | 564 | | 555 | | 403 | | 207 | | 141 | | | | | | |

Bhaskar/

TABLE (53.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

| ALL INDIA | | URBAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED TRIBE | | TOTAL | |
|----------------------------|----------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-----------------|--------|-------|--|
| usual activity (principal) | | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | |
| status | industry | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sample | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 25 | 40 | 48 | 34 | 39 | 61 | 31 | 50 | 52 | 82 | 29 | 1668 | 399 | | | |
| | 1-9 | 1 | 11 | 45 | 105 | 140 | 146 | 142 | 147 | 123 | 123 | 140 | 83 | 73 | 4246 | 937 | | | |
| 31 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 15 | 17 | 2 | - | 8 | 5 | 284 | 39 | | | |
| | 1-9 | 2 | 15 | 60 | 141 | 223 | 305 | 350 | 311 | 339 | 313 | 195 | 41 | 134 | 7811 | 1670 | | | |
| 41 | x | - | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - | 2 | 4 | 213 | 76 | | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | 11 | 33 | 45 | 55 | 46 | 43 | 79 | 32 | 53 | 97 | 2 | 31 | 1812 | 251 | | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 5 | 26 | 90 | 98 | 146 | 115 | 102 | 93 | 190 | 128 | 16 | 53 | 70 | 4103 | 533 | | |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 3 | 28 | 65 | 91 | 105 | 88 | 91 | 156 | 80 | 104 | 148 | 126 | 65 | 3764 | 689 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 7 | 53 | 199 | 352 | 517 | 571 | 611 | 555 | 656 | 573 | 352 | 180 | 281 | 16373 | 3216 | | |
| | 0-9 | - | 10 | 82 | 264 | 443 | 622 | 659 | 702 | 711 | 736 | 678 | 500 | 306 | 345 | 20137 | 3905 | | |
| 81 | x | - | 6 | 41 | 56 | 32 | 18 | 10 | 3 | - | - | - | 6 | 16 | 917 | 167 | | | |
| 91 | x | - | 585 | 703 | 466 | 130 | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 213 | 12410 | 3039 | | |
| 92 | x | - | 7 | 44 | 140 | 253 | 231 | 247 | 202 | 191 | 156 | 161 | 212 | 139 | 130 | 7588 | 1351 | | |
| 93 | x | - | 2 | 16 | 36 | 96 | 86 | 72 | 81 | 82 | 59 | 54 | 108 | 43 | 47 | 2718 | 618 | | |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 395 | 150 | 54 | 22 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 13 | 49 | 108 | 180 | 504 | 111 | 6427 | 1294 | | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 139 | 8086 | 1455 | | |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 990 | 912 | 695 | 501 | 346 | 323 | 288 | 286 | 263 | 322 | 500 | 689 | 639 | 37230 | 7757 | | |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 58283 | 11829 | | |
| estd. persons (00) | | 5086 | 7576 | 6391 | 5531 | 5983 | 5361 | 4310 | 3919 | 2852 | 2470 | 1670 | 1451 | 2620 | 58283 | x | x | | |
| sample persons | | 1455 | 1517 | 1435 | 1202 | 1145 | 1095 | 899 | 849 | 600 | 482 | 330 | 271 | 484 | 11829 | x | x | | |

Bhaskar/

A - 70

TABLE (53.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

| ALL INDIA | | URBAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED CASTE | | MALE | |
|----------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|--------|-----------------|--------|------|--|
| usual activity (principal) | | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | |
| status | industry | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sample | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 1 | 13 | 12 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 32 | 28 | 39 | 57 | 54 | 17 | 1789 | 245 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 2 | 21 | 105 | 184 | 262 | 248 | 234 | 239 | 236 | 227 | 260 | 239 | 129 | 13321 | 1662 | | |
| 31 | 0 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 19 | 2 | 4 | 375 | 48 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 19 | 98 | 210 | 333 | 427 | 478 | 453 | 468 | 411 | 363 | 76 | 185 | 19036 | 2387 | | |
| 41 | x | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 12 | 13 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 349 | 53 | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | - | 4 | 24 | 45 | 54 | 58 | 58 | 53 | 55 | 83 | 72 | 54 | 31 | 3169 | 387 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 3 | 23 | 140 | 251 | 233 | 186 | 178 | 179 | 163 | 146 | 87 | 93 | 111 | 11436 | 1329 | | |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 1 | 18 | 39 | 74 | 81 | 90 | 39 | 88 | 88 | 128 | 148 | 110 | 52 | 5333 | 680 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 5 | 63 | 345 | 648 | 840 | 874 | 893 | 876 | 872 | 787 | 712 | 409 | 429 | 44141 | 5431 | | |
| | 0-9 | - | 6 | 82 | 383 | 722 | 921 | 964 | 982 | 964 | 960 | 915 | 859 | 519 | 481 | 49474 | 6111 | | |
| 81 | x | - | - | 16 | 115 | 131 | 46 | 20 | 13 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 4 | 15 | 35 | 3561 | 462 | | |
| 91 | x | - | 645 | 746 | 428 | 119 | 13 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 236 | 24291 | 3020 | | |
| 92 | x | - | 4 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 9 | - | - | 4 | 7 | - | 2 | 9 | 5 | 472 | 54 | | |
| 93 | x | - | 2 | 4 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 4 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 129 | 17 | | |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 344 | 145 | 64 | 24 | 12 | 15 | 4 | 21 | 24 | 73 | 134 | 456 | 105 | 10696 | 1312 | | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 139 | 14299 | 1639 | | |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 994 | 903 | 501 | 147 | 34 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 31 | 73 | 137 | 465 | 485 | 49887 | 6092 | | |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 102923 | 12665 | | |
| estd. persons (00) | | 14299 | | 12463 | | 9592 | | 6722 | | 4702 | | 3377 | | 4458 | 102923 | x | x | | |
| | | | 13842 | | 11243 | | 8800 | | 6507 | | 4477 | | 2257 | | | | | | |
| sample persons | | 1689 | | 1562 | | 1188 | | 833 | | 603 | | 420 | | 577 | 12665 | x | x | | |
| | | | 1693 | | 1379 | | 1055 | | 811 | | 533 | | 301 | | | | | | |

TABLE (53.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

| ALL INDIA | | URBAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED CASTE | | FEMALE | |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------|--------|--|
| usual activity (principal) | | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | |
| status | indus-try | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sam-ple | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 2 | 10 | 5 | 13 | 13 | 21 | 16 | 18 | 25 | 30 | 38 | 14 | 11 | 1046 | 146 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 18 | 34 | 32 | 55 | 70 | 80 | 64 | 99 | 109 | 58 | 56 | 38 | 3548 | 431 | | |
| 31 | 0 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 5 | - | 3 | 1 | 136 | 17 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 9 | 23 | 36 | 54 | 94 | 130 | 146 | 158 | 112 | 97 | 25 | 46 | 4354 | 554 | | |
| 41 | x | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 73 | 12 | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | - | 14 | 35 | 39 | 50 | 48 | 51 | 60 | 100 | 81 | 45 | 25 | 31 | 2952 | 341 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 6 | 48 | 47 | 56 | 72 | 109 | 81 | 68 | 45 | 47 | 41 | 38 | 3550 | 403 | | |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 2 | 24 | 39 | 52 | 69 | 72 | 71 | 80 | 126 | 115 | 83 | 43 | 44 | 4133 | 504 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 34 | 106 | 116 | 168 | 237 | 324 | 292 | 325 | 267 | 202 | 122 | 122 | 11525 | 1400 | | |
| | 0-9 | - | 3 | 57 | 146 | 168 | 237 | 309 | 395 | 372 | 451 | 382 | 285 | 165 | 166 | 15658 | 1904 | | |
| 81 | x | - | - | 4 | 17 | 39 | 23 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 18 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 1035 | 136 | | |
| 91 | x | - | 551 | 546 | 236 | 46 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 165 | 15525 | 1960 | | |
| 92 | x | - | 9 | 140 | 458 | 546 | 548 | 479 | 401 | 417 | 372 | 375 | 358 | 232 | 288 | 27123 | 3305 | | |
| 93 | x | - | 2 | 64 | 113 | 181 | 187 | 185 | 181 | 181 | 140 | 177 | 189 | 69 | 104 | 9840 | 1282 | | |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 435 | 190 | 30 | 20 | 5 | 14 | 14 | 22 | 20 | 63 | 161 | 530 | 123 | 11687 | 1354 | | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 142 | 13344 | 1545 | | |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 997 | 939 | 837 | 793 | 740 | 679 | 596 | 620 | 581 | 616 | 709 | 831 | 823 | 77518 | 9446 | | |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 94212 | 11486 | | |
| estd. persons (00) | | 13344 | | 10823 | | 9672 | | 5980 | | 4314 | | 3124 | | 4760 | 94212 | x | x | | |
| | | | 12712 | | 9107 | | 8291 | | 5815 | | 3807 | | 2272 | | | | | | |
| sample persons | | 1545 | | 1329 | | 1214 | | 740 | | 519 | | 387 | | 599 | 11486 | x | x | | |
| | | | 1538 | | 1120 | | 984 | | 722 | | 485 | | 283 | | | | | | |

Bhaskar/

TABLE (53.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

| ALL INDIA | | URBAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED CASTE | | TOTAL | |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|--------|-----------------|---------|-------|--|
| usual activity (principal) | | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | |
| status | indus-try | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sam-ple | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 1 | 12 | 9 | 18 | 17 | 21 | 20 | 25 | 27 | 35 | 47 | 34 | 14 | 2835 | 391 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 20 | 73 | 108 | 161 | 164 | 161 | 155 | 173 | 170 | 159 | 144 | 86 | 16868 | 2093 | | |
| 31 | 0 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 511 | 65 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 15 | 64 | 123 | 198 | 270 | 313 | 306 | 325 | 267 | 229 | 50 | 119 | 23389 | 2941 | | |
| 41 | x | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 423 | 65 | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | - | 8 | 29 | 42 | 52 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 76 | 82 | 58 | 39 | 31 | 6121 | 728 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 15 | 99 | 149 | 147 | 133 | 145 | 132 | 119 | 98 | 67 | 66 | 76 | 14986 | 1732 | | |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 1 | 21 | 39 | 63 | 75 | 81 | 81 | 84 | 106 | 122 | 115 | 75 | 48 | 9467 | 1184 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 3 | 50 | 238 | 381 | 514 | 574 | 624 | 597 | 621 | 537 | 456 | 261 | 282 | 55666 | 6831 | | |
| | 0-9 | - | 4 | 70 | 277 | 444 | 589 | 656 | 705 | 681 | 726 | 659 | 571 | 336 | 330 | 65133 | 3015 | | |
| 81 | x | - | - | 10 | 71 | 85 | 35 | 17 | 11 | 7 | 13 | 7 | 5 | 10 | 23 | 4596 | 598 | | |
| 91 | x | - | 600 | 653 | 342 | 82 | 7 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 202 | 39816 | 4980 | | |
| 92 | x | - | 7 | 70 | 210 | 276 | 270 | 225 | 189 | 202 | 175 | 180 | 181 | 124 | 140 | 27598 | 3359 | | |
| 93 | x | - | 2 | 32 | 51 | 91 | 90 | 87 | 86 | 89 | 64 | 86 | 95 | 36 | 51 | 9969 | 1299 | | |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 387 | 166 | 49 | 21 | 9 | 15 | 9 | 22 | 22 | 68 | 149 | 495 | 113 | 22382 | 2666 | | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 140 | 27643 | 3234 | | |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 996 | 919 | 652 | 472 | 376 | 328 | 284 | 313 | 261 | 334 | 424 | 654 | 646 | 127406 | 15538 | | |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 197135 | 24151 | | |
| estd. persons (00) | | 27643 | | 23286 | | 19265 | | 12701 | | 9017 | | 6502 | | 9218 | 197135 | x | x | | |
| | | | 26554 | | 20350 | | 17091 | | 12322 | | 8284 | | 4529 | | | | | | |
| sample persons | | 3234 | | 2891 | | 2402 | | 1573 | | 1122 | | 807 | | 1176 | 24151 | x | x | | |
| | | | 3231 | | 2499 | | 2039 | | 1533 | | 1018 | | 584 | | | | | | |

Bhaskar/

TABLE (53.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

| ALL INDIA | | URBAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OTHERS | | MALE | |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|--------|------------|---------|------|--|
| usual activity (principal) | | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | |
| status | indus-try | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sam-ple | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | - | 8 | 20 | 25 | 37 | 39 | 34 | 49 | 46 | 61 | 64 | 65 | 26 | 18516 | 2708 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 2 | 23 | 126 | 256 | 347 | 352 | 351 | 322 | 317 | 321 | 322 | 269 | 188 | 133087 | 18913 | | |
| 31 | 0 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1638 | 251 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 22 | 97 | 241 | 398 | 459 | 490 | 524 | 532 | 476 | 382 | 79 | 222 | 157275 | 20993 | | |
| 41 | x | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 671 | 162 | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | - | 3 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 19 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 12 | 10 | 6344 | 818 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 14 | 59 | 93 | 100 | 95 | 81 | 60 | 58 | 55 | 47 | 27 | 49 | 34572 | 4132 | | |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | - | 11 | 33 | 40 | 55 | 59 | 53 | 73 | 63 | 82 | 85 | 79 | 38 | 26997 | 3777 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 4 | 59 | 262 | 593 | 846 | 907 | 924 | 908 | 910 | 854 | 751 | 376 | 460 | 325605 | 44200 | | |
| | 0-9 | - | 4 | 70 | 316 | 633 | 901 | 967 | 977 | 981 | 973 | 936 | 836 | 455 | 498 | 352603 | 47977 | | |
| 81 | 0 | - | - | 7 | 79 | 138 | 66 | 18 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 32 | 22654 | 3091 | | |
| 91 | x | - | 744 | 827 | 558 | 206 | 19 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | 269 | 190563 | 26082 | | |
| 92 | x | - | 1 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 2499 | 372 | | |
| 93 | x | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 493 | 39 | | |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 249 | 90 | 39 | 18 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 19 | 52 | 151 | 527 | 87 | 61296 | 7990 | | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 110 | 78114 | 10242 | | |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 995 | 923 | 605 | 229 | 33 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 21 | 56 | 159 | 542 | 470 | 332965 | 44775 | | |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 708222 | 95843 | | |
| estd. persons (00) | | 78114 | 84464 | 83197 | 76730 | 70461 | 60698 | 51041 | 46997 | 38366 | 32790 | 25839 | 19176 | 39281 | 708222 | x | x | | |
| sample persons | | 10242 | 11006 | 11170 | 10382 | 9327 | 8290 | 7034 | 6380 | 5274 | 4588 | 3659 | 2753 | 5612 | 95843 | x | x | | |

A - 74

Bhaskar/

TABLE (53.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

| ALL INDIA | | URBAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OTHERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FEMALE | |
|----------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|------|------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--|
| usual activity (principal) | | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| status | industry | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 16 | 25 | 24 | 32 | 29 | 24 | 15 | 12 | 8054 | 988 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 11 | 35 | 36 | 44 | 53 | 57 | 63 | 63 | 61 | 56 | 35 | 32 | 20577 | 2667 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 0 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 164 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 12 | 22 | 52 | 70 | 86 | 32 | 99 | 73 | 67 | 49 | 16 | 40 | 25606 | 3683 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 175 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | - | 4 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 12 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 5339 | 609 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 8 | 23 | 20 | 21 | 28 | 26 | 24 | 21 | 28 | 26 | 9 | 15 | 9930 | 1064 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 1 | 11 | 21 | 22 | 25 | 25 | 45 | 43 | 49 | 41 | 39 | 23 | 21 | 13557 | 1623 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 2 | 31 | 30 | 100 | 135 | 168 | 155 | 187 | 158 | 158 | 130 | 60 | 67 | 56283 | 7444 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0-9 | - | 3 | 42 | 101 | 130 | 160 | 193 | 210 | 229 | 207 | 199 | 170 | 83 | 108 | 69045 | 9067 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | x | - | - | 1 | 27 | 47 | 26 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 12 | 7503 | 1092 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | x | - | 704 | 751 | 428 | 92 | 7 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 4 | 227 | 14632 | 20217 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | x | - | 6 | 89 | 337 | 560 | 615 | 592 | 584 | 573 | 600 | 607 | 589 | 365 | 354 | 228513 | 31533 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | x | - | 1 | 24 | 31 | 152 | 183 | 195 | 190 | 183 | 173 | 126 | 101 | 63 | 97 | 62681 | 8155 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 286 | 93 | 25 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 19 | 66 | 140 | 484 | 91 | 58337 | 7643 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 112 | 7234 | 9306 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 997 | 956 | 871 | 823 | 813 | 797 | 782 | 766 | 791 | 800 | 830 | 917 | 880 | 568697 | 76865 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 646050 | 87024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| estd. persons (00) | | 72341 | 76288 | 64763 | 45471 | 32295 | 22683 | 40452 | 646050 | x | x | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 77244 | 66712 | 57510 | 42637 | 27670 | 18823 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| sample persons | | 9306 | 10024 | 8677 | 6220 | 4516 | 3220 | 5681 | 87024 | x | x | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10214 | 8924 | 7803 | 5751 | 3969 | 2611 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

57-75

Bhaskar/

TABLE (53.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

| usual activity (principal) | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------|---------------|-------------|
| | indus- try | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sam- ple |
| status | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 1 | 7 | 16 | 19 | 25 | 28 | 29 | 37 | 40 | 46 | 44 | 40 | 20 | 26570 | 3696 |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 17 | 84 | 151 | 199 | 211 | 210 | 204 | 201 | 199 | 190 | 150 | 113 | 153664 | 21580 |
| 31 | 0 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1802 | 277 |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 17 | 62 | 151 | 239 | 233 | 295 | 330 | 322 | 285 | 217 | 47 | 135 | 182882 | 24676 |
| 41 | x | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 846 | 192 |
| 51 | 0 | - | - | 3 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 13 | 17 | 19 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 10 | 9 | 12183 | 1427 |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 11 | 42 | 58 | 61 | 64 | 55 | 44 | 41 | 43 | 36 | 18 | 33 | 44502 | 5196 |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 1 | 11 | 28 | 32 | 40 | 43 | 4 | 59 | 57 | 63 | 63 | 51 | 30 | 40554 | 5400 |
| | 1-9 | - | 3 | 46 | 188 | 361 | 500 | 559 | 562 | 573 | 566 | 528 | 444 | 215 | 282 | 381893 | 51644 |
| | 0-9 | - | 4 | 57 | 216 | 392 | 541 | 602 | 612 | 638 | 622 | 591 | 506 | 266 | 312 | 422447 | 57044 |
| 81 | x | - | - | 4 | 55 | 94 | 47 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 22 | 30162 | 4183 |
| 91 | x | - | 725 | 791 | 497 | 151 | 13 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 4 | 249 | 337304 | 46299 |
| 92 | x | - | 3 | 45 | 161 | 274 | 301 | 280 | 280 | 263 | 275 | 286 | 294 | 189 | 171 | 231017 | 31910 |
| 93 | x | - | 1 | 12 | 39 | 73 | 89 | 92 | 91 | 84 | 79 | 59 | 51 | 33 | 47 | 63174 | 825 |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 267 | 91 | 32 | 16 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 19 | 58 | 147 | 506 | 89 | 119632 | 15638 |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 111 | 150455 | 19548 |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 996 | 939 | 729 | 514 | 413 | 384 | 379 | 357 | 373 | 404 | 491 | 732 | 666 | 901663 | 121640 |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1354272 | 182857 |
| estd. persons (00) | 150455 | | 159486 | | 135225 | | 96512 | | 70661 | | 48522 | | 79733 | 1354272 | | x | x |
| | | 161709 | | 143442 | | 118209 | | 89835 | | 60460 | | 37999 | | | | | |
| sample persons | 19548 | | 21194 | | 18004 | | 13254 | | 9790 | | 6879 | | 11293 | 182867 | | x | x |
| | | 21220 | | 19306 | | 16093 | | 12131 | | 8557 | | 5369 | | | | | |

A - 76

Bhaskar/

TABLE (53.4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED " NOT WORKING "

| ALL INDIA | | RURAL | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED TRIBE | | | | MALE | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------|--------|------------|---------|
| usual activity | | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | | | |
| status | indus-try | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sam-ple |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 30 | 176 | 332 | 392 | 396 | 412 | 409 | 442 | 491 | 528 | 491 | 458 | 271 | 79459 | 10799 |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | .6 | 18 | 28 | 40 | 52 | 59 | 43 | 23 | 54 | 71 | 36 | 24 | 7032 | 693 |
| 31 | 0 | - | 1 | 14 | 28 | 45 | 34 | 37 | 45 | 45 | 34 | 34 | 31 | 25 | 23 | 6773 | 509 |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 1 | 9 | 30 | 48 | 54 | 72 | 52 | 54 | 47 | 19 | 8 | 23 | 6771 | 1060 |
| 41 | x | - | - | 2 | 21 | 19 | 24 | 22 | 30 | 29 | 21 | 12 | 12 | 5 | 12 | 3582 | 247 |
| 51 | 0 | - | 1 | 58 | 240 | 323 | 342 | 337 | 304 | 306 | 304 | 229 | 252 | 136 | 175 | 51257 | 3445 |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 10 | 45 | 88 | 91 | 72 | 73 | 70 | 52 | 47 | 46 | 14 | 39 | 11365 | 873 |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 32 | 248 | 600 | 759 | 773 | 786 | 758 | 793 | 829 | 791 | 774 | 620 | 469 | 137488 | 14753 |
| | 1-9 | - | 2 | 19 | 93 | 165 | 203 | 200 | 234 | 193 | 150 | 160 | 149 | 63 | 98 | 28750 | 2873 |
| | 0-9 | - | 34 | 267 | 693 | 924 | 976 | 906 | 991 | 986 | 979 | 951 | 923 | 683 | 567 | 166238 | 17626 |
| 81 | x | - | - | 2 | 15 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1220 | 130 |
| 91 | x | - | 186 | 493 | 241 | 38 | 7 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 112 | 32712 | 4632 |
| 92 | x | - | 1 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | 6 | 3 | 798 | 117 |
| 93 | x | - | - | 17 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 1136 | 313 |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 779 | 210 | 40 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 16 | 44 | 69 | 304 | 166 | 48607 | 4653 |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 145 | 42435 | 4414 |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 966 | 730 | 292 | 56 | 19 | 1 | 8 | 11 | 19 | 48 | 74 | 316 | 429 | 125689 | 14129 |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 293147 | 31885 |
| estd. persons (00) | | 42435 | | 35571 | | 22022 | | 21238 | | 14170 | | 10762 | | 14231 | 293147 | x | x |
| | | | 43156 | | 25358 | | 25516 | | 17431 | | 13512 | | 7650 | | | | |
| sample persons | | 4414 | | 3963 | | 2426 | | 2267 | | 1542 | | 1168 | | 1524 | 31885 | x | x |
| | | | 4648 | | 2963 | | 2662 | | 1965 | | 1483 | | 849 | | | | |

Note : In table 53.4, (a) age-group 'all' includes 'not recorded' cases also and (b) household group 'scheduled caste' includes 'neo-buddhists'.

TABLE (54.3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED " NOT WORKING ".

| ALL INDIA | | RURAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED TRIBE | | FEMALE | |
|--------------------|----------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--|
| usual activity | | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | |
| status | industry | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sample | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | .. | 31 | 211 | 309 | 359 | 361 | 408 | 403 | 423 | 419 | 358 | 373 | 200 | 245 | 68543 | 8885 | | |
| | 1-9 | .. | - | 5 | 17 | 24 | 28 | 25 | 3 | 32 | 31 | 46 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 4637 | 426 | | |
| 31 | 0 | - | 1 | - | 5 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 1 | 17 | 6 | 20 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 1974 | 133 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 2 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 1329 | 190 | | |
| 41 | x | - | - | 4 | 24 | 17 | 29 | 21 | 2 | 23 | 14 | 9 | 7 | - | 12 | 3307 | 205 | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | 1 | 87 | 241 | 248 | 270 | 277 | 271 | 247 | 234 | 182 | 176 | 70 | 151 | 42120 | 2713 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 40 | 40 | 36 | 26 | 38 | 20 | 24 | 22 | 23 | 10 | 5 | 18 | 5150 | 344 | | |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 32 | 299 | 555 | 621 | 644 | 696 | 687 | 666 | 659 | 560 | 555 | 278 | 403 | 112637 | 11731 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 22 | 89 | 87 | 90 | 94 | 93 | 87 | 71 | 86 | 37 | 29 | 52 | 14422 | 1165 | | |
| | 0-9 | - | 34 | 320 | 643 | 708 | 734 | 789 | 780 | 773 | 730 | 646 | 593 | 307 | 454 | 127059 | 12896 | | |
| 81 | x | - | - | 1 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 1787 | 152 | | |
| 91 | x | - | 149 | 250 | 74 | 13 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 56 | 15684 | 3000 | | |
| 92 | x | - | - | 85 | 127 | 140 | 133 | 105 | 88 | 100 | 111 | 132 | 136 | 127 | 84 | 23369 | 2669 | | |
| 93 | x | - | 4 | 71 | 112 | 121 | 113 | 91 | 113 | 106 | 135 | 138 | 129 | 111 | 78 | 21818 | 2739 | | |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 809 | 273 | 32 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 16 | 80 | 138 | 447 | 181 | 50554 | 4771 | | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 141 | 39402 | 4116 | | |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 966 | 678 | 345 | 281 | 253 | 200 | 207 | 214 | 262 | 349 | 403 | 688 | 539 | 150826 | 17295 | | |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 279672 | 30343 | | |
| estd. persons (00) | | 39402 | | 30231 | | 28618 | | 19333 | | 13475 | | 10535 | | 14707 | 279672 | x | x | | |
| | | | 39766 | | 23705 | | 24180 | | 15846 | | 12154 | | 7670 | | | | | | |
| sample persons | | 4116 | | 3407 | | 2971 | | 2141 | | 1517 | | 1086 | | 1438 | 30343 | x | x | | |
| | | | 4306 | | 2792 | | 2737 | | 1731 | | 1300 | | 796 | | | | | | |

Bhaskar

TABLE (54.3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED " NOT WORKING".

| ALL INDIA | | RURAL | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED TRIBE | | | TOTAL | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------|--------|------------|---------|
| usual activity | | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | | | |
| status | indus-try | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sam-ple |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 30 | 192 | 321 | 373 | 379 | 410 | 406 | 433 | 457 | 444 | 432 | 327 | 258 | 148002 | 19684 |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 5 | 18 | 26 | 34 | 39 | 45 | 37 | 27 | 50 | 45 | 28 | 20 | 11669 | 1119 |
| 31 | 0 | - | 1 | 8 | 17 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 30 | 31 | 21 | 27 | 19 | 16 | 15 | 8746 | 642 |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 2 | 8 | 18 | 23 | 32 | 42 | 31 | 30 | 28 | 10 | 7 | 14 | 8100 | 1250 |
| 41 | x | - | - | 3 | 22 | 18 | 26 | 22 | 27 | 26 | 18 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 6889 | 452 |
| 51 | 0 | - | 1 | 72 | 240 | 280 | 307 | 308 | 288 | 277 | 271 | 206 | 214 | 103 | 163 | 93377 | 6158 |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 10 | 43 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 52 | 47 | 38 | 35 | 28 | 10 | 29 | 16515 | 1217 |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 32 | 271 | 578 | 681 | 710 | 743 | 724 | 741 | 748 | 677 | 665 | 446 | 437 | 250125 | 26484 |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 20 | 91 | 121 | 148 | 149 | 167 | 141 | 113 | 124 | 93 | 46 | 75 | 43173 | 4038 |
| | 0-9 | - | 34 | 292 | 669 | 802 | 858 | 892 | 891 | 882 | 861 | 800 | 758 | 492 | 512 | 293298 | 30522 |
| 81 | x | - | - | 2 | 13 | 15 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3007 | 282 |
| 91 | x | - | 168 | 382 | 160 | 24 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 84 | 48396 | 7632 |
| 92 | x | - | 2 | 45 | 65 | 80 | 66 | 50 | 42 | 49 | 53 | 67 | 68 | 68 | 42 | 24167 | 2786 |
| 93 | x | - | 2 | 42 | 56 | 70 | 55 | 43 | 54 | 53 | 64 | 69 | 67 | 59 | 40 | 22954 | 3052 |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 793 | 238 | 36 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 17 | 61 | 104 | 377 | 174 | 99162 | 9124 |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 143 | 81837 | 8530 |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 966 | 706 | 318 | 183 | 133 | 101 | 103 | 110 | 134 | 197 | 239 | 505 | 483 | 276515 | 31424 |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 572519 | 62228 |
| estd. persons (00) | | 81837 | | 65802 | | 50640 | | 40571 | | 27644 | | 21297 | | 28930 | 572019 | x | x |
| | | | 82922 | | 49063 | | 49696 | | 33277 | | 25656 | | 15320 | | | | |
| sample persons | | 8530 | | 7370 | | 5397 | | 4408 | | 3059 | | 2254 | | 2962 | 62220 | x | x |
| | | | 8954 | | 5755 | | 5399 | | 3696 | | 2783 | | 1645 | | | | |

Bhaskar/

TABLE (53.4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED " NOT WORKING".

| ALL INDIA | | RURAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED CASTE | | MALE | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|---------|------|--|
| usual activity | | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | |
| status | indus-try | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sam-ple | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 18 | 111 | 209 | 207 | 184 | 199 | 206 | 230 | 280 | 293 | 305 | 286 | 149 | 81879 | 6142 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 12 | 49 | 86 | 101 | 126 | 102 | 100 | 105 | 105 | 109 | 75 | 55 | 30078 | 2010 | | |
| 31 | 0 | - | 1 | 24 | 50 | 41 | 47 | 42 | 43 | 41 | 45 | 26 | 34 | 18 | 26 | 14509 | 974 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 6 | 16 | 30 | 57 | 72 | 78 | 74 | 69 | 51 | 44 | 12 | 28 | 15577 | 1185 | | |
| 41 | x | - | - | 1 | 7 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 3119 | 245 | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | 1 | 55 | 263 | 411 | 467 | 451 | 479 | 447 | 419 | 415 | 378 | 236 | 233 | 127743 | 7503 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 8 | 57 | 99 | 103 | 84 | 65 | 68 | 61 | 58 | 45 | 23 | 41 | 22448 | 1525 | | |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 19 | 189 | 521 | 659 | 697 | 692 | 729 | 718 | 744 | 734 | 717 | 540 | 408 | 224132 | 14619 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 2 | 28 | 129 | 228 | 275 | 294 | 256 | 254 | 235 | 218 | 206 | 112 | 130 | 71221 | 4965 | | |
| | 0-9 | - | 21 | 217 | 651 | 886 | 972 | 986 | 985 | 972 | 979 | 952 | 923 | 652 | 538 | 295353 | 19584 | | |
| 81 | x | - | - | 3 | 27 | 41 | 16 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 4695 | 348 | | |
| 91 | x | - | 203 | 547 | 273 | 61 | 4 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 131 | 71813 | 5079 | | |
| 92 | x | - | - | 6 | 4 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1062 | 83 | | |
| 93 | x | - | 1 | 17 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 4 | 7 | 4 | 2036 | 124 | | |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 775 | 209 | 41 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 21 | 17 | 41 | 70 | 332 | 174 | 95271 | 6147 | | |
| 99 | x 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 144 | 78984 | 5145 | | |
| 91 - 99 | x 1000 | 979 | 780 | 323 | 73 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 22 | 18 | 46 | 76 | 345 | 454 | 249167 | 16578 | | | |
| 11 - 99 | x 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 549215 | 36510 | | |
| estd. persons (00) 78984 | | | 69928 | 41450 | | 36893 | | 25221 | | 20139 | | 31760 | 549215 | | x | x | | | |
| | | 82603 | 51253 | 41490 | | 30146 | | 23642 | | 15663 | | | | | | | | | |
| sample persons 5145 | | | 4691 | 2830 | | 2320 | | 1671 | | 1325 | | 2243 | 3610 | | x | x | | | |
| | | 5346 | 3543 | 2753 | | 2017 | | 1571 | | 1052 | | | | | | | | | |

Bhaskar

TABLE (53.4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED " NOT WORKING ".

| ALL INDIA | | RURAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED CASTE | | FEMALE | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------|--------|--|
| usual activity | | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | |
| status | indus-try | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sam-ple | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 21 | 89 | 133 | 156 | 172 | 194 | 216 | 254 | 235 | 216 | 202 | 114 | 122 | 62755 | 4872 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 16 | 22 | 40 | 51 | 46 | 43 | 49 | 51 | 62 | 48 | 26 | 27 | 13945 | 858 | | |
| 31 | 0 | - | - | 4 | 11 | 12 | 20 | 12 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 14 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 4536 | 288 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 4 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 21 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 3519 | 237 | | |
| 41 | x | - | - | 2 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 14 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 2879 | 185 | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | 3 | 75 | 227 | 268 | 286 | 346 | 328 | 310 | 310 | 286 | 223 | 100 | 171 | 87895 | 5081 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 10 | 36 | 26 | 29 | 21 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 10 | 20 | 7 | 16 | 8098 | 475 | | |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 24 | 168 | 371 | 436 | 478 | 552 | 562 | 584 | 564 | 516 | 432 | 220 | 303 | 155186 | 10241 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 31 | 74 | 86 | 100 | 87 | 95 | 106 | 106 | 92 | 77 | 39 | 55 | 28441 | 1755 | | |
| | 0-9 | - | 25 | 199 | 445 | 521 | 577 | 639 | 656 | 690 | 670 | 608 | 510 | 259 | 358 | 183627 | 11996 | | |
| 81 | x | - | - | 1 | 17 | 21 | 22 | 17 | 22 | 21 | 25 | 15 | 9 | 7 | 11 | 5815 | 343 | | |
| 91 | x | - | 166 | 306 | 74 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | 64 | 32603 | 2570 | | |
| 92 | x | - | 5 | 93 | 250 | 231 | 195 | 155 | 142 | 130 | 130 | 159 | 191 | 151 | 122 | 62461 | 4169 | | |
| 93 | x | - | 5 | 133 | 189 | 216 | 199 | 131 | 170 | 147 | 156 | 165 | 179 | 132 | 124 | 63510 | 4212 | | |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 799 | 269 | 23 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 18 | 52 | 112 | 448 | 178 | 91216 | 6019 | | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 143 | 73458 | 4749 | | |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 975 | 800 | 538 | 457 | 400 | 344 | 322 | 289 | 304 | 377 | 482 | 734 | 630 | 323249 | 21719 | | |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 512691 | 34058 | | |
| estd. persons (00) 73458 | | | 55948 | 47889 | | 33736 | | 24120 | | 19338 | | 31609 | 512691 | | x | x | | | |
| | | 70819 | | 44466 | | 42884 | | 30827 | | 22955 | | 14641 | | | | | | | |
| sample persons | | 4749 | | 3848 | | 3168 | | 2209 | | 1607 | | 1276 | | 2150 | 34058 | x | x | | |
| | | | 4691 | | 3039 | | 2788 | | 2057 | | 1498 | | 978 | | | | | | |

A-81

Bhaskar/

TABLE (53.4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED " NOT WORKING ".

| ALL INDIA | | RURAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED CASTE | | TOTAL | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------|--|
| usual activity | | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | |
| status | indus-try | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sam-ple | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 19 | 101 | 174 | 180 | 178 | 196 | 211 | 242 | 268 | 256 | 255 | 201 | 136 | 144634 | 11014 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 14 | 36 | 61 | 76 | 87 | 72 | 75 | 78 | 84 | 79 | 51 | 41 | 44024 | 2868 | | |
| 31 | 0 | - | - | 15 | 32 | 25 | 33 | 28 | 30 | 31 | 33 | 20 | 21 | 12 | 18 | 19045 | 1262 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 5 | 12 | 19 | 33 | 43 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 31 | 24 | 8 | 18 | 19096 | 1422 | | |
| 41 | x | - | - | 1 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 5998 | 430 | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | 2 | 64 | 246 | 334 | 375 | 401 | 403 | 380 | 365 | 351 | 303 | 168 | 203 | 215638 | 12584 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 9 | 48 | 60 | 65 | 54 | 46 | 48 | 38 | 35 | 33 | 15 | 29 | 30545 | 2000 | | |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 21 | 180 | 452 | 539 | 586 | 625 | 644 | 653 | 655 | 627 | 580 | 380 | 357 | 379317 | 24860 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 29 | 103 | 152 | 186 | 195 | 174 | 182 | 172 | 156 | 144 | 76 | 94 | 99663 | 6720 | | |
| | 0-9 | - | 23 | 209 | 555 | 691 | 771 | 820 | 819 | 834 | 827 | 783 | 723 | 456 | 451 | 478980 | 31580 | | |
| 81 | x | - | - | 2 | 22 | 30 | 19 | 11 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 10510 | 691 | | |
| 91 | x | - | 186 | 440 | 181 | 31 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 98 | 104416 | 7649 | | |
| 92 | x | - | 3 | 45 | 119 | 125 | 99 | 75 | 72 | 63 | 64 | 79 | 94 | 77 | 60 | 63523 | 4252 | | |
| 93 | x | - | 3 | 68 | 90 | 117 | 102 | 87 | 86 | 72 | 77 | 81 | 89 | 69 | 62 | 65546 | 4336 | | |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 785 | 235 | 33 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 17 | 18 | 47 | 90 | 391 | 176 | 186489 | 12166 | | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 144 | 152442 | 9894 | | |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 977 | 789 | 423 | 279 | 209 | 168 | 168 | 153 | 159 | 208 | 272 | 539 | 539 | 572416 | 38297 | | |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1061906 | 70568 | | |
| estd. persons (00) | | 152442 | | 125876 | | 89339 | | 70629 | | 49342 | | 39477 | | 63369 | 1061906 | x | x | | |
| | | 153422 | | 95720 | | 84375 | | 60973 | | 46597 | | 30304 | | | | | | | |
| sample persons | | 9894 | | 8539 | | 5998 | | 4529 | | 3278 | | 2601 | | 4393 | 70568 | x | x | | |
| | | 10037 | | 6582 | | 5541 | | 4074 | | 3069 | | 2030 | | | | | | | |

Bhaskar

TABLE (53.4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED " NOT WORKING ".

| ALL INDIA | | RURAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OTHERS | | MALE | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------------|--------|------------|---------|------|--|
| usual activity | | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | |
| status | indus-try | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sam-ple | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 20 | 113 | 307 | 422 | 428 | 426 | 430 | 470 | 496 | 536 | 567 | 482 | 277 | 550480 | 49118 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 12 | 62 | 122 | 149 | 152 | 148 | 138 | 132 | 126 | 123 | 87 | 73 | 144201 | 11174 | | |
| 31 | 0 | - | 1 | 10 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 23 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 12 | 7 | 12 | 24192 | 1979 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 3 | 21 | 58 | 87 | 113 | 118 | 117 | 110 | 80 | 62 | 11 | 43 | 85271 | 7800 | | |
| 41 | x | - | - | 1 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 6996 | 592 | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | 1 | 25 | 121 | 172 | 194 | 209 | 211 | 184 | 177 | 168 | 141 | 71 | 100 | 198200 | 11996 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 8 | 41 | 59 | 66 | 52 | 48 | 46 | 38 | 30 | 24 | 13 | 27 | 53760 | 3874 | | |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 21 | 148 | 448 | 615 | 643 | 656 | 665 | 673 | 692 | 721 | 719 | 559 | 389 | 772872 | 63093 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 24 | 128 | 246 | 309 | 325 | 321 | 307 | 286 | 241 | 210 | 112 | 146 | 290228 | 23440 | | |
| | 0-9 | - | 22 | 172 | 575 | 861 | 952 | 981 | 986 | 980 | 978 | 962 | 930 | 671 | 535 | 1063101 | 86533 | | |
| 81 | x | - | - | 3 | 32 | 52 | 27 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 22261 | 1903 | | |
| 91 | x | - | 299 | 677 | 345 | 68 | 7 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 172 | 342186 | 29803 | | |
| 92 | x | - | - | 7 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 5715 | 473 | | |
| 93 | x | - | - | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4007 | 316 | | |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 678 | 135 | 38 | 13 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 31 | 63 | 318 | 149 | 293515 | 22877 | | |
| 99 | x 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 129 | 255994 | 20351 | | |
| 91 - 99 | x 1000 | 978 | 825 | 393 | 88 | 20 | 11 | 9 | 15 | 18 | 35 | 69 | 327 | 454 | 901417 | 73840 | | | |
| 11 - 99 | x 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1986779 | 162276 | | |
| estd. persons (00) | 255994 | 285445 | 259103 | 200289 | 158659 | 144723 | 121649 | 112500 | 93554 | 85708 | 75023 | 57099 | 136581 | 1986779 | x | x | | | |
| sample persons | 20351 | 22383 | 21115 | 16840 | 13585 | 11822 | 9833 | 8932 | 7505 | 7044 | 6192 | 4812 | 11821 | 162276 | x | x | | | |

TABLE (53.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED "NOT WORKING".

| ALL INDIA | | RURAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OTHERS | | FEMALE | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------------|------|---------------|-------------|--------|--|
| usual activity | | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | |
| status | indus- ty | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sam- ple | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 20 | 97 | 194 | 233 | 259 | 303 | 322 | 346 | 335 | 304 | 283 | 137 | 175 | 330376 | 29245 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 13 | 26 | 35 | 45 | 47 | 49 | 48 | 46 | 43 | 33 | 19 | 25 | 47715 | 3182 | | |
| 31 | 0 | - | - | 1 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 6606 | 392 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 4 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 19 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 13740 | 1247 | | |
| 41 | x | - | - | 1 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 7353 | 486 | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | 1 | 34 | 95 | 99 | 127 | 128 | 131 | 129 | 118 | 103 | 85 | 32 | 69 | 130022 | 7633 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 9 | 18 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 20506 | 1241 | | |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 21 | 132 | 294 | 336 | 392 | 440 | 460 | 479 | 459 | 412 | 376 | 170 | 247 | 467004 | 37270 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 27 | 60 | 73 | 83 | 88 | 91 | 86 | 76 | 70 | 50 | 27 | 47 | 89313 | 6156 | | |
| | 0-9 | - | 22 | 159 | 354 | 409 | 475 | 528 | 554 | 566 | 535 | 482 | 427 | 198 | 294 | 556317 | 43426 | | |
| 81 | x | - | - | 2 | 15 | 20 | 14 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 12544 | 968 | | |
| 91 | x | - | 258 | 455 | 145 | 16 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 103 | 195127 | 18183 | | |
| 92 | x | - | 5 | 109 | 302 | 357 | 325 | 285 | 262 | 253 | 269 | 289 | 301 | 225 | 194 | 367725 | 30693 | | |
| 93 | x | - | 4 | 77 | 153 | 188 | 178 | 171 | 169 | 165 | 174 | 173 | 163 | 105 | 111 | 209929 | 17049 | | |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 711 | 199 | 31 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 16 | 52 | 106 | 469 | 164 | 309236 | 24611 | | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 127 | 239968 | 18999 | | |
| 91 - 99 | x | 1000 | 978 | 840 | 631 | 571 | 511 | 462 | 438 | 428 | 459 | 514 | 570 | 801 | 699 | 1321986 | 109535 | | |
| 11 - 99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1890846 | 153029 | | |
| estd. persons (00) | 239968 | 255583 | 221852 | 172048 | 173925 | 152834 | 125192 | 112340 | 92799 | 87035 | 70252 | 55682 | 130928 | 1390846 | x | x | | | |
| sample persons | 18999 | 20374 | 18317 | 14708 | 14353 | 12192 | 10028 | 8974 | 7553 | 7106 | 5704 | 4591 | 10990 | 153920 | x | x | | | |

Bharat/

TABLE (53.4) . PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED " NOT WORKING " .

| ALL INDIA | | RURAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OTHERS | | TOTAL | |
|--------------------|----------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|------|------------|--------|-------|--|
| usual activity | | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | |
| status | industry | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sample | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 20 | 106 | 255 | 323 | 341 | 364 | 376 | 408 | 415 | 424 | 426 | 313 | 227 | 880856 | 78363 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 13 | 45 | 77 | 96 | 99 | 99 | 93 | 89 | 86 | 78 | 54 | 49 | 191916 | 14356 | | |
| 31 | 0 | - | - | 6 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 30799 | 2371 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 4 | 15 | 33 | 49 | 63 | 68 | 65 | 61 | 47 | 34 | 7 | 26 | 99011 | 9047 | | |
| 41 | x | - | - | 1 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 14349 | 1078 | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | 4 | 29 | 109 | 134 | 159 | 168 | 171 | 156 | 147 | 136 | 113 | 52 | 85 | 328221 | 19629 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 8 | 30 | 38 | 41 | 35 | 33 | 32 | 25 | 21 | 18 | 9 | 19 | 74265 | 5115 | | |
| 11 - 51 | 0 | - | 21 | 140 | 377 | 469 | 514 | 546 | 562 | 576 | 575 | 572 | 550 | 369 | 320 | 1239376 | 100363 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 26 | 96 | 155 | 193 | 205 | 208 | 197 | 180 | 158 | 131 | 70 | 98 | 379541 | 29596 | | |
| | 0-9 | - | 22 | 166 | 473 | 624 | 707 | 751 | 770 | 773 | 755 | 730 | 681 | 439 | 418 | 1619417 | 129959 | | |
| 81 | x | - | - | 2 | 24 | 35 | 20 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 34805 | 2871 | | |
| 91 | x | - | 279 | 575 | 252 | 41 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 139 | 537313 | 47986 | | |
| 92 | x | - | 3 | 54 | 143 | 189 | 168 | 145 | 131 | 127 | 136 | 141 | 151 | 113 | 96 | 373441 | 31166 | | |
| 93 | x | - | 2 | 39 | 73 | 99 | 92 | 87 | 85 | 83 | 88 | 84 | 81 | 52 | 55 | 213936 | 17365 | | |
| 94 - 97 | x | - | 694 | 164 | 34 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 16 | 42 | 84 | 393 | 156 | 602751 | 47508 | | |
| 99 | x 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 128 | 495962 | 39350 | | |
| 91 - 99 | x 1000 | - | 978 | 832 | 503 | 340 | 273 | 210 | 223 | 220 | 240 | 266 | 316 | 559 | 573 | 2223403 | 183375 | | |
| 11 - 99 | x 1000 | - | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 3877625 | 316205 | | |
| estd. persons (00) | 195962 | 541028 | 180955 | 372337 | 332584 | 297558 | 216841 | 224920 | 186353 | 172743 | 145275 | 112782 | 267509 | 3877625 | x | x | | | |
| sample persons | 39350 | 42757 | 39432 | 31548 | 27943 | 24014 | 19861 | 17906 | 15058 | 14150 | 11986 | 9403 | 22711 | 316205 | x | x | | | |

TABLE (53.4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED "NOT WORKING"

| ALL INDIA | | URBAN | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED TRIBE | | MALE | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|----------------|------------|---------|------|
| usual activity status | industry | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | |
| | | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & all above | estd. (00) | sample | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 2 | 22 | 34 | 51 | 52 | 26 | 60 | 44 | 33 | 61 | 38 | 139 | 34 | 1046 | 247 |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 22 | 74 | 170 | 221 | 212 | 201 | 206 | 149 | 142 | 179 | 146 | 109 | 3322 | 746 |
| 31 | 0 | - | 2 | 2 | 9 | 11 | 5 | 12 | 5 | 29 | 23 | - | - | 16 | 7 | 227 | 29 |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 25 | 85 | 255 | 329 | 492 | 563 | 495 | 520 | 435 | 396 | 82 | 220 | 6668 | 1335 |
| 41 | x | - | - | 1 | 2 | 16 | 12 | 2 | 15 | 8 | - | 7 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 153 | 64 |
| 51 | 0 | - | - | 9 | 25 | 41 | 57 | 55 | 39 | 79 | 43 | 48 | 73 | 44 | 31 | 933 | 145 |
| | 1-9 | - | 9 | 34 | 107 | 160 | 217 | 174 | 108 | 135 | 170 | 212 | 23 | 57 | 97 | 2950 | 393 |
| 11-51 | 0 | - | 4 | 32 | 68 | 102 | 114 | 94 | 104 | 152 | 99 | 109 | 111 | 199 | 73 | 2207 | 421 |
| | 1-9 | - | 11 | 82 | 269 | 602 | 779 | 879 | 886 | 844 | 839 | 796 | 598 | 288 | 431 | 13092 | 2538 |
| | 0-9 | - | 15 | 115 | 337 | 705 | 893 | 973 | 990 | 996 | 939 | 905 | 709 | 487 | 504 | 15299 | 2959 |
| 81 | x | - | - | 12 | 65 | 78 | 50 | 18 | 8 | - | 1 | - | - | 11 | 22 | 682 | 107 |
| 91 | x | - | 612 | 699 | 544 | 182 | 41 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 227 | 6908 | 1565 |
| 92 | x | - | 7 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 89 | 34 |
| 93 | x | - | - | 9 | 6 | 1 | 11 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 21 | 1 | 3 | 100 | 18 |
| 94-97 | x | - | 366 | 157 | 46 | 31 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 60 | 88 | 268 | 500 | 106 | 3178 | 655 |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 136 | 4120 | 744 |
| 91-99 | x | 1000 | 985 | 873 | 598 | 218 | 57 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 61 | 95 | 291 | 502 | 474 | 14395 | 3016 |
| 11-99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 30376 | 6082 |
| estd. persons (00) | | 4120 | | 3403 | | 2867 | | 2375 | | 1510 | | 913 | | 1315 | 30376 | x | x |
| | | | 3629 | | 3057 | | 2907 | | 2039 | | 1542 | | 650 | | | | |
| sample persons | | 744 | | 769 | | 526 | | 460 | | 386 | | 183 | | 244 | 6082 | x | x |
| | | | 758 | | 638 | | 540 | | 446 | | 275 | | 130 | | | | |

TABLE (53.4) PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED "NOT WORKING"

| ALL INDIA | | URBAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED TRIBE | | FEMALE | |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-----------------|--------------|--------|-----|
| usual activity status | industry | age group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | estd. sample | | |
| | | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | | | (00) | ple |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 2 | 17 | 58 | 56 | 47 | 54 | 41 | 130 | 76 | 44 | 86 | 47 | 39 | 1083 | 225 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 32 | 44 | 59 | 56 | 91 | 128 | 95 | 95 | 114 | 140 | 76 | 52 | 1458 | 531 | | |
| 31 | 0 | - | - | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | 3 | 13 | - | 7 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 57 | 10 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 2 | 4 | 31 | 40 | 97 | 76 | 120 | 104 | 39 | 167 | 32 | - | 41 | 1156 | 337 | | |
| 41 | x | - | - | - | 5 | - | 3 | 9 | 6 | - | 11 | - | - | - | 2 | 60 | 42 | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | - | 12 | 53 | 63 | 61 | 75 | 74 | 97 | 27 | 68 | 121 | - | 41 | 1135 | 135 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 18 | 76 | 59 | 63 | 46 | 137 | 51 | 222 | 27 | 21 | 59 | 47 | 1323 | 163 | | |
| 11-51 | 0 | - | 2 | 33 | 114 | 120 | 107 | 132 | 127 | 227 | 110 | 116 | 208 | 75 | 82 | 2275 | 370 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 4 | 54 | 155 | 157 | 219 | 222 | 392 | 250 | 367 | 309 | 193 | 135 | 143 | 3998 | 1043 | | |
| | 0-9 | - | 6 | 87 | 268 | 277 | 326 | 353 | 519 | 477 | 477 | 425 | 400 | 210 | 225 | 6273 | 1413 | | |
| 81 | x | - | - | - | 10 | 14 | 10 | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 130 | 39 | | |
| 91 | x | - | 560 | 675 | 302 | 71 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 187 | 5207 | | |
| 92 | x | - | 7 | 82 | 292 | 461 | 489 | 505 | 344 | 346 | 369 | 330 | 342 | 231 | 247 | 6885 | 1300 | | |
| 93 | x | - | 4 | 23 | 69 | 163 | 168 | 121 | 129 | 154 | 137 | 115 | 160 | 78 | 83 | 2306 | 501 | | |
| 94-97 | x | - | 422 | 133 | 58 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 25 | 17 | 132 | 96 | 474 | 112 | 3141 | 593 | | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 142 | 3966 | 711 | | |
| 91-99 | x | 1000 | 994 | 913 | 721 | 708 | 664 | 629 | 481 | 523 | 523 | 575 | 600 | 790 | 771 | 21505 | 4295 | | |
| 11-99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 27907 | 5747 | | |
| estd. persons (00) | | 3966 | | 2988 | | 3116 | | 1935 | | 1342 | | 758 | | 1305 | 27907 | x | x | | |
| | | | 3947 | | 2473 | | 2454 | | 1680 | | 929 | | 801 | | | | | | |
| sample persons | | 711 | | 666 | | 619 | | 439 | | 264 | | 147 | | 240 | 5747 | x | x | | |
| | | | 759 | | 564 | | 555 | | 403 | | 207 | | 141 | | | | | | |

TABLE (53.4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORIED "NOT WORKING"

| usual activity status | ALL INDIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| | industry | URBAN | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED TRIBE | | | persons | | |
| | | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sub-ple |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 2 | 19 | 45 | 54 | 50 | 39 | 51 | 85 | 49 | 53 | 65 | 93 | 37 | 2129 | 472 |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 27 | 60 | 112 | 145 | 157 | 166 | 154 | 129 | 129 | 157 | 111 | 82 | 4783 | 1277 |
| 31 | 0 | - | 1 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 15 | 17 | 2 | - | 8 | 5 | 284 | 39 |
| | 1-9 | - | 2 | 15 | 61 | 143 | 223 | 305 | 350 | 311 | 339 | 313 | 195 | 41 | 134 | 7824 | 1672 |
| 41 | x | - | - | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - | 2 | 4 | 213 | 76 |
| 51 | 0 | - | - | 11 | 37 | 52 | 58 | 64 | 55 | 87 | 37 | 57 | 100 | 36 | 35 | 2068 | 280 |
| | 1-9 | - | 5 | 26 | 93 | 108 | 147 | 116 | 122 | 95 | 190 | 128 | 22 | 58 | 73 | 4273 | 556 |
| 11-51 | 0 ^a | - | 3 | 33 | 88 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 115 | 187 | 103 | 112 | 164 | 137 | 77 | 4482 | 791 |
| | 1-9 | - | 7 | 69 | 218 | 371 | 523 | 584 | 649 | 565 | 662 | 575 | 375 | 212 | 293 | 17090 | 3581 |
| | 0-9 | - | 10 | 102 | 306 | 482 | 634 | 695 | 764 | 752 | 765 | 687 | 539 | 349 | 370 | 21572 | 4372 |
| 81 | x | - | - | 6 | 41 | 45 | 31 | 18 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 14 | 812 | 146 |
| 91 | x | - | 585 | 688 | 435 | 124 | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 208 | 12115 | 2865 |
| 92 | x | - | 7 | 42 | 132 | 241 | 224 | 228 | 165 | 163 | 139 | 154 | 189 | 116 | 120 | 6973 | 1224 |
| 93 | x | - | 2 | 16 | 34 | 85 | 83 | 55 | 62 | 72 | 52 | 52 | 98 | 39 | 41 | 2405 | 519 |
| 94 97 | x | - | 395 | 146 | 41 | 22 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 13 | 43 | 108 | 173 | 488 | 109 | 6319 | 1248 |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 139 | 8086 | 1455 |
| 9-99 | x | 1000 | 990 | 892 | 653 | 473 | 335 | 267 | 232 | 248 | 235 | 313 | 461 | 645 | 646 | 35899 | 7311 |
| 11-99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 58283 | 11829 |
| es' l. persons (00) | | 8086 | | 6391 | | 5983 | | 4310 | | 2852 | | 1670 | | 2620 | 58283 | x | x |
| | | | 7576 | | 5531 | | 5361 | | 3919 | | 2470 | | 1451 | | | | |
| male persons | | 1455 | | 1435 | | 1145 | | 899 | | 600 | | 330 | | 484 | 11829 | x | x |
| | | | 1517 | | 1202 | | 1095 | | 849 | | 482 | | 271 | | | | |

TABLE (53.4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED "NOT WORKING"

| ALL INDIA | | URBAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED CASTE | | MALE |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|--------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| usual activity | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons |
| status | industry | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sample | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | |
| 1 & 21 | 0 | - | 1 | 16 | 18 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 23 | 32 | 28 | 42 | 60 | 61 | 19 | 1969 | 274 | |
| | 1-9 | - | 2 | 31 | 116 | 193 | 263 | 250 | 235 | 259 | 236 | 230 | 260 | 261 | 134 | 13788 | 1718 | |
| 31 | 0 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 19 | 2 | 4 | 375 | 48 | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 19 | 99 | 211 | 334 | 427 | 478 | 453 | 468 | 411 | 363 | 76 | 185 | 19069 | 2391 | |
| 41 | x | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 12 | 13 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 349 | 53 | |
| 51 | 0 | - | - | 5 | 29 | 48 | 55 | 60 | 60 | 56 | 58 | 89 | 78 | 54 | 33 | 3372 | 410 | |
| | 1-9 | - | 3 | 24 | 146 | 264 | 235 | 166 | 180 | 179 | 166 | 146 | 91 | 101 | 114 | 11725 | 1359 | |
| 1'-51 | 0 | - | 1 | 22 | 50 | 79 | 84 | 91 | 92 | 91 | 91 | 130 | 157 | 117 | 56 | 5716 | 732 | |
| | 1-9 | - | 5 | 73 | 363 | 671 | 844 | 876 | 895 | 875 | 875 | 790 | 715 | 440 | 437 | 44931 | 5521 | |
| | 0-9 | - | 6 | 96 | 413 | 750 | 928 | 968 | 987 | 967 | 965 | 926 | 872 | 557 | 492 | 50647 | 6253 | |
| 81 | x | - | - | 15 | 100 | 112 | 40 | 17 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 29 | 2985 | 400 | |
| 91 | x | - | 645 | 735 | 415 | 110 | 12 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 232 | 23918 | 2964 | |
| 92 | x | - | 4 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 9 | - | - | 4 | 7 | - | 2 | 9 | 5 | 468 | 53 | |
| 93 | x | - | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 109 | 14 | |
| 94-97 | x | - | 344 | 143 | 63 | 24 | 12 | 15 | 4 | 21 | 21 | 66 | 122 | 433 | 101 | 10499 | 1292 | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 139 | 14299 | 1609 | |
| 91-99 | x | 1000 | 994 | 890 | 487 | 138 | 32 | 15 | 5 | 29 | 28 | 68 | 124 | 442 | 479 | 49292 | 6012 | |
| 11-99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 102923 | 12665 | |
| estd. persons (00) | | 14299 | | 12463 | | 9592 | | 6722 | | 4702 | | 3377 | | 4458 | 102923 | x | x | |
| | | | 13842 | | 11243 | | 8800 | | 6507 | | 4477 | | 2257 | | | | | |
| sample persons | | 1689 | | 1562 | | 1188 | | 833 | | 603 | | 420 | | 577 | 12665 | x | x | |
| | | | 1693 | | 1379 | | 1055 | | 811 | | 533 | | 301 | | | | | |

TABLE (53.4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED "NOT WORKING"

| ALL INDIA | | URBAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED CASTE | | FEMALE | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-----------------|--------|--------|--|
| usual activity | | age-group(years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | |
| status | industry | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sample | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 2 | 20 | 16 | 28 | 39 | 50 | 61 | 51 | 48 | 68 | 47 | 26 | 26 | 2488 | 345 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 33 | 56 | 52 | 75 | 102 | 110 | 81 | 112 | 121 | 67 | 68 | 52 | 4870 | 605 | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 5 | - | 3 | 2 | 157 | 19 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 9 | 24 | 37 | 54 | 95 | 132 | 146 | 159 | 114 | 97 | 26 | 47 | 4400 | 564 | | |
| 41 | x | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 93 | 14 | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | - | 17 | 48 | 59 | 73 | 62 | 60 | 76 | 130 | 101 | 49 | 32 | 42 | 3925 | 450 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 7 | 60 | 55 | 65 | 85 | 122 | 98 | 76 | 62 | 55 | 43 | 44 | 4145 | 468 | | |
| 11-51 | 0 | - | 2 | 37 | 64 | 88 | 119 | 115 | 131 | 129 | 179 | 175 | 96 | 61 | 70 | 6570 | 814 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 49 | 141 | 144 | 197 | 285 | 369 | 325 | 348 | 298 | 219 | 138 | 143 | 13509 | 1651 | | |
| | 0-9 | - | 3 | 85 | 205 | 232 | 315 | 399 | 500 | 454 | 527 | 472 | 315 | 199 | 213 | 20079 | 2465 | | |
| 81 | x | - | - | 1 | 14 | 38 | 17 | 13 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 757 | 104 | | |
| 9 | x | - | 551 | 538 | 232 | 45 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 163 | 15375 | 1943 | | |
| 92 | x | - | 9 | 136 | 429 | 511 | 316 | 441 | 351 | 391 | 340 | 334 | 350 | 219 | 268 | 25252 | 3081 | | |
| 93 | x | - | 2 | 52 | 91 | 155 | 146 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 114 | 129 | 173 | 54 | 83 | 7776 | 1001 | | |
| 94-97 | x | - | 435 | 184 | 30 | 20 | 5 | 14 | 14 | 20 | 20 | 63 | 159 | 525 | 123 | 11627 | 1347 | | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 142 | 13344 | 1545 | | |
| 91-99 | x | 1000 | 997 | 913 | 781 | 730 | 668 | 588 | 499 | 546 | 473 | 526 | 682 | 798 | 779 | 73375 | 8917 | | |
| 11-99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 94212 | 11406 | | |
| estd. persons (00) | | 13344 | | 10823 | | 9672 | | 5980 | | 4314 | | 3124 | | 4760 | 94212 | x | x | | |
| | | | 12712 | | 9107 | | 8291 | | 5815 | | 3807 | | 2272 | | | | | | |
| sample persons | | 1545 | | 1329 | | 1214 | | 740 | | 519 | | 387 | | 599 | 11486 | x | x | | |
| | | | 1538 | | 1120 | | 984 | | 722 | | 485 | | 283 | | | | | | |

TABLE (53.4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED "NOT WORKING"

| ALL INDIA | | URBAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULED CASTE | | TOTAL | |
|--------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------|--------|--|
| usual activity | status | age-group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | |
| | | industry | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sample | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 1 | 18 | 17 | 26 | 31 | 35 | 42 | 41 | 37 | 54 | 53 | 43 | 23 | 4457 | 619 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 32 | 89 | 122 | 171 | 180 | 176 | 163 | 179 | 178 | 163 | 162 | 95 | 18658 | 2323 | | |
| 31 | 0 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 532 | 67 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | - | 15 | 65 | 124 | 198 | 271 | 314 | 306 | 326 | 268 | 229 | 50 | 119 | 23469 | 2955 | | |
| 41 | x | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 443 | 67 | | |
| 51 | 0 | - | - | 11 | 38 | 53 | 64 | 61 | 60 | 66 | 91 | 95 | 64 | 43 | 37 | 7297 | 860 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 16 | 107 | 159 | 153 | 138 | 153 | 140 | 125 | 105 | 73 | 71 | 81 | 15870 | 1827 | | |
| 11-51 | 0 | - | 1 | 29 | 56 | 83 | 101 | 102 | 110 | 109 | 131 | 154 | 126 | 88 | 62 | 12286 | 1546 | | |
| | 1-9 | - | 3 | 62 | 264 | 406 | 530 | 598 | 647 | 613 | 633 | 554 | 466 | 284 | 296 | 58439 | 7172 | | |
| | 0-9 | - | 4 | 91 | 320 | 490 | 631 | 700 | 757 | 721 | 764 | 708 | 592 | 372 | 359 | 70725 | 8718 | | |
| 81 | x | - | - | 9 | 62 | 75 | 29 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 19 | 3742 | 504 | | |
| 91 | x | - | 600 | 643 | 333 | 77 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 199 | 39293 | 4907 | | |
| 92 | x | - | 7 | 68 | 197 | 258 | 255 | 208 | 165 | 189 | 160 | 160 | 177 | 117 | 130 | 25720 | 3134 | | |
| 93 | x | - | 2 | 26 | 41 | 78 | 71 | 63 | 64 | 66 | 52 | 62 | 87 | 28 | 40 | 7885 | 1015 | | |
| 94-97 | x | - | 387 | 164 | 48 | 21 | 8 | 15 | 9 | 21 | 20 | 65 | 141 | 480 | 112 | 22126 | 2639 | | |
| 99 | x | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 140 | 27643 | 3234 | | |
| 91-99 | x | 1000 | 996 | 901 | 618 | 436 | 341 | 285 | 238 | 277 | 233 | 288 | 404 | 626 | 622 | 122667 | 14929 | | |
| 11-99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 197135 | 24151 | | |
| estd. persons (00) | | 27643 | 26554 | 23286 | 20350 | 19265 | 17091 | 12701 | 12322 | 9017 | 8284 | 6502 | 4529 | 9218 | 197135 | x | x | | |
| sample persons | | 3234 | 3231 | 2891 | 2499 | 2402 | 2039 | 1573 | 1533 | 1122 | 1018 | 807 | 584 | 1176 | 24151 | x | x | | |

TABLE (53.4) - PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED "NOT WORKING"

| ALL INDIA | | URBAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | OTHERS | | FEMALE | |
|--------------------|----------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|---------|------------|--------|--|
| usual activity | | age group (years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | persons | | | |
| status | industry | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 & above | all | estd. (00) | sample | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | |
| 11 & 21 | 0 | - | 1 | 11 | 19 | 28 | 28 | 34 | 45 | 48 | 62 | 48 | 44 | 26 | 24 | 15334 | 2050 | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 22 | 52 | 55 | 65 | 81 | 87 | 83 | 87 | 71 | 74 | 48 | 46 | 29873 | 4003 | |
| 31 | 0 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 168 | 27 | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 13 | 22 | 55 | 72 | 88 | 83 | 100 | 75 | 67 | 50 | 16 | 41 | 26205 | 3760 | |
| 41 | 0 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 271 | 43 | |
| 51 | 0 | - | - | 6 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 23 | 21 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 9 | 10 | 6734 | 767 | |
| | 1-9 | - | 1 | 9 | 28 | 23 | 25 | 36 | 34 | 29 | 25 | 32 | 30 | 12 | 19 | 12005 | 1282 | |
| 11-51 | 0 | - | 1 | 17 | 31 | 42 | 43 | 47 | 69 | 70 | 82 | 63 | 64 | 35 | 34 | 22236 | 2844 | |
| | 1-9 | - | 2 | 44 | 103 | 132 | 163 | 205 | 205 | 212 | 188 | 172 | 154 | 76 | 106 | 68354 | 9088 | |
| | 0-9 | - | 3 | 61 | 134 | 174 | 205 | 252 | 273 | 282 | 270 | 255 | 218 | 111 | 140 | 90590 | 11932 | |
| 81 | | | 1 | 1 | 25 | 41 | 22 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 10 | 6482 | 962 | |
| 91 | | - | 704 | 743 | 420 | 90 | 7 | 2 | | 1 | - | 1 | - | 4 | 225 | 145599 | 20049 | |
| 92 | | - | 6 | 82 | 325 | 543 | 593 | 560 | 545 | 541 | 561 | 586 | 563 | 350 | 337 | 217489 | 29976 | |
| 93 | | | 1 | 21 | 72 | 140 | 164 | 170 | 170 | 164 | 149 | 113 | 85 | 56 | 86 | 55863 | 7225 | |
| 94-97 | | - | 286 | 92 | 25 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 19 | 64 | 133 | 479 | 90 | 57687 | 7574 | |
| 99 | | 1000 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 112 | 72341 | 9306 | |
| 91-99 | | 1000 | 997 | 938 | 842 | 785 | 772 | 739 | 721 | 715 | 729 | 764 | 782 | 889 | 850 | 548973 | 74130 | |
| 11-99 | x | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 646050 | 87024 | |
| estd. persons (00) | | 72341 | | 76288 | | 64763 | | 45471 | | 32295 | | 22683 | | 40452 | 646050 | | | |
| | | | 77244 | | 66712 | | 57510 | | 42837 | | 27670 | | 18823 | | | | | |
| sample persons | | 9306 | | 10024 | | 8677 | | 6220 | | 4516 | | 3220 | | 3681 | 87024 | x | x | |
| | | | 10214 | | 8924 | | 7803 | | 5751 | | 3969 | | 2611 | | | | | |

Table(P) Percentage of scheduled tribe population to total population as per NSS 38th and 43rd round estimates in rural areas

| state/union territory | rural | | urban | |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| | 38th round | 43rd round | 38th round | 43rd round |
| Andhra Pradesh | 6.28 | 6.96 | 2.34 | 2.13 |
| Assam | 17.98 | 15.13 | 1.02 | 3.79 |
| Bihar | 8.86 | 10.92 | 3.87 | 4.58 |
| Gujarat | 20.80 | 19.08 | 3.74 | 6.13 |
| Haryana | 0.66 | 1.54 | 1.00 | 1.41 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3.59 | 4.32 | 3.56 | 1.82 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0.14 | 0.80 | 0.25 | 1.05 |
| Karnataka | 7.18 | 5.52 | 2.02 | 2.57 |
| Kerala | 1.82 | 1.44 | 0.76 | 1.64 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 32.90 | 30.10 | 5.48 | 8.69 |
| Maharashtra | 13.03 | 12.68 | 3.67 | 4.97 |
| Manipur | 41.30 | 39.79 | 14.46 | 15.12 |
| Meghalaya | 90.09 | 90.87 | 42.21 | 60.53 |
| Nagaland | no survey | no survey | 56.08 | 60.40 |
| Orissa | 24.30 | 22.26 | 12.60 | 12.22 |
| Punjab | 1.19 | 0.69 | 1.23 | 1.46 |
| Rajasthan | 14.24 | 16.07 | 2.03 | 3.28 |
| Sikkim | 33.35 | 31.35 | 15.31 | 20.03 |
| Tamil Nadu | 0.96 | 1.34 | 1.37 | 0.83 |
| Tripura | 13.01 | 17.54 | 4.74 | 4.01 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1.36 | 1.63 | 0.57 | 1.98 |
| West Bengal | 7.48 | 7.68 | 2.13 | 1.89 |
| Andaman & N. Islands | 17.03 | 31.29 | 6.66 | 6.44 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | N.A. | 76.37 | N.A. | 26.77 |
| Chandigarh | - | 8.78 | - | 0.22 |
| Dadra, Nagar Haveli | 86.10 | 89.02 | no urban areas | |
| Delhi | 6.99 | 1.02 | 1.26 | 1.70 |
| Goa, Daman, Diu | 6.60 | 3.03 | 2.41 | 2.10 |
| Lakshadweep | N.A. | 85.00 | N.A. | 87.97 |
| Mizoram | 96.00 | 94.01 | 96.17 | 96.04 |
| Pondicherry | | 0.34 | - | 0.88 |
| All-India | 10.79 | 10.39 | 2.69 | 3.62 |

Table (P) : Percentage of scheduled caste population to total population as per NSS 38th and 43rd round estimates in rural and urban areas

| State/union territory | rural | | urban | |
|------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| | 38th round | 43rd round | 38th round | 43rd round |
| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 18.81 | 16.86 | 10.47 | 11.45 |
| Assam | 5.71 | 7.79 | 12.28 | 13.37 |
| Bihar | 17.36 | 16.33 | 12.51 | 12.32 |
| Gujarat | 9.88 | 12.88 | 11.24 | 12.71 |
| Karnataka | 23.91 | 24.53 | 15.29 | 18.89 |
| Kerala Pradesh | 26.28 | 26.45 | 18.47 | 26.39 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 9.93 | 11.84 | 3.07 | 6.54 |
| Karnataka | 14.26 | 15.98 | 11.57 | 9.76 |
| Kerala | 14.47 | 12.27 | 7.08 | 6.28 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 13.57 | 15.12 | 13.92 | 10.51 |
| Madhprashtra | 9.96 | 9.89 | 8.13 | 8.01 |
| Mizoram | 1.31 | 1.12 | 0.67 | 0.08 |
| Nagaland | 1.03 | 3.15 | 3.97 | 5.40 |
| Nagaland | no survey | | 2.02 | 2.12 |
| Odisha | 16.90 | 17.20 | 13.28 | 8.83 |
| Punjab | 28.57 | 34.27 | 22.70 | 19.46 |
| Rajasthan | 18.12 | 20.33 | 15.61 | 17.19 |
| Tamil Nadu | 2.30 | 4.35 | 9.96 | 8.88 |
| Tamil Nadu | 23.05 | 24.50 | 9.58 | 11.78 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 18.86 | 19.96 | 9.82 | 6.64 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 21.90 | 24.07 | 12.63 | 11.37 |
| West Bengal | 27.75 | 29.50 | 13.74 | 12.89 |
| Andaman & N. Islands | 6.70 | 0.18 | 3.88 | 1.98 |
| Uttaranchal Pradesh | N.A. | 2.35 | N.A. | 3.38 |
| Chandigarh | 20.68 | 12.77 | 17.82 | 20.13 |
| Chandigarh, N. Haveli | 4.84 | 2.93 | no urban areas | |
| Chandigarh | 30.16 | 15.55 | 23.16 | 16.93 |
| Chandigarh, Daman, Diu | 0.14 | 2.59 | 2.49 | 2.33 |
| Chandigarh | N.A. | 7.27 | N.A. | 0.63 |
| Chandigarh | 1.23 | 4.58 | 1.43 | 1.92 |
| Chandigarh | 34.12 | 25.85 | 10.26 | 20.15 |
| All-India | 17.97 | 18.85 | 12.16 | 11.72 |